

GENERAL INDEX.

FOR CLASSIFIED ARTICLES, SEE APPOINTMENTS; CORRESPONDENCE; COURT PAPERS; IRELAND; LEADING ARTICLES;
OBITUARY; PARLIAMENT; REVIEWS.

A.

ACCOUNTANTS, LEGAL, 2, 83
— in County Courts, 9
— "Assisting Solicitors," 916
Acts of Parliament, Marginal Notes to, 374
Admiralty Court, Recent Decisions in. See Common Law,
Recent Decisions in
Affidavit sworn on Sunday, 642
"Albert" Arbitration, 77, 323, 559
— dividend, 125
Apothecaries Act, 1874, 728
Appeal, Imperial Court of, 603, 623, 733
Appellate Jurisdiction, 195
Appointments, Resignations, Vacancies, &c. :—
Adamson, H. A., appointed Town Clerk for Tyne-
mouth, 172
Addison, John, appointed Recorder of Preston, 851
Addison, T. B., Chairman of the Preston Quarter Ses-
sions, Resignation of, 406
Amphlett, R. P., Q.C., appointed a Judge of the Court
of Exchequer, 215, 226, 230, 248
Anderson, J., Q.C., appointed an Examiner in Chancery,
33
Anstie, J., appointed Tubman to the Court of Ex-
chequer, 473
Ashley, Hon. A. E. M., elected M.P. for Poole, 569
Baggallay, Sir Richard, appointed Solicitor General,
328
Balguy, J., appointed a Magistrate at the Greenwich
and Woolwich Police Courts, 265
Barber, C. Chapman, appointed County Court Judge
of the Hull and Molton Circuit, 296, 323; resigns office,
345, 348
Barstow, F. J., appointed a Magistrate at Clerkenwell
Police Court, 757
Beachcroft, R. M., appointed Solicitor to Christ's
Hospital, 6
Bedwell, T. A., appointed a Judge of County Courts,
345
Belper, Lord, resigns Chairmanship of Notts Quarter
Sessions, 439
Benchers of Inns of Court, 71, 210
Bodkin, Sir William, Assistant Judge at Middlesex
Sessions, Resignation of, 187
Brandon, Woodhouse, appointed Assistant Judge of
the Mayor's Court, 234
Browne, J. H. B., appointed Registrar to the Railway
Commissioners, 246
Byles, M. B., appointed a Revising Barrister, 947
Cockburn, F., appointed Queen's Coroner and Attorney,
916
Coleridge, Sir J. D., sworn in Chief Justice of the
Court of Common Pleas, 66, 71
— appointed a Baron, 160
Cooke, W. H., Q.C., appointed a County Court Judge,
Circuit No. 38; 897, 909, 917
Coomara Swamy, Mutu, of Ceylon, Knighted, 785
Coroners, 142, 172, 206, 551

Appointments, &c. (continued)—

Coroners, Deputy, 862
Davis, J. E., appointed Adviser to the London Police
Authorities, 160, 172
Dugdale, J. S., appointed Recorder of Grantham, 303
Edlin, P. H. Q.C., appointed Assistant Judge of the
Middlesex Sessions, 345, 348
Exeter Town Clerkship, 957
Field, A. S., appointed Clerk of the Peace for Warwick-
shire, 893
Fisher, R. A., appointed a County Court Judge, 873,
913
Gale, C. J., resigns County Court Judgeship, Circuit
No. 51; 903
Graham, H. J. L., appointed Principal Secretary to
the Lord Chancellor, 345
Greenwood, H. C., appointed Stipendiary Magistrate
for the Potteries District, 323
Gresham, J. H., elected Chief Clerk to the Lord Mayor
of London, 473, 504
Hall, Mr. Charles, appointed a Vice Chancellor, 19
— receives the Honour of Knighthood, 139
Harcourt, Vernon, Q.C., appointed Solicitor General,
54, 67
— receives the Honour of Knighthood, 139
Herschell, F., Q.C., elected M. P. for Durham, 630
Hobhouse, Bishop, appointed Chancellor of Lichfield, 139
Holker, John, Q.C., M. P., appointed Solicitor General,
445, 455, 476
Holland, Sir H. Thurston, elected M. P. for Midhurst,
893
Holland, T. E., appointed Chichele Professor of Inter-
national Law at Oxford, 747
Ireland, See Ireland
Iveson, A., appointed Clerk to the Justices of Hull, 533
Jackson, R., appointed Registrar of Chorley County
Court, 947
James, Henry, Q.C., M. P., Attorney General, receives
Honour of Knighthood, 139
Karlake, Sir John, appointed Attorney-General, 328
— Resigns Attorney-Generalship, 425
Lamb, T., elected Clerk of the Peace for Andover, 533
Lane, James, appointed Judge of the Chief Consular
Court for Egypt, 323
Law, J. T., resigns Chancellorship of Lichfield, 139
Leonard, P. M., appointed a County Court Judge, 909,
914, 947
Lloyd, E. J., Q.C., resigns a County Court Judgeship, 863
Lloyd, H., appointed a County Court Judge, 909, 916
Local appointments, vacancies, &c., 106, 121, 142, 172,
187, 206, 210, 247, 265, 303, 323, 573, 629, 674, 916,
917, 918, 936, 947, 974
London, City of, D. H. Stone, elected Lord Mayor, 917
Longley, H., appointed Charity Commissioner, 851
Martin, Mr. Baron, Retirement of, 177, 247
— Sworn in as a Privy Councillor, 267
Mayors, 66, 67, 121, 364, 917
Mellor, J. R., appointed Master of the Crown Office, 916
Mewether, C. G., elected M. P. for Northampton, 917

Appointments, &c. (continued)—

- Members of Parliament, Legal, 235, 266, 288, 303, 323,
345, 368, 569, 630, 893, 917
O'Malley, E. L., appointed a Revising Barrister, 800
Paget, T. E., appointed Prothonotary for the County
Palatine of Lancaster, 158
Palles, Right Hon. Christopher, Q.C., LL.D., appointed
Chief Baron of the Exchequer, Ireland, 303
Parry, J. B., Q.C., resigns a County Court Judgeship,
862
Pearse, Mr. Registrar, of the Stonehouse County Court,
Retirement of, 367
Pemberton, L. Leigh, appointed a Registrar of the Court
of Chancery, 445
Plymouth Law Courts, &c., 784
Poland, H. B., appointed Registrar of Dover, 303
Price, E. P., Q.C., appointed a County Court Judge, 974
Privy Councillors, 139, 267
Queen's Counsel, New, 256, 374, 662
Reilly, F. S., appointed a Gas Commissioner, 246
Rodwell, B. B. Hunter, Q.C., elected M.P. for Cam-
bridgeshire, 917
Rose, F., a Baronetcy conferred on, 473
Scotland, 160, 187
Sheriffs, Deputy, 66, 903
Stone, D. H., elected Lord Mayor of London, 917
Undersheriffs, 66, 903
Walton, C. H., appointed Master of the Court of
Exchequer, 641
Ward, N. appointed a Registrar of the Court of
Chancery, 106
Webster, R. E., appointed Tubman of the Court of
Exchequer, 51
— Postman to the Court of Exchequer, 473
Welby, E. M. E., appointed Stipendiary Magistrate for
Sheffield, 492
Wilnot, Sir J. E. Eardley, resigns the Recordership of
Warwick, 695
Woodford, W. Fooks, appointed a County Court
Judge, Circuit No. 19; 401

- Commissioners to administer Oaths, in Chancery, 364,
514, 506, 725, 745, 757, 782, 893
— in Courts of Common Law, 106, 226, 514, 686, 783
— for taking Acknowledgments of Deeds by
Married Women, 158, 226, 323, 345, 421, 783, 800,
817, 916
— for taking Affidavits, 265, 323, 608, 916, 947

Colonial, and Indian—

- Antigua, 33
Bahama Islands, 139, 142, 903
Barbadoes, 903
Cape of Good Hope, 265, 265, 916
Griqua Land, West, 435
Hong Kong, 100, 383
India, 674
Jamaica, 345
Leeward Islands, 246, 862
Natal, 612, 671
New South Wales, 92, 102, 248
Rangoon, 246
Sierra Leone, 936
Straits Settlements, 121, 383
Trinidad, 551
Western Australia, 139, 142

Apportionment Act—Retrospective operations, 235**Arbitration, 77**

- Archae Court, The, Salary of the Judge, 655
Articled Clerks' Society, 13, 90, 122, 287, 326, 346, 364, 384,
475, 493, 514, 538, 556, 579, 633, 655, 917, 746
Associated Provincial Law Societies, 514, 613
Attachment, 417
Attorneys and Solicitors, 416
Attorneys and Solicitors Act, 1874, s. 12; 891
Attorneys, Summary Jurisdiction of Courts over, 60
Attorneys, Admission of—See Incorporated Law Society

B.

- "BALDACCHINO" CASE, 133
Ballot Act, 1872; 113, 413, 586
— Elections under, 275

- Ballot Act—Illiterate Voters, 452
— Papers and Votes, Arrangements for Counting, at
Liverpool, 278, 289, 301, 309
— Statutory "Cross," 276
Bankruptcy Act, 1869, The drafting of, 525
— ss. 6, 11, 86; 502
— s. 6, sub-sect. 5—Levy of Execution as an Act of
Bankruptcy, 315
— s. 72—Jurisdiction, 926
— s. 12; 240
— s. 87; 706
— s. 98; 707
— s. 126. *Re Glover*, 139
Bankruptcy Rules, 1870, Rule 292; 40
Bankruptcy, Law of, 153, 222, 281, 341, 724, 885
— Act of Bankruptcy, 700
— Bankruptcy Business under the Judicature Act, 178
— Contempt of Court, 222
— Election—Liquidation Petition, 359
— Reputed Ownership, 646, 666
— Solicitors and the Service of Witness Summons, 852,
857
Bankruptcy, Court of, Proceedings in, 47, 119, 171, 185,
204, 283, 283, 322, 341, 361, 382, 420, 435, 453, 470, 491
531, 571, 574, 648, 667, 738
Bankrupts, Alphabetical Lists of, 17, 35, 56, 74, 93, 111,
128, 163, 174, 192, 212, 232, 253, 270, 291, 312, 331, 351,
370, 389, 409, 423, 441, 461, 479, 497, 523, 541, 561, 582;
600, 619, 638, 657, 677, 698, 717, 730, 749, 770, 791, 806,
823, 855, 871, 883, 895, 906, 922, 938, 959, 979
Barristers' Benevolent Society, 305
Bastardy Acts, Forms under, 210
Bastardy Law, 586
Bastardy Order against a Soldier, 127
Belgium, Legal Intelligence, 530
Betting Act, 1853—Newmarket Case, 721
Bills of Sale, Unregistered, 97
Bills of Sale Act, 1854, Construction of, 341
Bills of Sale Act Amendment, 545
Birmingham Law Society, 286, 324, 556, 936
— Report on Lord Cairns's Land Bills, 538
— Mr. Clabon's Letter to the "Times," 597
Birmingham Law Students' Society, 286, 514, 595, 633, 672,
881, 904
Births, Marriages, and Deaths, 17, 34, 55, 73, 92, 111, 127,
149, 163, 174, 191, 211, 231, 252, 268, 290, 311, 330, 350,
370, 387, 408, 440, 460, 477, 496, 521, 540, 560, 581, 599,
618, 637, 656, 676, 697, 716, 729, 748, 769, 789, 805,
822, 854, 870, 882, 894, 906, 922, 937, 958, 977
Bonâ-fide Traveller, 845
Bovill, Lord Chief Justice, Tribute to, 30, 32
— Will of, 147
Braithwaite, Mr. T. W., Proposed Testimonial to, 754, 783,
Breach of Promise Cases, 729
Bristol Articled Clerks' Debating Society, 6, 52, 90, 123,
206, 266, 326, 364, 405, 493, 538, 554, 946
Brougham, Henry, Lord, Proposed Statue to, 646
Brussels Conference, 683, 701, 702, 774, 962
— Draft Code, 702
— Professor Sheldon Amos on the Conference, 5
Bucks Quarter Sessions, 675
Burial on Sundays, 147
Burton, Mr., Paper on the Judicature Act, 1873; 6

C.

- CAIRNS, LORD, ACCEPTS THE CHANCELLORSHIP,
295
— his Opinion of Solicitors, 393.
Cambridge University, 54
Canada, Meeting of the Quebec Bar on the Condition of the
Court of Queen's Bench, 209
— Court of Appeals, 379
— Elections, 493
— Law Courts, 668
— Legal Intelligence, 803
Casual Paupers and Sunday Labour at Eastbourne, 450
"Cause of Action," 222
Chancery, Court of—
— Summons for Further Time to Answer—Interregnum
Between Death of, and Appointment of New, Vice
Chancellor, 24

Chancery, Court of (*continued*)—
Want of Judicial Force in, 296
Work of the Judges, 773, 784, 793
Delay in the Paymaster-General's Office, 773
Chancery in Olden Times, 90
Arrangements of the Vacation Judge, 798, 821
Vacation Business, 809, 874
Alterations and Improvements in the Courts, 910
Proceedings in, 344, 573
Chancery Funds Rules, 483, 682, 753
—Orders Dealing with Funds in Court, Proposed printing of, 114, 119, 140
Chancery, Recent Decisions in:—
Amalgamation, Invalid—Acquiescence (*Re Bank of Hindustan, China, and Japan; Campbell's case; Alison's case; Hippley's case*, L.C. and L.J.J. 22 W. R. 113), 358
Bankruptcy (*Ex parte James, Re O'Reardon*, L.C. and L.J.M. 22 W. R. 196), 491
Bankruptcy—Order and Disposition—Bankers' Marginal Notes (*Ex parte Kemp, In re Fastnedge*, L.J.M. 22 W. R. 462), 644
Charitable Bequest—Perpetual Continuance (*Thomas v. Howell*, V.C.M. 22 W. R. 676), 848
Child *en ventre sa mere* (*Pearce v. Carrington*, L.J. 22 W. R. 41), 240
Companies Act, 1862—Contributories in Class B. (*In re Blakely Ordnance Company, Brett's case*; and *In re Oriental Commercial Bank, Morris's case*, L.C. and L.J.J. 22 W. R. 22), 199
—Company—Subscriber of memorandum—Articles of Association (*Dent's case*, L.L.J. for V.C.W. 22 W. R. 45), 279
Costs—Higher and Lower Scale (*Cotterell v. Stratton*, L.J. 22 W. R. 607), 706
Covenants in Marriage Settlements as to Future Acquired Property (*Re Edwards*, L.J.J., 22 W. R. 144; *Alleyne v. Hussen*, V.C.H. 22 W. R. 203), 376
Foreclosure—Land out of Jurisdiction (*Paget v. Eds*, V.C.B., 22 W. R. 625), 967
Discovery in Equity (*Elmer v. Creasy*, L.C. and L.J. 22 W. R. 141), 298
Illegal Consideration (*Ayerst v. Jenkins*, L.C. for M.R. 21 W. R. 878), 81
Injunction to Restrain Trespass (*Stanford v. Hurstone*, L.C. and L.J.J. 22 W. R. 422), 606
Lights—Derogation by Grantor from his Grant (*Booth v. Alcock*, L.J. 21 W. R. 743), 23
Locke-King's Act—Specific and Residuary Devises (*Sackville v. Smyth*, M.R. 22 W. R. 179), 483
Married Women, Liability of to be Adjudicated a Bankrupt (*Ex parte Holland*, *In re Henage*, L.C. and L.J.J. 22 W. R. 425), 548
Parol Agreements Collateral to Leases (*Erskine v. Adeane*, L.J. 21 W. R. 802), 43
Portions, Satisfaction of, by Legacies (*Cooper v. Cooper*, L.C. and L.J.J. 21 W. R. 921), 156
Power of Appointment, Non-exclusive—Legacies followed by a Gift of Residue of Personality and Fund subject to the Power (*Gainsford v. Dunn*, M.R. 22 W. R. 499), 626
School Boards, Purchase of Lands by (*Clark v. School Board of London*, L.C. and L.J.J. 22 W. R. 354), 529
Shifting Peerage (*Cope v. Earl de la Warr*, L.J. 22 W. R. 8), 157
Solicitor—Interest on Disbursements (*Hartland v. Murrell*, L.C. for M.R. 21 W. R. 781), 33
Solicitor—Taxation—Series of Bills (*Re Cartwright*, L.C. for M.R. 21 W. R. 861), 62
Solicitor's Lien (*Belaney v. French*, L.J.J. 22 W. R. 177), 219
Solicitor's Lien on Real Estate of Infants (*Pritchard v. Roberts*, V.C.H. 22 W. R. 259), 506
Solicitor made a Defendant as having aided a Breach of Trust—Costs (*Barnes v. Addy*, L.C. and L.L.J. 22 W. R. 606), 627
Succession—Leaseholds—*Lex Domicili* (*Freke v. Lord Carbury*, L.C. for M.R. 21 W. R. 835), 137
Suits Relating to the same Subject-matter (*Sayers v. Corrie*, L.J. 22 W. R. 101), 319
Taxation of Solicitor's Bill after Twelve Months (*In re Elmstie & Company*, V.C.B. 22 W. R. 54), 279
Trustee, Authority of, after Decree for Administration (*Bethell v. Abraham*, M.R. 22 W. R. 179), 260

Chancery, Recent Decisions in (*continued*)
Vendor and Purchaser—Notice (*Caballero v. Henty*, L.J. 22 W. R. 446), 796
Vendor and Purchaser—Statute of Frauds (*Sale v. Lambert*, M.R. 22 W. R. 478; *Potter v. Duffield*, M.R. 22 W. R. 585), 930
Will—Multiplication of Charges (*Cooper v. Macdonald*, L.C. for M.R. 21 W. R. 833), 117
Charities—Electioneering and Voting, 24
Christian, Lord Justice, on the Irish Judicature Bill, 335, 545, 565, 772, 729
Circuits, Proposed Alteration of, 675
—Recommendation of the Judges as to Circuits, 768
—Notes on the Spring Circuits, 494
—Oxford Circuit, 738
Clabon, J. M., Letter on the Land Titles and Transfer Bill, 597
Clark, Charles, The Legislative Functions of Government, 122
Cockburn, Lord Chief Justice, 348
Code, The Proposed, 623
Commerce, Tribunal of, 281, 425, 436
Common Law Courts, Business in—Sittings in Banc, 255
Common Law, Recent Decisions in:—
Arbitration Clause—Landlord and Tenant (*Dawson v. Fitzgerald*, Ex. 22 W. R. 162), 299
Assignment of Future Debt (*Percy v. Clements*, C.P. 22 W. R. 803), 968
Attachment—Judgment Creditor (*Best v. Pembroke*, Q.B. 21 W. R. 919), 101
Attorney Suing without Authority (*Reynolds v. Howell*, Q.B. 22 W. R. 18), 157
Bankruptcy—Execution (*Ex parte Brooke*, L.J.J. 22 W. R. 395; *Stock v. Holland*, Ex. 22 W. R. 861), 849
Bastardy Order—Second Summons (*Reg. v. Lancashire Justices*, Q.B. 22 W. R. 329), 529
Bills of Lading Act—Foreign Bills of Lading (*Blanchett v. Powell's Llantrif Colliery Company*, Ex. 22 W. R. 490), 756
Carrier—Felony of Servant—Package (*Vaughton v. London and North Western Railway Company*, Ex. 22 W. R. 336; *Waite v. Lancashire and Yorkshire Railway Company*, Ex. 22 W. R. 374), 506
Charter-party—Time for performance (*Jackson v. Union Marine Insurance Company*, C.P. 22 W. R. 79), 220
Conditions of Sale—Power to Rescind (*Grange v. Fowler*, Ex. Ch. 21 W. R. 916), 138
Contract—Tender—Mutuality (*Grant Northern Railway Company v. Witham*, C.P. 22 W. R. 48), 240
Costs, Security for (*Raeburn v. Andrews*, Q.B. 22 W. R. 489), 736
County Court—Cause of Action (*Green v. Beach*, Ex. 21 W. R. 856), 81
Covenant for Title—Statute of Limitations (*Spoor v. Green*, Ex. 22 W. R. 547), 781
Death by Negligence—Measure of Damages—Expert (*Rowley v. London and North Western Railway Company*, Ex. Ch. 21 W. R. 869), 137
Estoppel—Statute of Limitations (*Board v. Board*, Q.B. 22 W. R. 206), 340
Execution of Will (*In the Goods of Wotton*, Prob. 22 W. R. 352), 665
Executor *de son tort* (*Williams v. Heales*, C.P. 22 W. R. 317), 429
Ferocious Animal—Evidence of Scienter (*Applebee v. Percy*, C.P. 22 W. R. 704), 889
General Average (*Stewart v. West India and Pacific Steamship Company*, Ex. Ch. 21 W. R. 953), 102
Highway—Inclosure (*Cubitt v. Mazze*, C.P. 21 W. R. 739), 4
Husband and Wife—Separation Deed (*Charlesworth v. Holt*, Ex. 22 W. R. 94), 240
—Wife's Authority to Pledge Husband's Credit (*Wallis v. Biddick*, Q.B. 22 W. R. 76), 200
Improvement Expenses—Charge on Lands (*Ingoldby v. Plumstead Board of Works*, Ex. Ch. 21 W. R. 817), 5
Inclosure—Common (*Musgrave v. Inclosure Commissioners*, Q.B. 22 W. R. 295), 377
Insurance, Policy of—Sicgo (*Kodocanachi v. Elliott*, C.P. 21 W. R. 810), 81
Interrogatories (*Herne v. Hough*, C.P. 22 W. R. 412), 539

Common Law, Recent Decisions in (continued)—

- Jurisdiction of Admiralty Court (The "*Fieve Superiore*," 22 W. R. 476), 645
- Landlord and Tenant—Void Lease (*Martin v. Smith*, Ex. 22 W. R. 336), 548
- Notice to Repair (*Williams v. Williams*, C.P. 22 W. R. 706), 730
- Distress—Notice (*Daniel v. Stepney*, Ex.Ch. 22 W. R. 662), 930
- Libel—Privilege (*Dickson v. Hilleard*, Ex. 22 W. R. 372; *Davis v. Duncan*, 22 W. R. 575), 570
- Privilege (*Street v. Licensed Victuallers Society*, Ex. 22 W. R. 533; *Davis v. Duncan*, C.P. 22 W. R. 575), 796
- Licensing Act—Necessity of Knowledge (*Mullins v. Collins*, Q.B. 22 W. R. 297), 359
- Life Policy—Untrue Declaration (*Macdonald v. Law Union Insurance Company*, Q.B. 22 W. R. 530), 757
- Liquidation—Discharge of Partners (*Mcgrath v. Gray*, C.P. 22 W. R. 409), 588
- Marine Insurance—Freight (*Allison v. Bristol Marine Insurance Company*, C.P. 21 W. R. 734), 63
- Insurance Company (*Fisher v. Liverpool Marine Insurance Company*, Ex. 22 W. R. 13), 180
- Married Woman (*Jones v. Cuthbertson*, Ex.Ch. 21 W. R. 919), 138
- Master's Wages—Marshalling Assets (The "*Eugenie*," Adm. 21 W. R. 957), 138
- Negligence—Railway Company—Carrier (*Great Western Railway Company v. Gemister*, Q.B. 22 W. R. 72; *Lewis v. London, Chatham, and Dover Railway Company*, Q.B. 22 W. R. 153), 200
- Nuisance—Landlord and Tenant (*Pretty v. Bickmore*, C.P. 21 W. R. 733), 44
- Pleading—Rent-charge in Fee (*Thomas v. Sylvester*, Q.B. 20 W. R. 912), 101
- Pleading, Criminal—False Pretences (*Reg. v. Goldsmith*, C.C.R. 21 W. R. 791), 5
- Poor—Break of Residence (*Reg. v. Birmingham Union*, Q.B. 22 W. R. 572), 781
- Poor-rate—Deductions (*Mersey Docks and Harbour Board v. Churchwardens, &c., of Liverpool*, Q.B. 22 W. R. 184), 319
- Liability to Support Relations (*Maund v. Mason*, Q.B. 22 W. R. 265), 359
- Occupation (*Reg. v. Abney Park Cemetery Company*, Q.B. 21 W. R. 847; *Mersey Docks and Harbour Board v. Overseers of Birkenhead*, Q.B. 21 W. R. 913), 81
- Railway Rating (*Reg. v. London and North Western Railway Company*, Q.B. 22 W. R. 263), 377
- Rateability (*St. Thomas's Hospital v. Stratton*, Q.B. 22 W. R. 321; *Inman v. Assessment Committee of West Derby Union*, Q.B. 22 W. R. 330), 451
- Practice (*Folkard v. Metropolitan Railway Company*, C.P. 21 W. R. 736), 63
- Pleading—Counter-claims in Suit by Master for Wages—Notice of Trial (The "*City of Mobile*," Adm. 22 W. R. 191), 320
- Pleading—Counter-claims in Suit by Master for Wages—Notice of Trial (*Pretty v. Nauscauen*, Ex. 22 W. R. 222), 320
- Principal and Agent—Custom to Charge Agent as Principal (*Hutchinson v. Tatham*, C.P. 22 W. R. 18), 199
- Stock Exchange (*Duncan v. Hill*, Ex.Ch. 21 W. R. 797), 4
- Probate Duty—Conversion (*Attorney-General v. Lomas*, Ex. 22 W. R. 188), 320
- Production of Documents—*Subpoena duces tecum* (*Crowther v. Appleby*, C.P. 22 W. R. 265), 340
- Public Health Act, 1848, s. 69—Recovery of Expenses from Owners (*Hesketh v. Local Board of Atherton*, Q.B. 22 W. R. 58), 199
- Rape (*Reg. v. Barratt*, C.C.R. 22 W. R. 136), 260
- Salvage (The "*Melpomene*," Adm. 21 W. R. 956), 117
- School Board, Precept of (*Shelley School Board v. Overseers of Shelley*, Q.B. 22 W. R. 154), 299
- Statute of Frauds—Auctioneer (*Pierce v. Corf*, Q.B. 22 W. R. 299), 416
- Signature (*Hudson v. Stuart*, C.P. 22 W. R. 534), 781
- Statutory Duty, Neglect of (*Gorris v. Scott*, Ex. 22 W. R. 575), 812
- Shifting a Prosecution (*Rawlings v. Coal Consumers' Association*, C.P. 22 W. R. 704), 889

Common Law, Recent Decisions in (continued)—

- Sub-charter—Lien of Owner under Original Charter-party (*Tharsis Sulphur and Copper Mining Company v. Culliford*, Q.B. 22 W. R. 46), 260
- Succession Duty—Alienation (*Solicitor-General v. Law Reversionary Interest Society*, Ex. 21 W. R. 854), 101
- Superfluous Land (*Betts v. Great Eastern Railway Company*, Ex. 21 W. R. 853), 101
- Trover—Conversion (*Hiort v. Bott*, Ex. 22 W. R. 414), 627
- Vendor and Purchaser—Notice (*Phillips v. Miller*, C.P. 22 W. R. 485), 665
- Common Pleas, Court of, Proceedings in, 65, 86, 225, 244, 492
- Companies Act, 1862, s. 79; 681
- Compensation, 104
- Conditions of Sale, Preparation of, 5
- Consolidation Acts, 316, 341
- Conspiracy, the Law of, and its Modern Application, by Rupert A. Kettle, 305
- Construction of Will—Authorities, 118
- Contempt of Court, 60, 153, 634
- Queen's Bench Gasman, 72
- Contract—Support of Illegitimate Children, 641
- Cooper, Mr. Thomas, Attorney, Case of, 436
- Copyright as Affecting British Authors in the Colonies, the United States, and Foreign Countries, a Paper by H. Webster, Q.C., 89
- Coroner's Jurisdiction, 187
- Coroners and the Press, 773
- Corporation Leases—Employment of Solicitor of Lessors, 355, 365
- Correspondence:—
- Advertising, Legal, 241, 970
- American Feeling to England, 223
- Appeal, The Court of, 399, 572
- Arbitration Delays, 25
- Articled Clerks in Police Courts, 947, 970
- Attorneys' Grievances, 65
- Attorneys, Professional Attire, 83, 103, 321, 322
- Attorneys, and the Inns of Court, 757
- Ballot—Counting Votes, 278, 289, 301
- Bedford Level Acts, 119
- Book Post Packets, 892
- Book-wise Deeds, 862
- Brown's case, 22 W. R. 172; 360
- Chancery, Court of—Orders Dealing with Funds in Court, 114, 119, 140
- "Close of the Poll" under the Ballot Act, 281
- Commissioners to Administer Oaths, 417
- Costs—New Scale of Commission, 24, 45, 64, 83, 104, 118, 140
- County Court, "Speedy Justice" in, 379
- Deeds, 549, 573
- Doncaster's Claim to Parliamentary Representation, 531
- "European" Arbitration, 726
- French Courts and English Lawyers, 6
- Imprisonment for Debt, 451, 469
- Incorporated Law Society, and the Judicature Act, 65
- Inns of Chancery, 158, 184, 202
- Interlocutory Applications at the Rolls, 171
- Irish Judicature Bill, 725
- Jarman's Conveyancing, 65
- Judicature Act—The New Rules, 901, 915, 932
- Land Registry from a Provincial Point of View, 487
- Land Titles and Transfer Bill, 435, 452, 453, 573
- Land Transfer Bill—Compulsory Registration, 607
- Legal Costume, 83, 103, 321, 322
- Legal Education, 140
- Licensing Acts, County Committees under—Barristers and Solicitors, 969
- Lord Mayor, Chief Clerk to, 379
- "Mobilia Sequuntur Personam," 222
- Real Property (Vendors and Purchasers) Act, 946
- Registration Courts, 892
- Registration of Land, Transfer or Title—*Cui bono?* 487, 505
- Registration, Compulsory, 528
- Rules, The New, 901, 915, 932
- School of Law, 933
- Solicitors, Mr. Commissioner Kerr on, 453
- Stamps, Spoiled, 434, 483
- Tichborne case—Lessons of the Trial, 341

Correspondence (*continued*)—
Unauthorised Practitioners, 83
Vendors and Purchasers Act, 969
Villars, *Ex parte*, Results of the Decision in, 502, 548
Witness—Ought a Man to be Fined for Doing his Duty? 417
Corrupt Practices (Municipal Elections) Act, 1872, List of Petitioners, 125.
Costs, Law of, 60
Bills of Costs—Authorised Scale, 1, 24, 83, 104, 118, 140
New Scale of Commission, 10, 45, 64, 281
Delay in Taxation of Costs, 228, 235, 248
Chancery Costs—Brown v. Rye, 276
—“Costs of all parties out of the fund,” 114, 127
Costume, Legal, 83, 103, 321, 822, 348, 674
County Courts, 559, 914
County Court Appointments, 195
Vacant Judgeships, 858, 894, 909, 910
Appointment of Judges, 910
The New Judge at Hull, 385
Congratulations to Judges, 445, 458, 539
Farewell to a Judge, 378
Paid Assessors, 885
Practice, 916
Attorneys' Fees, 963
Spurious Notices, 64
Professional Costume, 674: *see also* Costume
Equitable Jurisdiction, 236
Concentration of Courts, 215
Private Communications to Judges, 684
Mr. Judge Vaughan Williams at Wrexham, Rhyl, &c., 810, 821, 846, 850, 853, 868, 881, 894, 904.
—Rearrangement of Circuits, 929
—Small Debts at Leeds, 715
Rochdale County Courts, 183, 360, 379
Judges of Welsh Courts, 681
Proceedings in County Courts, 29, 47, 87, 104, 120, 141, 204, 225, 265, 283, 301, 322, 343, 363, 454, 471, 508, 531, 575, 619, 668, 783, 813, 935, 972
Court Papers:—
House of Lords, 369
Privy Council, 191
Chancery, 13, 55, 72, 91, 108, 147, 161, 188, 231, 250, 268, 289, 329, 406, 459, 477, 520, 557, 617, 635, 748, 905, 977
Queen's Bench, 191, 252, 440, 520
Common Pleas, 191, 440
Exchequer, 191, 440
Exchequer Chamber, 55, 191, 440
Judges' Chambers, 349, 748
Nisi Prius, 559
Circuits:—
Winter, 91
Spring, 231, 268
Summer, 580, 635
Criminal Appeal, 191, 440
Admiralty, 191, 580
Probate, 38, 937
Divorce, 33, 937
Bankruptcy, 73
Lancaster Court of Common Pleas, 349
County Courts, 369
Courts of Justice, Administrative Departments of, Report of the Commission on, 566
Courts of Justice, Statistics of, by F. H. Janson, 304
Courts of Law, The New, 146, 187, 201, 401, 422, 446, 458, 489, 490, 820
—history of the New Courts, 327
Court Martial, incident at, 61
Covenants to repair, 909, 925
Cronhelm, John, Solicitor, case of, 580
Cross, Right Hon., R.A., the Home Secretary, 320

D.

DANIEL, W. T. S., Q.C., ON LOCAL COURTS, 226
—on Imprisonment for Debt, 958
Debt, Imprisonment for, 445, 453, 958
Defamation, Law of, American view of, 384
Depeyre, Mons., 104
District Registries, 594
Doncaster, Representation of, 494, 507, 531

Dowdeswell, G. M., Q.C., The Rules under the Judicature Act, 285
Dramatic Copyright, 565
Dublin University Election—“Disestablishment of Lawyers,” 373
Durham, Bishop of, and Dr. Dykes, 215
Dykes, Rev. Dr., Case of the curate of, 215

E.

EASEMENT—LIGHT AND AIR, 309
—View of Premises, 216
Ecclesiastical Court—Form of Action, 809
Ecclesiastical Law—*Burch v. Reid*, 59
Ecclesiastical Prosecutions, 113
Egypt, Consular Jurisdiction in, 821
—International Tribunal for Civil Suits, 267
Election Agents, Charges of, 393
Election Petitions, 647, 361, 641, 647
—Agency, 235
Elections, Municipal and Parliamentary, 423
“European” Arbitration, 77
—Novation, 682, 757, 961
—Dilatoriness of Proceedings, 92
—General Rules, 148
—Cases under the Arbitration, 25, 85, 184, 202, 223, 212, 282, 380, 399, 418, 708, 759, 781, 798, 879
Exchequer, Court of—Vacant Judgeship, 195, 215
—Proceedings, 46, 66
Execution—Illegal Removal of Goods, 661
Exécuteur de son tort, Decree for Administration against, 98
Exeter Reredos Case, 165, 177, 463, 517, 757, 773
Explosion on the Regent's Canal—the Legal Aspect, 902, 941
—Covenants to repair, 909, 925
—Transport, &c., of Explosive Substances, 931
Extradition, 885
—Extradition Act, 1870: 355, 502
—Ex-Marshall Bazaine, 774
—Treaty with Austria, 126, 401
—Treaty with Brazil, 83

F.

FISHMONGERS' COMPANY—RANQUET TO THE JUDGES, 288
Flogging, Efficacy of, 146
Foreign Tribunals, Authority of Proceedings of, in English Courts, 39
France—Groundless Suits, 463
—Judges, 614
—Legal Intelligence, 469, 507, 591, 607, 646, 686, 798, 803, 804, 821, 861, 869, 878, 881
—*Maison de Tolerance*, 571
—Patent Law, 572, 897
—Post-office Law in, 19
Frauds, Statute of, Conflicting Character of Decisions on, 39
Fraudulent Preference, 590
Freight, Lump Sum for, indivisible, 93
Funds, Railway Stock, and Indian Government Securities, 17, 34, 55, 72, 91, 107, 127, 149, 162, 173, 188, 210, 231, 252, 267, 290, 310, 329, 349, 368, 387, 407, 423, 440, 458, 477, 496, 521, 539, 560, 581, 599, 616, 634, 656, 676, 696, 716, 729, 748, 769, 789, 804, 822, 834, 870, 882, 894, 905, 921, 937, 957, 979

G.

GAZETTES, LONDON, 17, 34, 55, 73, 92, 111, 127, 150, 163, 174, 191, 211, 232, 252, 269, 290, 311, 330, 330, 370, 387, 408, 423, 440, 461, 478, 496, 521, 540, 560, 581, 599, 619, 637, 656, 676, 697, 717, 729, 749, 769, 790, 805, 822, 854, 870, 882, 895, 906, 922, 938, 958, 980
Geneva Congress, 803
Geneva Penal Code, 893
Germany, Judicial Organisation of, 83
—Advocates in, 925
—Judicial Procedure—Case of Count Arnim, 941

Gladstone, Right Hon. W. E., 13
 — Seat of, at Greenwich, 166
 Graham, Mr., case of, 187
 Griffith, R. W., Suggestions for the Revival of the Inns of
 Chancery, 144
 Guildhall Courts, State of, 144, 160
 Gurney, Right Hon. Russell, 322

H.

HACKNEY ELECTION PETITION, 322, 328, 471
Haigh v. Smith, 495
 Hall, Vice-Chancellor, on Winding-up Petitions during the
 Vacation, 737, 757
 Harcourt, Vernon, Solicitor-General, Charge against Solicitors, 165
 Hayman, Dr., and the Rugby Governing Body, 393, 394, 422
 Highway Boards—Torts, 603
 Highwaymen, 747
 Home Circuit, 733
 Home Rule, Ireland, 734
 Homicide, Codification and the Law of, 754, 767
 Honyman, Mr. Justice, 384, 405, 941
 House of Lords, Incident on an Appeal, 645
 — Recent Decisions in—
 Company—Mistatements in Prospectus—Liability of
 Directors to Purchases of Shares (*Peck v. Gurney*), 22
 W. R. 29), 467
 Freight on Shipowner's Cargo (*Weguelin v. Collier*, 22
 W. R. 26), 181
 Negligence—Railway (North-Eastern Railway Company
v. Wanstall, 22 W. R. 561), 796
 Railway Rating (*East London Railway Company v.*
Whitechurch, 22 W. R. 665), 889
 Huddersfield Law Students' Debating Society, 90, 494

I.

IMPRISONMENT FOR DEBT, 445, 453, 695
 — County Court Judges on, 469, 476, 958
 Incorporated Law Society, 82, 239, 493, 517, 672, 714, 734,
 743, 935
 Admission of Attorneys, 11, 517
 Annual General Meeting, 743, 757
 Leeds Meeting, 941, 943, 948
 Council, The, 701
 Election of Members of the Council, 817
 Examinations—
 Final, 161, 346, 386, 656, 696
 Gentlemen who passed, 160, 310
 Lands Titles and Transfer Bill, Observations on, 553
 Petition on the Judicature Act Amendment Bill, 612
 Union of the Metropolitan and Provincial Law Association
 with the Incorporated Law Society, 122, 355,
 475, 501, 512
 India 10½ per Cent. Stock—Investment by Trustees, 195
 Infants, Religious Education of, 868
 Inns of Chancery, Suggestions for the Revival of, by R. W.
 Griffith, 144
 Inns of Court—
 Calls to the Bar, 70, 249, 495, 614
 Discovery of the Code of Justinian with Gloss. Nurem-
 berg, 1475, at the Middle Temple Library, 785
 Domestic Jurisdiction of the Inns of Court, 338, 375,
 395
 Examinations, 52, 126, 231, 580, 716, 788
 — Easter Term, 458
 Examination Rules, Easter and Trinity Terms, 1874,
 365
 Scheme of Lectures and Classes, 786, 788
 Gray's Inn, 528
 — Scholarships, 72
 — The Bench of, and Dr. Kenealy, 373, 516, 715,
 768
 Inner Temple, Presentation to Mr. Hurlstone, Roll
 Keeper, 147
 — The Prince of Wales at the Inner Temple, 613
 — Case of Hugh Wightman, 71, 75, 757
 — Proposed New Buildings in the Inner and Middle
 Temple, 695

Inns of Court (continued)—

Inns of Court and Legal Education, 78, 134, 681
 Lincoln's Inn—*Nate v. Denman*, 315
 Middle Temple, Lord Chief Justice Coleridge's Formal
 Leave of, 92
 Middle Temple, Grand Day, 225
 Middle Temple Library, 882
 Volunteers—Distribution of Prizes, 289
 International Law, Institute at Ghent, 228
 — Meeting at Ghent, 857, 873
 — Meeting at Geneva, 858
 Ireland :—
 Appeal, The Coming Court of, for Ireland, 427
 Appointments, 66, 304, 367, 347
 Attorneys and Solicitors Act, 1866, blunder in, 360, 476
 Certificate Duty, 171
 Christian, Lord Justice, on the Proposed Judicature Bill
 for Ireland, 335, 547, 565, 704, 722, 729
 Contempt of Court, 54
 Dublin Law Students' Debating Society, 106
 Dublin University, The Seat for, 300
 — "Disestablishment of Lawyers," 373
 Exchequer, Court of, 66
 Great Seal placed in Commission, 348, 367
 Home Rule, 734
 Incorporated Law Society, 106, 206, 556, 613
 Incumbered Estates Court, 530
 Judicature Bill for Ireland, 335, 374, 501, 539, 547, 556,
 565, 623, 722, 729, 733
 — The Solicitors of Ireland upon the Bill, 579
 — Meeting of the Bar, 596
 Judicial Statistics, 45
 Jury System, 803
Lanciers, Minors, In re; Ex parte Jones, 241
 Legal Intelligence, 13, 70, 103, 173, 183, 309, 328, 507,
 571, 590, 591, 598, 729, 738, 931
 Lord Chancellor, The, and the Lord Justice, 46, 107,
 139, 335
 Lord Chancellor, resignation of, 327
Mayo County Election Petition, In re, 343
 Probate Court Proceedings, 47
 Queen's Counsel, New, 301
 Solicitors' Benevolent Society, 287
 Stamp Duties, New Scale of, on Proceedings in Bank-
 ruptcy, 438
 Statistical Society of Ireland, 247
 Italy, Modification of Criminal Code, 117

J.

JAMES, MR. EDWIN, 171
 James, Henry, Q.C., Attorney-General, farewell dinner to,
 92
 Janson, F. H., Statistics of the Courts of Justice, 304
 Japan, 107
Jay v. Gresham Life Assurance Company—Habit of deceased
 assurer, 809
 Jersey, Judicial difficulty in, 187
 — Judicial Precedence, 894
 Jew, Evidence by, 743
 Johnson, G. J., Paper on the Land Titles and Transfer
 Bill, 1873, 48
 Judges' Chambers, Exclusion of Reporters from, 13
 — Business at, 165
 Judges, Private Communications to, 348
 Judgment Creditors, 216
 Judicature Act, 1873, 134, 196, 721, 734
 Effect of the Act, 295
 Practical defect in, 624, 734
 District Registry, clauses of (ss. 64, 65), 227
 Paper on, by Mr. Burton, 6
 Lecture on, 976
 Mr. Dowdeswell's suggestions on, 275, 285
 Professor Bryce on the Act, 367
 Postponement of operation of, 733, 734
 Preparations for the New Courts, 901
 Rules of Procedure, 77, 78, 92, 172, 463, 483, 586, 656,
 661, 675, 753, 775, 901, 915, 932
 Rules 44 and 45; 315
 The Rules under, by G. M. Dowdeswell, Q.C., 275, 285
 Judicature Act Amendment, 646
 Lord Redesdale's protest on the Judicature Act Amend-
 ment Bill, 675

Judicature Commission and the Chancery Chambers, 587,
595
Report of the Commissioners, 845
Third Report of (Tribunals of Commerce), 425, 436
Fourth Report, 538
Fifth and Final Report, 851
On Public Prosecutors, 863
Judicial Costume under the Judicature Act, 321, 322
Judicial Salaries and Compensations, 901
Junior, Letters of, 186
Juridical Society—
The Legislative Functions of Government, by C.
Clark, 122
Juries Bill, 483, 585
Juryman, Complaint of, 71

K.

KARSLAKE, SIR JOHN, ATTORNEY-GENERAL, 328;
Resignation of, 425
Kelly Divorce Case, 54
Kenealy, Dr., and the Benchers of Gray's Inn, 373, 516,
715, 768
— The Oxford Circuit and Dr. Kenealy, 406, 439
Kent Law Society, 655
Kerr, Mr. Malcolm, and the Judges of the Superior Courts,
501; Opinion on Solicitors, 453
Kettle, Rupert A., The Law of Conspiracy, and its Modern
Application, 305
King's College Law Classes, 598
Kingston Assizes, Cases "put off," 426
Kirkdale Quarter Sessions, 345

L.

LANCASTER, CHANCERY COURT OF, 107, 117
Court of Common Pleas, 83, 160
Land Titles and Transfer Bill, 1873; 393, 398, 425,
464, 525, 545, 515, 628, 672, 585, 721, 733
Meeting of Deputations from Provincial Law Societies
on the Bill, 665, 571, 575
Paper on, by G. J. Johnson, 48
"Agents," 427
District Registries, 594
Professional Opinion on, 494
"Real Representative," 426
Report of the Birmingham Law Society on, 535
Observations of the Incorporated Law Society, 553
Landlord and Tenant Act (Ireland), 1870, a. 69, 793
Law, Proposed General School of, 909, 918, 933
Law Amendment Society:—
Paper on the Rules under the Judicature Act, by
G. M. Dowdeswell, Q.C., 275, 285
Land Bills, 513
Law Appointments, Recent Conditions imposed on, 154
Law Association, 51, 106, 172, 266, 346, 436, 579, 595, 672
Law Courts, The New. See Courts of Law, New
Law Magazine, The, 366
Law Officers of the Crown, 60, 70
Law Reform, Joshua Williams, Q.C., on, 286
Law Students' Debating Society, 32, 651, 70, 106, 144, 206,
287, 305, 326, 364, 405, 457, 493, 514, 538, 595, 633, 673,
694, 946
Law Union Fire and Life Assurance Company, 404
Law Writing and Law Publishing in the United States, 53
Law's Delay—The Electric Telegraph, 666
Leading Articles:—
Abandonment, Notice of, 156
Agent, Liability of Principal for Fraud of, 663
Anticipation, Restraint on, 605
Arbitration Clauses, 217
Assets Liable to Probate Duty, 795
Ballot Papers and Votes, Arrangements for Counting,
278, 289
Bankers' Liability for Misrepresentation as to Customers,
276
Bankruptcy, Adjudication in, by the Wrong Court, 296
Bankruptcy, Rights in, of Execution Creditor holding
Garnishee Order, 624
Bill of Exchange, What is admitted by the Accep-
tance of, 61

Leading Articles (continued)—

Brussels Conference on Warfare, 683, 701, 702
Christian's, Lord Justice, Letter, 547, 565
Codification and the Report on the Homicide Bill, 755,
767
Consolidation Acts and the Parliamentary Style, 316
Contempt of Court, 643
Contract, Election to avoid, 3
Contract, Exoneration from Performance of, by Default
of the other Contracting Party, 605
Contract, Simple, The Consideration of, 297
Contracts by Corporations, 415
Contracts conditioned on the Existence of the Specific
Thing, 886
Contracts of Construction, Warranty in—Impossible
Contract, 794
Criminal Business at Assizes and Sessions, 465
Criminal Responsibility for Intellectual Error, 846
Defamation, What amounts to, 484
Discovery under the Judicature Act, 414
Execution Creditors and the Bankruptcy Act, 1869; 357
False Pretences, Obtaining Money by—Evidence of ob-
taining it on Prior and Distinct Occasions, 703
Foreign Company, Position of English Shareholders in,
810
Fraudulent Preference, 643
Illegitimate Children, Gifts to, 356
Incorporated Law Society—Meeting at Leeds, 943
Inductive Science of Law, 898
Inns of Court, The, Domestic Jurisdiction of, 338, 375,
395
Insanity, Recent Evidence on, as a Defence, 774
Investment Trusts, 527
Ireland, The Coming Judicature Bill for, 374
Ireland, The Coming Court of Appeal for, 427
Irish Judicature Bill, 755
Irish Judicature Bill, Lord Justice Christian on, 704,
722
Irish Land Bill, 503
Joint Stock Company, Payment of Interest on Winding-
up of, 926
Judicature, Supreme Court of, Act, 662, 684, 705, 723
Judicature Act, Postponement of, 734
— Proposed New Rules, 775
Judicature Commission and the Chancery Chambers,
587, 595
Judicature Commission, and Public Prosecutors, 848,
874
Land Titles and Transfer Bill, 428, 441, 464, 663, 683
— Professional Opinion on, 527
—, Securities under, 464, 485
— The Bills of 1873 and of 1874; 394
Lands Injurious Affected, 79
Lectures in Collegiate Churches, 136
Legal Departments Commission, 40
Legal Offices, Inquiry into, 2, 22
Legislation of the Year, 859, 875, 883, 899, 928
Licensing Act, 1872; 178, 197
Licensing Act Amendment Bill, 1874; 502
Lien for Charter-party Freight, 446
Light, Extent of Right to, acquired by the Disposition
of the Owner of Two Tenements, 812
Malice, 735
Marine Insurance and the "Slip," 218
Marine Policy, Effect on, of Delay varying Risk, 910
Mortgages of Leaseholds with Trade Fixtures, 546
Negligence, Acts done within Scope of Employment,
41
Negotiable Instruments, 100
Parliament—Lawyer Candidates, 238
Payment to a Third Party not Proved by his Receipt,
135
Pleading, The New System of, 236, 258
— Development of, 313
Principals, Foreign, Rights and Liabilities of, 166
Private International Law, 623
— Recent Decisions in, 886, 899, 911, 927, 944
Profession, The, Organisation of, 80
Public Worship Regulation Bill, 566
Quarter Sessions, 196
Railway Accidents, Powers of the Board of Trade in re-
lation to the Prevention of, 396
Railway Commissioners, The, 113
Re-entry, Construction of conditions of, 336

Leading Articles (continued)—

- Ship, Power of Master of, to bind owner by a contract for necessaries, 858
- Simplification of the Law, 256
- "Stirpital Construction," 116
- Summary Jurisdiction and Procedure of Justices, 963
- Sureties, Discharge of, 98
- Tichborna case—Trial of the Claimant, 336
- Trustee Relief Act, Costs under, 155, 179
- Trustees for Sale selling under Special Conditions, 168
- Unseaworthy Ships, Report of the Commission on, 722
- Vendors and Purchasers Act, 963
- Warranty of Care, 567, 587
- Wickens, Vice-Chancellor, 1, 20
- Leases and Sales of Settled Estates, 416
- Leases of London Corporations, 355, 366
- Legal Education, 78
- Attendance at the Classes of the Tutors, 681
- Legal Education Association, 122, 133, 134, 159, 266, 286, 345, 671, 691
- Deputation to Lord Chancellor [Selborne], 143
- Legal Journalism, A New Era in, 182
- Legal Practitioners Bill, 681
- Legal Practitioners' Society, 72, 186
- Legal System, The *Pall Mall Gazette* on Defects in the, 154
- Legislative Expression, 178
- Legislative Functions of Government, by Charles Clark, 122
- Libel by Post-office Telegram, 793
- Licensing Act, 1872; 67—Minimum Penalty, 78, 98
- Licensing Act, 1874; 794
- Licensing Acts, 483
- Entertaining Private Friends, 356
- Licensing Districts, 88
- Committees, Exclusion of Solicitors from Audience, 925, 933, 975
- Right of Constable to enter Licensed Premises, 926
- Life Assurance Policy—Habit of Deceased Assurer, 809
- Limitation of Actions, 413
- Lincoln's Inn—
- Preparation for the New Courts, 901
- *Neate v. Denman*, 315
- Liquidation—
- Office of the Department, 181
- Fees, 13
- Liquidation by Arrangement, 166
- Liverpool, Incorporated Law Society of, 5, 31
- Liverpool Law Courts, 488
- Liverpool Law Officers, Salaries of, 187
- Local Courts, W. T. S. Daniel, Q.C., on, 226
- London—
- Corporation of London, 230
- Mr. Commissioner Kerr's Claims, 210
- Mayor's Court—Prohibition, 604
- Proceedings, 382
- Offices held by the Lord Mayor, 46
- Office of Chief Clerk, 308
- Stone, D. H., elected Lord Mayor, 917
- Long Vacation, The, 603
- Lord Chancellor, Tenure of Office, 355
- Lorimer, Professor, Lecture on the Institute of International Law founded at Ghent, 228
- Lunatics, Property of, Power of Court of Chancery over, 114

M.

- MADRAS—Legality of Arrest on Sunday, 279
- Magistrates' Summary Jurisdiction, 913, 937, 966
- Managing Clerks in Police Courts, 5, 821, 948
- Manchester County Court, Condition of, 45
- Manchester Incorporation Law Society, 304, 324
- Manchester Municipal Election, 40, 262
- Marine Insurance—Time Policy, 701
- *Fisher v. Liverpool Marine Insurance Co*, 180, 526
- *Ionides v. Pender*, 585
- Married Woman, Goods Supplied to, in way of Trade, 196
- Married Women's Property Act, s. 7, 316
- s. 12, 316
- Married Women, Property of, Prospective Legislation, by C. E. Matthews, 207
- Marshall, Thomas, Organisation of the Profession, 67
- Martin, Mr. Baron, Retirement of, 177, 247, 267
- Farewell Dinner to, 260

Master and Servant Act, 1867, 336

- Report on, 937
- Matthews, C. E., The Property of Married Women—Prospective Legislation, 207
- Metropolitan and Provincial Law Association, 9, 364
- Proposed Union of, with the Incorporated Law Society by C. T. Saunders, 122
- Union of with the Incorporated Law Society 122, 355
- Paper on the Judicature Act, 1873, by Mr. Burton, 6
- Paper on the Land Titles and Transfer Bill, 1873, by G. J. Johnson, 48
- Paper on the Organisation of the Profession, by Th. Marshall, 67
- Suggestions for the Revival of the Inns of Chancery, by R. W. Griffith, 144
- Paper on the Property of Married Women—Prospective Legislation, by C. E. Matthews, 207
- Middle Temple Library, 882
- Middlesex Sessions, Salaries of Judges, 406
- Money Market, in each week
- Money Paid into Court, 722
- Mordant Divorce Case, 545, 642
- "Muriilo," The, 24

N.

- NEATE v. DENMAN*, 315
- New Zealand, Working of the Land Transfer Act n, 51
- Northern Circuit, Custom of, 753
- Novation, 682, 685, 757, 961

O.

OBITUARY—

- Abbot, H., 436
- Addison, T. B., 612
- Amery, J., 904
- Aubin, J., 246
- Ayrton, E. N., 121
- Bell, H. Glassford, 187
- Benholme, Lord, 881
- Bishop, J., 54
- Bodkin, Sir W., 405
- Bovill, Lord Chief Justice, 30
- Brewster, Right Hon. A., 746
- Brittan, W., 457
- Christie, W. D., C.B., 746
- Cleghorn, T., 629
- Colonsav, Lord, 266, 267
- De Medewe, D. C., 904
- Elliott, G. P., 715
- Fearon, J. P., 89
- Fluker, C. E., 863
- Frestone, E., 946
- Gibbs, J., 904
- Grace, R., 369
- Grocott, J. C., 326
- Harrison, R. D., 457
- Holroyd, G. F., 904
- Hughes-Hughes, W., 936
- Hunt, H. O., 878
- Jackson, Sir Charles R. M., 746
- Junner, R. G., 862
- Leahy, J., Q.C., 936
- Leonard, Wilberforce, 246
- Lloyd, Horace, Q.C., 422
- Markland, B., 493
- Marshall, H., 904
- Merivale, Herman, C.B., 284
- Moore, W. Denis, 893
- Moss, W. H., 206
- Myres, M., 143
- Nuytz, Signor, 803
- Parry, P., 473
- Pigott, Chief Baron, 172
- Pratt, J., 206
- Proctor, B. W., 917
- Pronett, C. G., 674
- Raines, William, 246
- Read, J., 946
- Roberts, H., 384
- Rollit, J., 143

Obituary (continued)—

- Roscorla, J., 365
Rose, Sir George, 121
Sandys, W., F.S.A., 346
Schalch, E.A.E.C., Attorney-General of Jamaica, 275, 288
Scott, W.C., 346
Smith, W. N., 492
Sotheby, H. W., 904
Stone, S., 304
Sumner, Charles, 364
Templer, Master, 633
Thompson, T., 476, 514
Ward, J. W., 143
Wickens, Vice-Chancellor, 1, 20, 32
Winterbotham, H. S. P., M.P., 143, 243
Obscene Language, Prosecutions for, 367
Organisation of the Profession, by Thomas Marshall, 67
Orton, Arthur. See Tichborne Case

P.

PARLIAMENT—

- Returning Officers' Charges, 421, 484
Legal Members of, 235, 266, 238, 303, 323, 345, 368, 386
Private Bills in, 367
New Railway Bills, 146
Legislation of the Year, 839, 888, 899, 912, 946, 964
Proceedings in Parliament, 383, 403, 421, 422, 455, 457, 473, 492, 509, 533, 551, 576, 593, 630, 651, 669, 686, 725, 738, 762, 784
Adulteration, 728
Alabama Claims, 594
Attorneys and Solicitors, 875
Attorney and Solicitor-General, Re-election of, 535
Ballot, 421
— Counting Votes and Preparation for Election, 421
— Illiterate Voter Clause, 421
— Returning Officers' Expenses, 421, 484
— "Tasmanian Dodge," 421
Brussels Conference, 686
Building Societies, 888
Chancery Funds, 671
Circuits, Alteration of, 728
Colonial Attorneys Relief, 875
Egypt, Judicial Reform in, 670
Endowed Schools Acts Amendment, 726, 727, 728, 739, 762
Great Seal Office, 596
Household Suffrage, 535
Imprisonment for debt, 455
Infanticide, 725
Infants' Contracts, 609, 964
Inns of Court and Legal Education, 711
Intestates, Poor, Estates of, 727
Judicature Act Amendment, 473, 510, 551, 608, 609, 613, 690, 713, 739, 740, 741, 763, 764
Judicature Act, Ireland, 551, 610, 630, 690, 739
Juries, 474, 535, 553, 593
Land Tithes and Transfer—See Transfer of Land
Launceston Election, 670
Leases and Sales of Settled Estates, 416, 552, 660, 859
Legal Practitioners, 690
Licensing Act Amendment, 534, 594, 610, 631, 632, 687, 899
Limitation, 929
Married Women's Property Act Amendment, 457, 492
Married Women's, Ante-nuptial Debts, and Liabilities of, 912
Merchant Shipping Survey, 652
Parliamentary Elections (Polling), 404
Personation, 856
Powers of Appointment, 631, 859
Public Worship, 473, 492, 533, 592, 609, 630, 651, 652, 712, 726, 742, 762, 764, 766, 965
Rating, 726, 728
Statute Law Revision, 630
Stroud Writ, 534
Trade Marks, Registration of, 576
Transfer of Land, 402, 473, 492, 509, 551, 592, 688, 739

- Valuation of Property, 552, 671
Vendors and Purchasers, 473, 739, 963
Voting Papers, Informal, Non-rejection of, 421
Whalley's, Mr., Imprisonment, 403, 422, 534

Pending Legislation—

- Attorneys and Solicitors, 416
Colonial Attorneys, 626
County Courts, 664
Judicature Act Amendment, 569
Land Tithes and Transfer, 429
Leases and Sales of Settled Estates, 416
Married Women's Property, 505
Powers of Appointment, 684
Real Property Limitation, 449
Returning Officer's Expenses, 486, 493
Transfer of Land, 429
Vendors and Purchasers, 466
Parliamentary Elections Act, 1868, Decisions on, 203, 227, 308
Patent Law, Foreign, 572
Paymaster-General of the Court of Chancery—
Proposed Printing of Orders, 114, 119, 140
First Report of Auditor-General, 897
Pedlars Act, 288
"Plimsoil Cases," 335
Police Courts, Lawyers' Clerks in, 5, 821, 842, 947
Pondicherry, Contempt of Court at, 623
Popular Government, Mr. Fitzjames Stephens on, 52, 90
Preston Law Society, 672
Principal and Agent—*Morrison v. Thompson*, 942
Private Bills in Parliament, 367
Probate Court Fees, 295
— Probate Court Records, 831
— The New Registries, 956
Process Serving in Liverpool, 103
Privy Council, Recent Decisions in—
Certiorari—Inferior Courts—Jurisdiction (*Colonial Bank of Australasia v. Willan*, 21 W. R. 516), 736
Extradition—Piracy—Habeas Corpus (*Attorney-General of Hong Kong v. Kwok-a-Sing*, 21 W. R. 825), 42
Freight—Delivery of Cargo—Master's Duty to Save Cargo (*Brown v. Gaudet. Cargo Ex Argos*, 21 W. R. 707), 23
Mines—Surface—Water (*Dumbell v. Bella Corkish Mining Company*, 22 W. R. 277), 378
Prussia, Advocates in, 925. See also Germany
Public Companies, 16, 34, 55, 72, 91, 107, 127, 149, 162, 173, 107, 210, 231, 252, 267, 290, 318, 329, 349, 365, 387, 407, 423, 440, 458, 477, 496, 521, 539, 560, 581, 598, 616, 634, 656, 676, 696, 716, 729, 748, 769, 789, 804, 822, 854, 869, 882, 894, 905, 921, 937, 957, 979
Public Prosecutors, the Judicature Commission on, 863
Public Worship Regulation Act, 603, 605, 721, 733, 753

Q.

- Queen's Bench Proceedings, 46, 86, 204, 508, 608, 629
Queen's Counsel, New, 356, 374, 662
Queensland Law Society, 64
— Legal Intelligence, 861
Queen's Remembrancer's Office, Ancient Ceremony at, 160

R.

- Railway Accidents—Jurisdiction, 502
— Fatal Accidents to Servants, 160, 197
Railway Amalgamation, 545
Railway Carriers, 154, 177
Railway Clauses Act, 1845, 92, 316
Railway Commission, 133, 178, 550, 881, 970
— Business of the Court, 873
— First Case before, 97
— Proceedings, 47, 105, 815, 892
Railway Company, Lands Taken by, 20
— Actions Against, 335
— Inspection of Rate Books of, 530
— Liability of, as Carriers, 970
Reform Act, 2 Will. 4, c. 45, s. 27—Six Months' Residence, 897
Registration—Occupiers of Single Rooms, 235

Registration of Title, 446
 Registry, District, Clauses of the Judicature Act, 227, 463, 476.
 Reid, Rev. Mr., Case of, 59
 Reporting—Reports by Attorneys of their own Cases, 97.

Reviews:—
 Adams, F. M., on Trade Marks, 736
 Aird, D. M., Blackstone Economised, 2nd ed., 117
 Amos, Sheldon, The Science of Law, 913
 Andrews, H., Manual of the Laws and Courts of the United States, 138
 Arnould, Sir Jos., Memoir of Lord Denman, 200
 Baxter, W. E., Judicature Act and Rules, 903
 Bedford, E. H., Intermediate Examination Guide, vol. 2, 359
 Blount's Tenures, new edition, by W. C. Hazlitt, 890
 Brickwood and Croft, Election Manual, 280.
 Bushby's Election Manual, 4th ed. 239
 City of London Directory, 1874, 280
 Clarke, E., Treatise on the Law of Extradition, 2nd ed., 877
 Comyns, W. H. Exercises on a Series of Abstracts of Title, &c., 359
 Cunningham, H. S., Indian Evidence Act, 1872, 685
 — and Shephard, Indian Contract Act, 1872, 685
 Davies, J. E., Practice and Evidence in County Courts, 665
 De Colyar, H. A., Treatise on the Law of Guarantees and of Principal and Surety, 876
 Daria's Law and Practice in Bankruptcy, 378
 Dowell, Stephen, Income Tax Laws, 221
 Elton, C., Treatise on the Law of Copyholds and Customary Tenures of Land, 860
 Forsyth, W., Q.C., M.P., Essays, Critical and Narrative, 589
 Franklin, H.B., LL.D., Outlines of Military Law, and the Laws of Evidence, 570
 Gaius and Ulpian, Commentaries of, Translated with Notes by J. T. Abdy, LL.D. and B. Walker, 320
 Gibbon's and Nathan's Equity in the County Court, 506
 Halliday, R., Digest of Legal Examination Questions, 8th ed., by H. W. Purkis, 860
 Harcastle's Law of Election Petitions, 300
 Haynes, F. O., The Supreme Court of Judicature Act, 1873, with Notes, 589
 Hook, S. P. Butler, The Rules of the Judicature Act, 261
 Indermaur, J., Epitome of Leading Common Law Cases, 2nd ed., 627
 Junner, R. G., Practice before the Railway Commissioners, 645
 Kirkwood, A., LL.D., Lectures on Insurance and Insurance Law, 433
 Law Magazine and Review, January, 1874, Edited by W. F. Finlason. A New Era in Legal Journalism, 132
 Law Magazine and Review, April, 1874, 468
 Leigh and Le Marchant, Guide to Election Law, 2nd ed., 280
 Lely and Foulkes. The Licensing Acts, 2nd ed., 914
 May, J. W. The Law of Fire, Life, Accident, and Guarantee Insurance, 467
 Michael, Corfield and Wanklyn. Manual of Public Health, 221
 Moncrieff, Hon. F. C. Liability of Innkeepers, 891
 Neville, Ralph, and W. H. Macnamara. Railway and Canal Traffic Cases, 849
 Notanda Digest, 1862-72, 261
 Oke, G. C. The Law as to Licensing Inns, &c., 2nd ed., 914
 Phillimore, Sir Robt., D.C.L. Commentaries upon International Law, vol. 3, 2nd ed., 102
 Preston, T. The Supreme Court of Judicature Act, 1873, 5
 Rattigan, W. H. De jure personarum, 82
 Saunders, T. W. Law of Warranties, 796
 Shelford's Real Property Statutes, 8th ed. By T. H. Carson, 132
 Statutes, Revised, vols. 3 and 5 261, 378
 Statutes, Index to the. Second edition, by authority, 451
 Stephen's Commentaries, 7th ed., 300

Reviews (continued)—
 Taylor, A. S., M.D. Medical Jurisprudence, 2nd ed., 169
 Thom's Irish Almanack and Directory, 1874, 280
 Thom's Irish Almanack, Supplement to, 1874, 468
 Washburn, E. Treatise on the American Law of Estates and Servitudes, 3rd ed., 570
 Watson, W. W. Practical Compendium of Equity, 44
 Winslow, L. S. Manual of Lunacy, 261
 Yeatman, J. Pym, History of the Common Law, 797
 Revising Barristers' Court—Appearance of agent, 10
 Ritualistic Practices, Prosecutions for, 113
 Rochdale County Court, 183, 360, 379
 Rolls Court, Practice in, 20
 — Salary of the Secretary, 604

S

Saunders, C. T. The Metropolitan and Provincial Law Association and its Proposed Union with the Incorporated Law Society, 122
 Schalch, E. A. C., late Attorney-General of Jamaica, 275, 283
 School of Law, General, 909, 918, 933
 Scotland—
 Legal Intelligence, 9, 21, 71, 160, 187, 328, 337, 348, 369, 439, 458, 580, 598, 628, 707, 947
 Seamen's Wages, 361
 Separation Deed, 525
 Settlement—Investigation of Title, 153
 Shares—Transfer to Pauper, 262
 Shipowners, Limited Liability of, 147
 Ships, Unseaworthy, 335
 Siamese Twins, 310
 Social Science Association, 249, 675, 695, 746, 785, 918
 — Paper on Copyright as affecting British Authors in the Colonies, the United States, and Foreign Countries, by Thomas Webster, Q.C., 89
 Solicitors' Benevolent Association, 475, 632, 974
 Solicitors, Sir W. V. Harcourt on, 165
 —, Lord Cairns' opinion of, 333
 —, Mr. Comm. Kerr on, 453
 —, Lord Selborne on, 624
 —, Right of Audience before Licensing Committees, 925, 933, 975
 Solicitors' Charge upon Property Recovered or Preserved by Litigation, 846
 Solicitors' Lien for Costs, 255
 — See also Attorneys
 Stamp Duties on Conveyances, 516
 Stamp Office—Sale of Spoilt Parchments, 434, 453
 Statute Law Revision, 2, 19, 628
 Statutes, Revised Edition of, 434, 729
 Steam Whistles, 885
 Stephens, Fitzjames, Q.C., on Popular Government, 52, 90
 Stock Exchange, The, Law of, 69, 256
 Stroud Writ, 534, 539
 Surrey Assizes, 733, 905
 Sweet, G., Paper on the Land Transfer Bills, 513
 Swiney Prize, 230

T.

TACKING INCUMBRANCES, 445
 Taunton Election Petition, 245, 476
 — Agency, 235
 Temple Bar and the New Rules, 803
 Temple Club, 55
 Tickborne Case, 336, 403, 405, 422, 458, 475, 484, 534
 American Legal Opinion on the Trial of the Claimant 347
 Letters by the Orton Family, 374
 Mr. Whalley and Mr. Hawkins, 386
 Cost of the Prosecution of Arthur Orton, 539
 Tobacco Acts, 64
 Toole v. Young—Dramatic Copyright, 565
 Trade Marks, 40
 Transfer of Land. See Land Titles and Transfer.
 Trials, Three Remarkable, 347
 Tribunals of Commerce, 281 425, 436
 Trustees, the Office of, 413
 — Investment by, 195
 — Liability of, 702

U.

UNITED LAW CLERKS' SOCIETY, 653

United States—

- Agents, Fraudulent Misrepresentation of, 800, 818
- Bankruptcy Law, 183
- Blackstone and his Critics, 159
- Californian Code, 343
- Chancery in Olden Times, 90
- Compensatory Damages, 360
- Constitutional Law, a Point in, 103
- Copyright, 724
- Defamation, Law of, 384
- Elective Judiciary, 78
- Law Reporting, 171
- Law Writing and Law Publishing, 53
- Lawrence, Hon. W. B., appointed to the Chair of the Law of Nations, Washington, 210
- Mixed Commission, 813
- Photography in Courts of Law, 850
- Private International Law, 367
- Suits, Reason for Prolonging, 262
- Sumner, Charles, Death of, 364
- Three Remarkable Trials, 347
- "*Virginius*," The, Case of, 59, 77, 117
- Williams, Chief Justice, 139
- University Intelligence, 116, 231, 348, 367, 379, 405, 615, 957
- International Law Professorships, 92
- University of London, 209, 249
- Unqualified Practitioners, 916, 917

V.

VACATION BUSINESS, 850

Vendors and Purchasers Bill, 464, 525, 526

Victoria—the Judicature Bill, 172

— Legal Intelligence, 804

Villars, Ex parte, 502, 548

"*Virginius*," The, Case of, 59, 77, 117

W.

WEBB, MR. LOCOCK, 299

Webster, Thomas, Q.C.—Copyright as affecting British Authors in the Colonies, the United States, and Foreign Countries, 89

Weightman, Hugh, Case of, 71, 75, 757

— Disbarred, 757

Weights and Measures Act, 5 Geo. 4, c. 74, Revision of, 2

Welsh County Court Judges, 661

West Coast of Africa—Administration of Justice, 170

Westbury's, Lord, Will, 260, 349

Wickens, Vice-Chancellor, The Late, 1, 20, 32

Williams, Joshua, Q.C., on Law Reform, 286

Winchester Law Courts, 187

Winding up, 681

— Transfer of Shares, 39

Witchcraft, 746

Witness—Credit, 134

Worcester and Worcestershire Law Society, 247, 538, 767

Worship, Public, Regulation Bill, 603, 605, 721, 733, 753

Y.

Yorkshire Law Society, 422

— Report on the Supreme Court of Judicature Acts, 578

NAMES OF CASES DISCUSSED IN THIS VOLUME.

[The following Cases are more or less fully Discussed in the Present Volume.]

HOUSE OF LORDS AND PRIVY COUNCIL.

Attorney-General of Hong Kong v. Kwok-a-Sing. P.C. (Extradition—Piracy—Habeas Corpus), 43
Brown v. Gaudet, cargo ex Arzo, P.C. (Freight—Delivery of cargo—Master's duty to save cargo), 23
Caledonian Railway Company v. Ogilvy, H.L. (Lands injuriously affected), 79
Colonial Bank of Australasia v. Willan, P.C. (Certiorari—Inferior Courts—Jurisdiction), 735
Dumbell v. Bellacorkish Mining Company, P.C. (Mines—Surface—Water), 375
East London Railway Company v. Whitechurch, H.L. (Railway rating), 849
Mordaunt v. Mordaunt, H.L. (Divorce), 642
Peck v. Gurney, H.L. (Company—Mistake—Statement in prospectus—Liability of directors to purchaser of shares), 467
Peck v. North Staffordshire Railway Company (Railway company as carriers), 961
Rickett v. Metropolitan Railway Company, H.L. (Lands injuriously affected), 79
Street v. Licensed Victuallers' Society, H.L. (Libel—Privilege), 793
Weguelin v. Collier, H.L. (Freight in ship-owner's cargo), 151

CHANCERY.

Aire Gas Light Company, Ex parte (Winding up of company), 582
Alison's case, 355
Allayne v. Husey, (Covenants in marriage settlement as to future acquired property), 376
Ayerst v. Jenkins (Illegal consideration), 81
Bank of Hindustan, China and Japan, re; Campbell's case, Hippisley's case, Alison's case (Invalid amalgamation—Acquiescence), 358
Barclay, Ex parte (Registration of mortgages of trade fixtures), 546
Barnes v. Addy (Solicitor made a defendant as having aided a breach of trust—Costs), 627
Beall v. Smith (Solicitor for the next friend of a lunatic), 114
Belaney v. French (Solicitor's lien), 219
Bethell v. Abraham (Authority of trustee after decree for administration), 260
Blakely Ordnance Company, In re; Brett's case (Companies Act, 1862—Contributories in class B.), 199
Booth v. Alcock (Lights—Derogation by grantor of his grant), 23
Brett's case, 199
Brooke, Ex parte (Bankruptcy execution), 849
Brown v. Rye (Costs), 276
Butcher, Ex parte, (Fraudulent preferences), 648
Caballero v. Henty (Vendor and purchaser—Notice), 896
Campbell's case, 358
Capron v. Capron (Apportionment), 235
Cartwright, re (Solicitor—Taxation—Series of bills), 42
Clark v. School Board of London (Purchase of lands by School Board), 529
Cooper v. Cooper (Satisfaction of portions by legacies), 156
— v. Macdonald (Will—Multiplication of charges), 117 (See also 116)
Cope v. Earl de la Warr (Shifting peerage), 157
Cote, ex parte (Passing of property), 19
Cotterill v. Stratton (Costs—Higher and lower scale), 706
Dance v. Goldingham (Trustees for sale), 168
Dent's case (Company—Subscriber of memorandum—Articles of Association), 279
Edwards, re (Covenants in marriage settlements as to future acquired property), 376
Ellis' Trusts, In re (Restraint on anticipation), 605
Elmer v. Cressy (Discovery in equity), 298
Elmslie and Co., in re (Taxation of solicitor's bill after twelve months), 279

Erskine v. Adeane (Parol agreements collateral to leases), 43
Foxon v. Gascoigne (Solicitor's charge on property recovered), 845
Froke v. Carbery, Lord (Succession—Leaseholds—Lex donicelli), 137
Gainsford v. Dunn (Non-exclusive power of appointment—Legacies followed by a gift of residue of personality and fund subject to the power), 626
Greenway, Ex parte (Secured creditors), 623
Hartland v. Murrell (Solicitor—Interest on disbursement), 43
Hayman v. Governors of Rugby School, 393, 394
Hill v. Hibbett (Solicitor's lien), 255
Hippisley's case, 358
Holand, Ex parte; re Henage (Liability of married woman to be adjudicated a bankrupt), 451
James, Ex parte; Re O'Reardon, (Bankruptcy), 451
Jay, Ex parte, (Payment by receiver to creditor), 153
Jeffrey, Ex parte, 40, 217
Kemp, Ex parte; in re Pastnedge (Order and disposition—Bankers' marginal notes), 644
Leech v. Schweder (Right to light), 812
Maxfield v. Burton (Equitable mortgage), 153
Meynard v. Eaton, 254
Morris's case, 199
Neate v. Denman (Inns of Court), 315
Occleston v. Fullalove (Illegitimate children), 356
Oriental Commercial Bank, In re; Morris's case, (Companies Act, 1862—Contributories in class B.), 199
Paget v. Ede (Foreclosure—Land out of the jurisdiction), 967
Peacock, In re (Execution creditors in bankruptcy), 357
Pearce v. Carrington (Child en ventre sa mere), 240
Powell Duffryn & Co. v. Taff Vale Co., 177, 316
Potter v. Duffield (Vendor and purchaser—Statute of Frauds), 359
Pritchard v. Roberts (Solicitor's lien on real estate of infants), 506
Raggett v. Findlater (Trade Marks), 40
Sackville v. Smyth (Locke King's Act—Specific and residuary devises), 488
Sale v. Lambert (Vendor and purchaser—Statute of Frauds), 939
Sansters v. Corrie (Suits relating to the same subject-matter), 319
Stanford v. Hurdstone (Injunction to restrain trespass), 606
Thomas v. Howell (Charitable bequest—Perpetual continuance), 848
Thompson v. Fyfan (Equitable jurisdiction of County Courts), 236
Villars, Ex parte (Execution creditor in bankruptcy), 515, 502, 525
Willford v. Watson (Arbitration Clause), 218
Yonge v. Cloud (Trustees), 702

COMMON LAW.

Allison v. Bristol Marine Insurance Co. (Marine insurance—freight), 63
Appleeby v. Percy (Feroocious animal—Evidence, of scienter), 889
Armstrong v. Stokes (Foreign principles), 167
Attorney-General v. Lomas (Probate duty—Conversion), 339
Attorney-General v. Pratt (Probate duty), 795
Austin v. Guardians of Bethnal Green (contracts by corporation), 415
Beal v. Pembroke (Attachment—Judgment creditor), 101
Betts v. Great Eastern Railway Company (Superfluous land), 101
B. Lanchett v. Powell's Llanthyllty Colliery Co (Bills of Lading Act—Foreign bills of lading), 756
Board v. Board (Estoppel—Statute of Limitation), 340
Bora v. Howard (Qualification as voter), 255
Burns v. Poulson (Acts within scope of employment), 41

Carmarthen & Co. Railway Company v. Manchester & Co. Railway Company, 135
Charlesworth v. Holt (Husband and wife—Separation deed), 240
"City of Mobile," The (Practice—Pleading—Counter claims in suit by master for wages), 329
Copin v. Adamson (English shareholder in foreign company), 819
Cox v. Leigh (Execution on tenant's goods), 661
Crouch v. Credit Foncier (Negotiable instruments), 100
Crowther v. Appleby (Production of documents—Subpoena duces tecum), 340
Cubitt v. Maxse (Highway—Inclosure), 4
Daniel v. Stepany (Landlord and tenant—Distress—Notice), 230
Davis v. Duncan (Libel—Privilege), 570, 736
Dawson v. Fitzgerald (Arbitration clause—Landlord and tenant), 299
De Wolf v. Archangel & Co. Company (Marine insurance), 910
Dent v. Nickalls (Custom of Stock Exchange), 59
Dickson v. Hillard (Libel—Privilege), 570
Die Elbinger Actien & Co. v. Clara (Foreign principles), 167
Dodgson v. Pembroke (Marine insurance), 701
Duncan v. Hill (Principal and agent—Stock Exchange), 4
Emmanuel v. Budger (Secured creditors), 624
"Eugenie," The (Master's wages—Marshalling assets), 138
Fisher v. Liverpool Marine Insurance Company (Marine insurance—Insurance Company), 180, 526
Folkard v. Metropolitan Railway Company (Practice), 61
Ford v. Rye (Residence), 897
Francis v. Cockerell (Warranty of care), 518
Freeth v. Ban (Exoneratation from contract), 604
Garland v. Jacob, 62
Gorris v. Scott (Neglect of statutory duty), 812
Grant v. Bidd (Separation deed), 523
Gray v. Fowler (Conditions of Sale—Power to rescind), 128
Great Northern Railway Company v. Witham (Contract—Tender—Mutuality), 249
Great Western Railway Company v. Glenister (Negligence—Railway Company—Carrier), 200
Green v. Beach (County Court—Cause of action), 81
Gunn v. Roberts (Necessaries for ship), 858
Hesketh v. Local Board of Atherton (Public Health Act, 1848, s. 69.—Recovery of expenses from owners), 199
Hior v. Bott (Trower—Conversion), 627
Hirschfield v. Smith (Foreign Bill), 887
Horne v. Hough (Interrogatories), 589
Howell v. Coupland (Contingent contract), 856
Hudson v. Stuart (Statute of Frauds—Signature), 781
Hutchinson v. Tatham (Principal and agent—Custom to charge agent as principal), 199
Hutton v. Bullock (Foreign principles), 167
Ince v. Board of Works of Plumstead (Improvement expenses—Charge on lands), 5
Imman v. Assessment Committee of West Derby Union (Poor law—Rateability), 451
Isoudes v. Pender (Marine insurance), 585
Jackson v. Union Marine Insurance Company (Charter-party—Time for performance), 239
Jones v. Catbirtson (Married woman), 185
Knowlman v. Blount (Statute of Frauds), 39, 641
Lord v. Price (Trower), 295
Macdonald v. Law Union Insurance Company (Life policy—Untrue statement), 757
Mackay v. Colonial Bank (Fraud of agent), 663
Martin v. Smith (Landlord and Tenant—Void lease), 644
Maund v. Mason (Poor rate—Liability to support relation), 359
Meghath v. Gray (Liquidation—Discharge of partner), 549
"Melposse," The (Salvage), 117
Mersey Docks and Harbour Board v. Overseers of Birkenhead (Poor rate—Occupation), 81
Miller v. David (Slander), 454

Mersey Docks and Harbour Board v Church-
wardens of Liverpool (Poor rate—Deduc-
tions), 319
Morrison v Thompson (Profit made by Agent),
349
Morrison v Universal Insurance Company
(Election to avoid a contract), 4, 218
Mullins v Collins (Licensing Act—Necessity of
knowledge), 359
Mugrave v Inclosure Commissioners (In-
closure—Common), 377
Perry v Clements (Assignment of future debt),
368
Phillips v Bridge (Conditions of re-entry), 39
Phillips v Miller (Vendor and purchaser—
Notice), 663
Pierce v Corf (Statute of Frauds—Auctioneer),
416
"Plave Superiore," The (Jurisdiction of,
Admiralty Court), 648
P. v. Ex parte (Application against attorneys),
60
Pretty v Bickmore (Nuisance—Landlord an
tenant), 44, 84
— v Nancowen (Practice—Pleading—
Counter claims in suit by master for wages
— Notice of trial), 320
Raeburn v Andrews (Security for costs), 736
Rankin v Potter (Notice of abandonment), 136
Rawlings v Coal Consumers Association (Suffing
a prosecution), 489
Reg. v Abney Park Cemetery Company (Poor
rate—Occupation), 81
— v Barratt (Rape), 290
— v Birmingham Law Union (Poor—Break
of residence), 781
— v Francis (False pretences), 703

Reg. v Goldsmith (Criminal pleading—False
pretences), 5
— v Lancashire Justices (Bastardy order—
Second summons), 529
— v London and North Western Railway
Company (Poor rate—Railway rating), 377
— v Pemberton (Malice), 738
Revell v Blake (Adjudication in bankruptcy),
296
Reynolds v Howell (Attorney suing without
authority), 157
Rodocanachi v Elliott (Policy of insurance—
Siege), 81, 628
Rowley v London and North Western Railway
Company (Death by negligence—Measure of
damages—Expert), 137
Sanderson v Aston (Discharge of sureties), 99
Searle v Laverick (Warranty of care), 568
Shelley School Board v Overseers of Shelley
(Precept of School Board), 299
Smale v Burr (Bills of sale), 97
Solicitor-General v Law Reversionary Interest
Society (Succession duty—Alienation), 101
Spoor v Green (Covenant for title—Statute of
Limitations), 781
Stewart v West India and Pacific Steamship
Company (General average), 102
St. Thomas's Hospital v Stratton (Poor law—
Rateability), 451
Stock v Holland (Bankruptcy—Execution), 849
Swift v Winterbotham, 276, 663
Taylor v Ford (Foreign court), 39
Tharais Sulphur and Copper Mining Company
v Culliford (Sub-charter—Lien of owner
under original charter-party), 260
Thom v Mayor of London (Impossible con-
tract), 794

Thomas v Sylvester (Pleading—Rent charge
in fee), 101
Toole v Young (Dramatic copyright), 565
Trenchard, Ex parte, 506
Vaughton v London and North Western Rail-
way Company (Carrier—Felony of servant—
Package), 506
Waite v London and North Western Railway
Company (Carrier—Felony of servant—
Package)—306
Walls v Biddick (Husband and wife—Wife's
authority to pledge her husband's credit),
280
Williamson v Frere (Libel), 793
Williams v Williams (Landlord and tenant—
Notice to repair), 930
Williams v Heales (Executor de son tort), 439
Wotton, In the goods of (Execution of will),
655
Wright v Tracy (Ir. Tenancy from year to
year), 793

ECCLESIASTICAL.

Burch v Reid (Criminal accusation against
clergyman), 89
Exeter Reredos case, 463
Lee v Fagg and Mummery (Interest of
promoter), 809

EUROPEAN ASSURANCE ARBITRATION.

Harman's case (Novation), 961
Murkatroyd's case (Transfer of shares), 40
Mushet's case (Id.), 78
Pratt's case (Novation), 931
Talbot's case (Novation), 182

NAMES OF CASES REPORTED IN THIS VOLUME.

CHANCERY.

Butcher, Ex parte, 643, 737
Campana v Webb, 573
Dublin and Drogheda Railway Company, Ex parte Knott (Ir.), 591
Erskine v Adiane, 573
Foxon v Gascoigne, 546
Knockers, In re, 344
Naden, Ex parte, 607, 686
Ruby Consolidated Mining Company, Re, 707
Vaughan v Halliday, 508, 685
Waters, Ex parte, 222

COMMON LAW.

Articled Clerk, Re an, 204
Attorney, An, In re, 66, 225, 254
Barrow, an Attorney, Re, 492
Biddies, an Attorney, In re, 65
Clemens, In re, 608
Duvieux v Duvieux (Prob., Ir.), 47
Evesham Bioters' case, 738
Exeter Election Petition, 244
Gallagher, In re (Ir.), 66
Greville, Re, 86
Jones, J. S., an Attorney, In re, 66
Lane v Oakes, Mackenzie, garnishee, 302 (an erratum at p. 328)
Marshall, In re, 679
Rea v Local Government Board, 46
Scarfield v Jones, 56
Stocken v Patrick, 46
Thornley, In re, 65
Whitworth v O'Leary (Drogheda Election), 647

BANKRUPTCY.

Ashworth, Ex parte, 724
Barrett, Re, 463
Beane, Re, 363
Boreham, Ex parte, 706
Boss, Ex parte, 571
Bull, Re, 531
Cadot and Johnston, Ex parte, 47
Cohen, Ex parte; Re Cohen, 283
Coleman, Re, 185
Cooper, Ex parte; Re Warren, 435
Cotton, F. L., Re, 171
Darnell, Re, 668
Dennis, Re, 438
Ehrenfest, Re, 491
Elford, Re, 420
Figgina, Ex parte; Re Smyth, 738
Godrich, Re, 471
Hirst, Re, 724, 737
Holmes, Re, 668
Irving, Re, 667
James, Ex parte, 706
Kiddell, Re, 646
Lake, Ex parte; Re Childs, 361
Littler, Re, 468
Lovering, Ex parte, 648
Low, Re, re Low and Morgan, 322
McArthur, Re, 342
McCormack, Ex parte; Re McCormack, 382

Marley, Ex parte; Re Hathaway, re Green, 130
Morrissey, Re, 489
Naden, Ex parte, 607
Neumann, Re, 648
Nicoll, Ex parte; Re Nicoll, 364
Oriental Bank Corporation, Ex parte; Re Baumann, 667
Palma, Viscount de, Re, 341
Pooley, Ex parte; Re Pooley, 574
Putman, Ex parte; 571, 408, 571
Sidney and Wiggins, Re, 470
Smith, Ex parte; Re Angerstein, 204, 262, 452
Taylor, Re, 119
Tinker, Ex parte, 607
Vaux, Ex parte, 666
Waters, Ex parte, 666
Weasley, Ex parte, 707
Williams, Ex parte, 507
Wike, Re, 489
Yeoman, Re, 454

COUNTY COURTS.

Anon, Re, 649
Bayley v Lancashire and Yorkshire Railway Company, 301
Becke v Great Western Railway Company, 972
Blatney and Bush, In re, 454
Buckley, Ex parte; In re Bartrum, 87
— Ex parte; Re Bartrum, 668
Callaghan v Dickenson, 575
Chesters, Re, 47
Clarke, Re, 471
Clint, Re, 29
Clough v Lancashire and Yorkshire Railway Company, 444
Cross, Re, 120
Daniels, Re, 651
"Erminia Fuscolo," The, 525
Harding, Ex parte; Re McManus, 813
Keighley v Murray, 383
Lord v Hardman, 283
Love, Ex parte; Re Battle, 935
Lund, Re, 343
McGovern v Hinkney, 205
McQueen v Quirk, 650
Metcalfe, Re, 323
Newcomin, Re, 142
Nield, Ex parte, 141
Parkinson v Lancashire and Yorkshire Railway Company, 531
Pearse v Cooper, 29
Kahn and Eaton, In re, 104
Russell v Great Western Railway Company, 508
Smith v Angove, 141
Topham, Re, 752
Trumble, In re, 104
Wookey, Re, 265

"EUROPEAN" ARBITRATION.

Anglo-Australian and Universal Family Life Assurance Company, 243

Bentline's case, 224
Blackburn's case, 710
British Nation Life Assurance Association, Re, 880
— Provident Life and Fire Assurance Society, Re, 242
Brown and Tylden's case, 781
Deas's case, 879
Digby's, Lord, case, 184
Domant's case (No. 2), 798
Donnishorpe's case, 708
D'Ouseley's case, 282
Glandfield's case, 769
Grain's case, 754
Harman's case, 25
Hodge's case, 708
Householder's Life Assurance Company, 739
Hulme's case, 709
India and London Life Assurance Company, 789
— Re: Mackenzie's Executor's case, 233
Lacey and Day's case, 879
Leah's case, 880
Lines's case, 418, 880
Murgatroyd's case, 78
Mushet's case, 301, 202
Norbury's case, 709
Nuttall's case, 399
Philip's case, 381
Pratt's case, 25
Professional Life Assurance Company, Re
Stevens's case, Nuttall's case, 339
Royal Naval, Military, and East India Company Life Assurance Society, 753, 879
— and Military Life Assurance Society, Lord Digby's case, 184
— Society's Indemnity case, 879
Stevens's case, 359
Talbot's case, 685, 789
Vivian's Executrix's case, 761
Waterloo Life Assurance Company, Re;
Lines's case, 418
Williams's case, 84
Wilson's case, 758

RAILWAY COMMISSION.

Carmarthen and Cardigan Railway Company v Central Wales & Company, 815
Dover Corporation v South Eastern and London, Chatham, and Dover Railway Companies, 47, 105
East and West Junction Railway Company v Great Western Railway Company, 530
Goddard v London and South Western Railway Company, 48
Lees v Lancashire and Yorkshire Railway Company, 629
Nishish, R., Coal Company v Caledonian Railway Company, 970
Postmaster-General v The Highland Railway Company, 892

[Solicitors' Journal.]
Aug. 22, 1874.

THE

PUBLIC GENERAL STATUTES,

37 & 38 VICTORIÆ, 1874.

THE IMPORTANT STATUTES ONLY ARE SET OUT AT LENGTH.

LONDON:
12, COOK'S COURT, CAREY STREET, W.C.

1874.

[Solicitors' Journal.]
Aug. 23, 1874.

THE

PUBLIC GENERAL STATUTES

OF THE UNITED KINGDOM

IN THE YEAR 1874

BY THE QUEEN'S COMMAND

PRINTED

PUBLIC GENERAL STATUTES, 1874:

37 & 38 VICTORIÆ.

[THE IMPORTANT STATUTES ONLY ARE SET OUT AT LENGTH.]

CAP. I.

An Act to apply the sum of one million four hundred and twenty-two thousand seven hundred and ninety-seven pounds fourteen shillings and sixpence out of the Consolidated Fund to the service of the years ending the thirty-first day of March, one thousand eight hundred and seventy-three, and one thousand eight hundred and seventy-four.

[28th March, 1874.]

CAP. II.

An Act to apply the sum of seven million pounds out of the Consolidated Fund to the service of the year ending the thirty-first day of March, one thousand eight hundred and seventy-five.

[30th March, 1874.]

CAP. III.

An Act to enable the Secretary of State in Council of India to raise Money in the United Kingdom for the Service of the Government of India.

[30th March, 1874.]

1. *Power to the Secretary of State in Council of India to raise any sum not exceeding £10,000,000.*

2 to 16. *Regulations with reference to issue of bonds and debentures, &c., &c.*

17. *Stock created hereunder to be deemed East India Stock.* Any capital stock created under this Act shall be deemed to be East India stock, within the Act twenty-second and twenty-third Victoria, chapter thirty-five, section thirty-two, unless and until Parliament shall otherwise provide; and any capital stock created under this Act shall be deemed to be and shall mean India stock within the Act of the twenty-sixth and twenty-seventh Victoria, chapter seventy-three, anything in the said last-mentioned Act to the contrary notwithstanding.

18. *Sect. 3, &c. of 33 and 34 Vict. c. 93, extended to capital stock created under this Act.* The provisions contained in the third section of the Act of the thirty-third and thirty-fourth Victoria, chapter ninety-three, and all other enactments in the said Act relating to or affecting such provisions, shall be extended and be applicable to any capital stock created under this Act, or any previous Acts, and chargeable upon the revenues of India.

CAP. IV.

An Act for punishing Mutiny and Desertion, and for the better payment of the Army and their Quarters.

[24th April, 1874.]

CAP. V.

An Act for the Regulation of Her Majesty's Royal Marine Forces while on shore.

[24th April, 1874.]

CAP. VI.

An Act to amend the Acts relating to Cattle Disease in Ireland.

[21st May, 1874.]

CAP. VII.

An Act to amend the Law respecting the payment of the Assistant Judge of the Court of the Sessions of the Peace for the county of Middlesex, and his deputy, and the Chairman of the Second Court at such Sessions.

[21st May, 1874.]

CAP. VIII.

An Act to make provision for the taking of Harbour Dues in the Isle of Man.

[21st May, 1874.]

CAP. IX.

An Act to authorise an Advance out of the Consolidated Fund of the United Kingdom to the Public Works Loan Commissioners, for enabling them to make Loans to School Boards in pursuance of the Elementary Education Act, 1873.

[21st May, 1874.]

CAP. X.

An Act to apply the sum of thirteen million pounds out of the Consolidated Fund to the service of the year ending the thirty-first day of March, one thousand eight hundred and seventy-five.

[21st May, 1874.]

CAP. XI.

An Act for altering the shooting season for Grouse and certain other Game Birds in Ireland.

[21st May, 1874.]

1. *Grouse season to begin on 12th August in Ireland.*

2. *Short title.*

CAP. XII.

An Act to make provision for the transfer of the assets and liabilities of the Bengal and Madras Civil Service Annuity Funds, and the Annuity Branch of the Bombay Civil Fund, to the Secretary of State for India in Council.

[8th June, 1874.]

CAP. XIII.

An Act to extend to the present Bishop of Calcutta the Regulations made by Her Majesty as to the leave of absence of Indian Bishops.

[8th June, 1874.]

CAP. XIV.

An Act to render valid Marriages heretofore solemnised in the Chapel of Ease called "Saint Paul's Church at Pooley Bridge," in the parish of Barton, in the county of Westmoreland.

[8th June, 1874.]

CAP. XV.

An Act to amend the Act of sixteenth and seventeenth Victoria, chapter one hundred and nineteen, intituled "An Act for the Suppression of Betting Houses."

[8th June, 1874.]

Whereas it is expedient to amend the Act of the session of the sixteenth and seventeenth years of the reign of Her present Majesty, chapter one hundred and nineteen, in-

intituled "An Act for the suppression of Betting Houses," and to extend the provisions of such Act to Scotland :
Be it enacted, &c.

1. *Act to be construed with 16 & 17 Vict. c. 119. Short title.* This Act shall be construed as one with the Act of the Session of the sixteenth and seventeenth years of the reign of Her present Majesty, chapter one hundred and nineteen, intituled "An Act for the suppression of Betting Houses" (in this Act referred to as the principal Act), and the principal Act and this Act may be cited together as the Betting Acts 1853 and 1874, and each of them may be cited separately as the Betting Act of the year in which it was passed.

2. *Commencement of Act.* This Act shall not come into operation until the thirty-first day of July one thousand eight hundred and seventy-four.

3. *Penalty on persons advertising as to betting.* Where any letter, circular, telegram, placard, handbill, card, or advertisement is sent, exhibited or published,—

- (1.) Whereby it is made to appear that any person, either in the United Kingdom or elsewhere, will on application give information or advice for the purpose of or with respect to any such bet or wager, or any such event or contingency as is mentioned in the principal Act, or will make on behalf of any other person any such bet or wager as is mentioned in the principal Act; or
- (2.) With intent to induce any person to apply to any house, office, room or place, or to any person, with the view of obtaining information or advice for the purpose of any such bet or wager or with respect to any such event or contingency as is mentioned in the principal Act; or
- (3.) Inviting any person to make or take any share in or in connection with any such bet or wager;

every person sending, exhibiting, or publishing, or causing the same to be sent, exhibited, or published, shall be subject to the penalties provided in the seventh section of the principal Act with respect to offences under that section.

4. *Extension to Scotland.* The twentieth section of the principal Act is hereby repealed, and the principal Act, as amended by this Act, shall extend to Scotland, with the following modifications and provisions :

- (1.) the term "distress" shall mean pawning and sale :
The term "misdemeanour" shall mean a crime and offence :
- (2.) All offences or penalties under this Act and the principal Act shall be prosecuted and recovered before the sheriff of the county or his substitute in the sheriff court, at the instance of the Procurator Fiscal, or of any private person, under the provisions of the Summary Procedure Act, 1864, and all the jurisdictions, powers, and authorities necessary for the purposes of this section are hereby conferred on the sheriffs and their substitutes :
- (3.) Every pecuniary penalty which is adjudged to be paid under this or the principal Act, shall be paid to the clerk of the court, and shall be by him accounted for and paid to the Queen's and Lord Treasurer's Remembrancer on behalf of Her Majesty :
- (4.) The thirteenth and fourteenth sections of the principal Act shall not apply to Scotland, but it shall be competent to any person who is convicted under this Act or the principal Act to appeal against such conviction to the High Court of Justiciary, in the manner prescribed by such of the provisions of the Act of the twentieth year of the reign of King George the Second, chapter forty-three, and any Acts amending the same as relate to appeals in matters criminal, and by and under the rules, limitations, convictions, and restrictions contained in the said provisions.

CAP. XVI.

An Act to grant certain Duties of Customs and Inland Revenue, to repeal and alter other Duties, and to amend the Laws relating to Customs and Inland Revenue.
[8th June, 1874.]

PART I.—CUSTOMS.

PART II.—INCOME TAX.

PART III.—INCOME TAX AND INHABITED HOUSE DUTIES.

Case for Opinion of Court.

8. *Application of part and interpretation of term.* This part of this Act applies to Great Britain only; and in the construction thereof the term "the court" means, as to England, the Court of Exchequer at Westminster, until the Supreme Court of Judicature Act comes into operation, and thereafter the Exchequer Division of the High Court of Justice, and, as to Scotland, the Court of Exchequer in Scotland.

9. *Commissioners for income tax and inhabited house duties may be required to state a case for the opinion of Court.* Immediately upon the determination of any appeal under the Acts relating to income tax by the commissioners for the general purposes, or by the commissioners for the special purposes, of such Acts, or any appeal under the Acts relating to the inhabited house duties by the commissioners for executing such last-mentioned Acts, the appellant or the inspector or surveyor may, if dissatisfied with the determination as being erroneous in point of law, declare his dissatisfaction to the commissioners who heard the appeal (hereinafter called the commissioners), and having so done may, within twenty-one days after the determination, require the commissioners, by notice in writing addressed to their clerk, to state and sign a case for the opinion of the court thereon. The case shall set forth the facts and the determination, and the party requiring the same shall transmit the case, when so stated and signed, to the court within seven days after receiving the same, and shall previously to or at the same time give notice in writing of the fact of the case having been stated on his application, together with a copy of the case to the other party, being the inspector or surveyor, or the appellant, as the case may be.

10. *Provisions in relation to cases.* In relation to cases to be so stated, and the hearing thereof, the following provisions shall have effect :

- (1.) The party requiring the case shall, before he shall be entitled to have the case stated, pay to the clerk to the commissioners a fee of twenty shillings for and in respect of the case.
- (2.) The court shall hear and determine the question or questions of law arising on a case transmitted under this Act, and shall thereupon reverse, affirm, or amend the determination in respect of which the case has been stated, or remit the matter to the commissioners with the opinion of the court thereon, or may make such other order in relation to the matter, and may make such order as to costs as to the court may seem fit, and all such orders shall be final and conclusive on all parties.
- (3.) The court shall have power, if they think fit, to cause the case to be sent back for amendment, and thereupon the same shall be amended accordingly, and judgment shall be delivered after it shall have been amended.
- (4.) The authority and jurisdiction hereby vested in the court shall and may (subject to any rules and orders of the court in relation thereto) be exercised by a judge of the court sitting in chambers, and as well in vacation as in term time.
- (5.) The court may from time to time, and as often as they shall see occasion, make and alter rules and orders to regulate the practice and proceedings in reference to cases stated under this Act.

PART IV.—EXCISE.

CAP. XVII.

An Act to render valid Marriages heretofore solemnised in the Chapel of Ease called Saint John the Evangelist, at Bentley, in the parish of Shustock, in the county of Warwick.
[8th June, 1874.]

CAP. XVIII.

An Act to appoint additional Commissioners for executing the Acts for granting a Land Tax and other rates and taxes.
[30th June, 1874.]

CAP. XIX.

An Act to amend "The Stamp Act, 1870," in regard to the Stamp Duty payable by Advocates in Scotland on admission as Barristers in England or Ireland, and by Barristers in England or Ireland on admission as Advocates in Scotland. [30th June, 1874.]

Whereas by "The Stamp Act, 1870," it was enacted that the stamp duty payable on admission as an advocate in Scotland shall be fifty pounds, and that the stamp duty payable on admission in England or Ireland of any person to the degree of barrister-at-law if he has been previously duly admitted to the said degree in Ireland or in England, as the case may be, shall be ten pounds, and in any other case fifty pounds; and it is provided by section thirty-one of the said Act that ten pounds of the duty of fifty pounds payable on admission to the degree of a barrister-at-law in Ireland of a person not previously admitted to that degree in England, and also ten pounds payable for duty on the like admission of a person who has been previously admitted to the said degree in England, shall be paid by the Receiver General of Inland Revenue to the Treasurer of the Society of King's Inn, Dublin, to be applied by him according to the directions of the said society, so that no more than fifty pounds is in any case paid to Exchequer by a person on admission to the said degree in England and afterwards in Ireland, or in Ireland and afterwards in England; and it is just that no more should be paid to Exchequer on admission as an advocate in Scotland, and afterwards to the degree aforesaid in England or Ireland, or on admission to the degree aforesaid in England or Ireland, and afterwards as an advocate in Scotland:

Be it therefore enacted, &c.

1. *Stamp duties to be paid on admission of an advocate to be a barrister and vice versa.* [No stamp duty shall be payable on admission in England to the degree of barrister-at-law of a person previously duly admitted as an advocate in Scotland, or on admission as an advocate in Scotland, of a person previously duly admitted to the degree of barrister-at-law in England, and the stamp duty payable on admission as an advocate in Scotland of a person previously duly admitted to the degree of barrister-at-law in Ireland shall be ten pounds, and the stamp duty payable on admission in Ireland to the degree of barrister-at-law of a person previously duly admitted as an advocate in Scotland shall be ten pounds.]

2. *Distinct accounts to be kept of moneys payable to King's Inns, Dublin.* 33 & 34 Vict. c. 97, s. 31. A distinct account shall be kept of the moneys payable for duty on the admission to the degree of barrister-at-law in Ireland of persons previously duly admitted as advocates in Scotland, and such moneys shall be paid over by the Receiver General of Inland Revenue to the Treasurer of the Society of King's Inns, in Dublin, to be applied by him according to the directions of the said society.

CAP. XX.

An Act to provide for the Exemption of Churches and Chapels in Scotland from Local Rates and Assessment. [30th June, 1874.]

CAP. XXI.

An Act for the discontinuance of the Four Courts Marshalsea (Dublin), and the removal of Prisoners therefrom. [30th June, 1874.]

CAP. XXII.

An Act to relieve Revenue Officers from remaining Electoral Disabilities. [30th June, 1874.]

Whereas an Act was passed in the session of Parliament holden in the thirty-first and thirty-second years of the reign of her present Majesty, intitled "An Act to relieve certain officers employed in the collection and management of her Majesty's revenues from any legal disability to vote at the election of members to serve in Parliament:"

And whereas, notwithstanding the passing of the said Act, certain servants of the Crown in the Revenue departments are still subject, at the suit of informers and others, to certain very severe penalties in relation to elections for

members of Parliament, to which penalties other civil servants of the Crown are not subject:

And whereas it is desirable to abolish such penalties:

Be it enacted, &c.

1. *Enactments in schedule repealed.* The enactments contained in the schedule to this Act and any enactments reviving or continuing the same or any of the enactments contained in the schedule to the Act of the thirty-second year of her Majesty, chapter seventy-three, are hereby repealed.

SCHEDULE.

THE STATUTES OF THE REALM.

12 & 13 W. 3, c. 10, s. 89 (s. 91, in Ruffhead's edition).
9 Anne, c. 11, s. 45 (c. 10, s. 44, in Ruffhead's edition).
10 Anne, c. 18, s. 198 (c. 19, s. 182, in Ruffhead's edition).
2 & 3 Vict. c. 71 s. 6.

CAP. XXIII.

An Act to amend the Acts regulating the Salaries of Resident Magistrates in Ireland, and the Salaries of the Chief Commissioner and Assistant Commissioner of Police of the Police District of Dublin Metropolis. [30th June, 1874.]

CAP. XXIV.

An Act to empower the Public Works Loan Commissioners to advance a sum of money, by way of loan, for the improvement of the Harbour of Colombo in the colony of Ceylon. [30th June, 1874.]

CAP. XXV.

An Act to remove the Restrictions contained in the British White Herring Fishery Acts in regard to the use of Fir Wood for Herring Barrels. [30th June, 1874.]

1. *So much of 55 Geo. 3, c. 94, as prohibits white herrings from being cured, &c., in any barrels made of fir, repealed; but Crown brand cannot be demanded except under regulations to be made by the Commissioners.*

2. *Jurisdiction and penalties.*

CAP. XXVI.

An Act to make provision respecting the Stamp Duty on Transfers of Stock of the Government of Canada. [30th June, 1874.]

CAP. XXVII.

An Act to regulate the Sentences imposed by Colonial Courts where jurisdiction to try is conferred by Imperial Acts. [30th June, 1874.]

Whereas by certain Acts of Parliament jurisdiction is conferred on courts in her Majesty's colonies to try persons charged with certain crimes or offences, and doubts have arisen as to the proper sentences to be imposed upon conviction of such persons; and it is expedient to remove such doubts:

Be it enacted, &c.

1. *Short title.* This Act may be cited for all purposes as the Courts (Colonial) Jurisdiction Act, 1874.

2. *Definition of term "colony."* For the purposes of this Act,—

The term "colony" shall not include any places within the United Kingdom, the Isle of Man, or the Channel Islands, but shall include such territories as may for the time being be vested in her Majesty by virtue of an Act of Parliament for the Government of India, and any plantation, territory, or settlement situate elsewhere within her Majesty's dominions, and subject to the same local government; and for the purposes of this Act all plantations, territories, and settlements under a central legislature shall be deemed to be one colony under the same local government.

3. *At trials in any colonial courts by virtue of Imperial Acts, courts empowered to pass sentences as if crimes had been committed in the colony.* When, by virtue of any Act of Parliament

now or hereafter to be passed, a person is tried in a court of any colony for any crime or offence committed upon the high seas or elsewhere out of the territorial limits of such colony and of the local jurisdiction of such court, or if committed within such local jurisdiction made punishable by that Act, such person shall, upon conviction, be liable to such punishment as might have been inflicted upon him if the crime or offence had been committed within the limits of such colony and of the local jurisdiction of the court, and to no other, anything in any Act to the contrary notwithstanding: provided always, that if the crime or offence is a crime or offence not punishable by the law of the colony in which the trial takes place, the person shall, on conviction be liable to such punishment (other than capital punishment) as shall seem to the court most nearly to correspond to the punishment to which such person would have been liable in case such crime or offence had been tried in England.

CAP. XXVIII.

An Act to further amend the Law relating to Juries in Ireland. [30th June, 1874.]

Whereas the law relating to juries in Ireland was amended by "The Juries (Ireland) Act, 1873," but the time during which the provisions of the said Act should be in force and operation was by the said Act limited to the eleventh day of January, one thousand eight hundred and seventy-five.

And whereas it is expedient that certain of the said provisions should continue in force and operation for a further limited time:

Be it therefore enacted, &c.

1. *Short title.* This Act may be cited for all purposes as "The Juries (Ireland) Act, 1874;" and the Juries (Ireland) Acts, 1871 to 1873, and this Act shall be construed together as one Act, and the same may be cited for all purposes as "The Juries (Ireland) Acts, 1871 to 1874."

2. *Certain provisions of 36 Vict. c. 27, continued.* The provisions of "The Juries (Ireland) Act, 1873," with the exception of sections three and eight, shall continue in force and operation until the eleventh day of January, one thousand eight hundred and seventy-six; and the said provisions of the said Act hereby continued shall be read and construed as if the words "one thousand eight hundred and seventy-six" were therein inserted instead of the words "one thousand eight hundred and seventy-five," and as if the words "in the year one thousand eight hundred and seventy-four" were inserted in section five instead of the words "in the year one thousand eight hundred and seventy-three."

CAP. XXIX.

An Act to amend the Law relating to the Militia. [30th June, 1874.]

1. *Short title.*
2. *Power to her Majesty to regulate the Militia by warrants and regulations, &c.*
3. *Existing Militia Pay Acts to have same force as royal warrants.*
4. *Definition of "Militia Pay Acts."*

CAP. XXX.

An Act to transfer parts of the Holyhead Old Harbour Road from the Board of Trade to the Local Board of Health of the town of Holyhead; and for other purposes. [30th June, 1874.]

CAP. XXXI.

An Act to amend the Conjugal Rights (Scotland) Amendment Act, 1861. [16th July, 1874.]

CAP. XXXII.

An Act to amend "The Drainage and Improvement of Lands Act (Ireland), 1863." [16th July, 1874.]

26 & 27 Vict. c. 88.] Whereas by "The Drainage and Improvement of Lands Act (Ireland), 1863," the Commissioners of Public Works in Ireland were authorised to advance money in the manner and subject to the conditions in the

said Act mentioned, for the purpose of aiding in the completion of works for the drainage and improvement of lands in any district, and the repayment of any money so advanced was to be secured by means of an annual rentcharge to be payable for the term of twenty-two years at the rate of six pounds ten shillings for every one hundred pounds charged upon such lands in the manner by the said Act provided:

27 & 28 Vict. c. 72.] And whereas a further Act was passed in the session of Parliament held in the twenty-seventh and twenty-eighth years of Her Majesty, chapter seventy-two, explaining certain provisions contained in the said Act:

28 & 29 Vict. c. 52. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 72.] And whereas the said Acts were amended by "The Drainage and Improvement of Lands Amendment Act (Ireland), 1865," and by "The Drainage and Improvement of Lands Amendment Act (Ireland), 1869," and it is expedient further to amend the said Acts:

Be it therefore enacted, &c.

1. *Short title.* This Act may be cited for all purposes as "The Drainage and Improvement of Lands Amendment Act (Ireland), 1874."

2. *Loans may be made repayable by rentcharges at 5 per cent for 35 years.* It shall be lawful for the Commissioners of Public Works, upon application of any drainage board, out of any moneys in their hands available for loans, by and with the sanction of the Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury, and subject to such rules, regulations, and conditions as the said Commissioners of the Treasury may think proper from time to time to make, to make loans or advances for the purposes of the said recited Acts, and to secure the repayment of the same, if they think it expedient so to do, by means of rent charges at five per cent. per annum, payable for terms of thirty-five years, instead of by rentcharges at six pounds ten shillings per cent per annum payable for terms of twenty-two years as by the said Acts provided; and in case any loan shall be so made to the drainage board of any district, each of the several parcels or portions of land specified in the award of the Commissioners, apportioning the consolidated sum of principal and interest amongst the respective proprietors of the said parcels or portions of land in such district and on their lands respectively (as by the said Acts provided) shall, from the date of such award, become charged with the payment to Her Majesty of an annual rentcharge of five pounds for every one hundred pounds charged on such parcels or portions of land respectively, and so in proportion for any lesser amount, to be payable for the term of thirty-five years, to be computed from the fifth day of April or tenth day of October which shall next happen after the making of such award, such rentcharge to be paid by equal half-yearly payments on the fifth day of April and tenth day of October in every year, the first of such payments to be made on the second of such days which shall happen after the date of such award.

3. *Provisions as to rentcharges in recited Acts to apply to rent charges under this Act.* All the provisions in the recited Acts contained or referred to with respect to the rentcharges therein mentioned shall be applicable to rentcharges under this Act in like manner in all respects as if rentcharges under this Act were rentcharges under the recited Acts.

4. *Notice of inspector's reports having been lodged with clerk of unions to be sent to proprietors.* In all cases in which copies of the report of any inspector appointed by the Commissioners of Public Works for the purpose of making inquiries as to the propriety of constituting any proposed district, and as to the assent of the proprietors thereto, are required to be lodged with the clerk or clerks of the unions respectively, as directed by section six, number five, of the said first-recited Act, the petitioners shall in addition to the notice which they are required to publish in some newspaper, as directed by the said section, cause notices stating that such report has been so lodged to be served on each of the reputed proprietors of land in such district by delivery of the same personally, or, if any such proprietor is absent from Ireland, to his Agent, or by leaving the same at the usual or last known place of abode of such proprietor as aforesaid, or by forwarding the same by post, in a prepaid letter, addressed to the usual or last known place of abode of such proprietor.

5. *This Act and the recited Acts to be construed as one Act.*] The Acts hereinbefore recited or referred to as amended by this Act and this Act shall be read together as one Act.

CAP. XXXIII.

An Act to extend the Powers of the Leases and Sales of Settled Estates Act.

[16th July, 1874.]

19 & 20 Vic. c. 120. Whereas it is expedient to extend the operation of the Act, chapter one hundred and twenty of the nineteenth and twentieth years of her Majesty, to facilitate leases and sales of settled estates, hereinafter called the principal Act :

Be it therefore enacted &c.

1. *Short title.*] This Act may be cited as the Leases and Sales of Settled Estates Amendment Act, 1874.

2. *Notice to be given to persons who do not consent to or concur in application.*] Where under the principal Act the concurrence or consent of any person in or to any application hereafter to be made under that Act is required, and such concurrence or consent shall not have been obtained, notice shall be given to such person, in such manner as the court to which such application shall be made shall direct, requiring him to notify, within a time to be specified in such notice, whether he assents to or dissents from such application or submits his rights or interests, so far as they may be affected by such application, to be dealt with by the court; and every such notice shall specify to whom and in what manner such notification is to be delivered or left. In case no notification shall be delivered or left in accordance with the notice and within the time thereby limited, the person to or for whom such notice shall have been given or left shall be deemed to have submitted his rights and interests to be dealt with by the court.

3. *Court may dispense with consent, having regard to the number and the interests of parties.*] An order under the principal Act may be made upon any such application notwithstanding that the concurrence or consent of any such person as aforesaid shall not have been obtained or shall have been refused, but the court in considering the application shall have regard to the number of persons who concur in or consent to the application, and who dissent therefrom, or who submit, or are to be deemed to submit, their rights or interests to be dealt with by the court, and to the estates or interests which such persons respectively have or claim to have in the estate as to which such application is made, and every order of the court made upon such application shall have the same effect as if all such persons had been consenting parties thereto.

4. *Applications to be dealt with otherwise as prescribed by principal Act.*] All such applications shall be otherwise dealt with in such manner as is prescribed by the principal Act, or any orders made in pursuance thereof, with regard to the exercise of the powers conferred by that Act.

CAP. XXXIV.

An Act to amend the Act of the fifty-fifth year of King George the Third, chapter one hundred and ninety-four, intituled "An Act for better regulating the Practice of Apothecaries in England and Wales."

[16th July, 1874.]

21 & 22 Vict. c. 90. s. 19; 55 Geo. 3, c. 194.] Whereas by the nineteenth section of "The Medical Act, 1858," it is enacted that any two or more of the colleges and bodies in the United Kingdom mentioned in Schedule A. to the said Act may, with the sanction and under the directions of the General Council of Medical Education and Registration of the United Kingdom, constituted in pursuance of the provisions of the said Act, unite or co-operate in conducting the examinations required for qualifications to be registered under the said Act :

And whereas by reason of certain provisions of the Act passed in the session of Parliament holden in the fifty-fifth year of the reign of his late Majesty King George the Third, intituled "An Act for better regulating the practice of Apothecaries in England and Wales" (hereinafter referred to as the Apothecaries Act), difficulty has been found to exist in the exercise by the Society of Apothecaries of London of the powers conferred on the said society by

the said nineteenth section and other sections of the Medical Act, 1858 :

And whereas it is expedient that all such difficulties should be removed, and that certain portions of the Apothecaries Act should be repealed, and that the said society of Apothecaries should have full power to unite and co-operate with all or any of the said other colleges and bodies mentioned in the said Schedule A. in conducting the said examinations :

And whereas it is desirable that the Society of Apothecaries should possess the power of striking off from the list of their licentiates any person who shall be convicted in England or Ireland of any felony or misdemeanor, or in Scotland of any crime or offence, or shall after due inquiry be judged by the General Council to have been guilty of infamous conduct in any professional respect :

Be it therefore enacted, &c.

1. *Short title.*] This Act may be cited as "The Apothecaries Act Amendment Act, 1874."

2. *Repeal of parts of sects. 4, 9, and 15 of Apothecaries Act.*] The following provisions of the Apothecaries Act shall be and they are hereby repealed; that is to say,

(1.) So much of the fourth section of the said Act as provides that no person to be by the master, wardens, and assistants for the time being chosen and appointed a member of the court of examiners shall be deemed to be properly qualified unless he shall be a member of the Society of Apothecaries aforesaid of not less than ten years' standing; and so much of the same section as provides that no person shall be deemed to be properly qualified to be appointed one of the five Apothecaries in the Act after mentioned for the purpose of examining assistants to apothecaries except he shall have been an apothecary in actual practice for not less than ten years at least previously to his being so appointed; and so much of the ninth section of the said Act as requires or provides that the twelve persons to be chosen and appointed as directed by the same section are to be properly qualified as in the said fourth section is mentioned.

(2.) So much of the fifteenth section of the said Act as provides that no person shall be admitted to any examination for a certificate to practise as an apothecary unless he shall have served an apprenticeship of not less than five years to an apothecary.

3. *Removing restrictions as to number of examiners and examination fee.*] Subject to the approval of the Privy Council, to be signified in manner provided by twenty-fourth section of "The Medical Act, 1858," and which may at any time be withdrawn by the said Privy Council, the said society of Apothecaries may, with the sanction and under the directions of the said General Medical Council, unite and co-operate with any one or more of the colleges and bodies mentioned in Schedule A. of "The Medical Act, 1858," in appointing examiners and conducting the examinations required for qualifications to be registered under the said last-mentioned Act notwithstanding that the examiners appointed for such purpose may be more or less than twelve in number, and notwithstanding that the fees to be payable by candidates and for certificates or licenses to practise, or any of such fees, be greater or less than the fees authorised or required to be taken or paid by the Apothecaries Act, and notwithstanding any other provisions in the Apothecaries Act which, but for this present section declaring that they shall not have any such effect, might prevent or hinder the said society of apothecaries from availing themselves of the right to unite and co-operate in manner and for the purposes aforesaid, or from exercising any of the powers intended to be conferred on the said society of apothecaries by "The Medical Act, 1858."

4. *Licentiate may in certain cases be removed.*]—It shall be lawful for the master, wardens, and assistants for the time being of the said Society of Apothecaries to strike off from the list of licentiates of the said society the name of any person who shall be convicted in England or Ireland of any felony or misdemeanor, or in Scotland of any crime or offence, or who shall after due inquiry be judged by the General Council to have been guilty of infamous conduct in any professional respect, and the said society shall

forthwith signify to the General Council the name of the licentiate so struck off.

5. *Saving rights of the society to admit women to certain examinations.*—Nothing in this Act contained shall deprive the said Society of Apothecaries of such right as they now have, or relieve them from any existing obligation, to admit women to the examinations required for certificates to practice as apothecaries, or to enter on the list of licentiates of the said society any women who shall have satisfactorily passed such examinations and fulfilled the other general conditions imposed upon persons seeking to obtain from the said society a qualification to be registered under the Medical Act, 1858.

CAP. XXXV.

An Act for further promoting the Revision of the Statute Law by repealing certain Enactments which have ceased to be in force or have become unnecessary.

[16th July, 1874.]

CAP. XXXVI.

An Act to render Personation, with intent to deprive any Person of Real Estate or other property, Felony.

[30th July, 1874.]

Whereas it is expedient to amend the law relating to personation :

Be it therefore enacted, &c.

1. *Personation in order to obtain property to be felony.* [If any person shall falsely and deceitfully personate any person, or the heir, executor, or administrator, wife, widow, next of kin, or relation of any person, with intent fraudulently to obtain any land, estate, chattel, money, valuable security, or property, he shall be guilty of felony, and upon conviction shall be liable, at the discretion of the court by which he is convicted, to be kept in penal servitude for life, or any period not less than five years, or to be imprisoned for any term not exceeding two years, with or without hard labour, and with or without solitary confinement.

2. *Saving.* [Nothing in this Act shall prevent any person from being proceeded against and punished under any other Act, or at common law, in respect of an offence (if any) punishable as well under this Act as under any other Act, or at common law.

3. *Offences against this Act not to be tried at general or quarter sessions.* [No offence against this Act shall be prosecuted or tried at any court of general or quarter sessions of the peace.

4. *Short title.* [This Act may be cited for all purposes as the False Personation Act, 1874.]

CAP. XXXVII.

An Act to alter and amend the Law as to Appointments under powers not exclusive.

[30th July, 1874.]

Whereas by deeds, wills, and other instruments, powers are frequently given to appoint real and personal property amongst several objects in such manner that no one of the objects of the power can be excluded, or some one or more of the objects of the power cannot be excluded by the donee of the power from a share of such property, but without requiring a substantial share of such property to be given to each object of the power, or to each object of the power who cannot be excluded :

And whereas instruments intended to operate as executions of such powers are frequently invalid in consequence of the donee of the power appointing in favour of some one or more of the objects of the power to the exclusion of the other or others, or some other or others of such objects, and it is expedient to amend the law so as to prevent such intended appointments failing :

Be it therefore enacted, &c.

1. *Appointments to be valid notwithstanding one or more objects excluded.* [That no appointment, which from and after the passing of this Act shall be made in exercise of any power to appoint any property, real or personal, amongst several objects, shall be invalid at law or in equity on the ground that any object of such power has been altogether excluded, but every such appointment shall be valid and

effectual notwithstanding that any one or more of the objects shall not thereby or in default of appointment take a share or shares of the property subject to such power.

2. *Proviso.* [Provided always, and be it enacted, that nothing in this Act contained shall prejudice or affect any provision in any deed, will, or other instrument creating any power, which shall declare the amount or the share or shares from which no object of the power shall be excluded, or some one or more object or objects of the power shall not be excluded.

CAP. XXXVIII.

An Act to extend the Jurisdiction of Courts of the Colony of the Straits Settlements to certain Crimes and Offences committed out of the Colony.

[30th July, 1874.]

CAP. XXXIX.

An Act to provide for the exception of the Borough of Wenlock from the category of boroughs under the "Elementary Education Act, 1870."

[30th July, 1874.]

CAP. XL.

An Act to amend the powers of the Board of Trade with respect to inquiries, arbitrations, appointments, and other matters under special Acts, and to amend the Regulation of Railways Act, 1873, so far as regards the reference of differences to the Railway Commissioners in lieu of Arbitrators.

[30th July, 1874.]

Be it enacted, &c.

Preliminary.

1. *Short title.* [This Act may be cited as the Board of Trade Arbitrations, &c. Act, 1874.]

PART I.

Board of Trade Inquiries, &c.

2. *Power of Board of Trade as to inquiry.* [Where, under the provisions of any special Act, passed either before or after the passing of this Act, the Board of Trade are required or authorised to sanction, approve, confirm, or determine any appointment, matter, or thing, or to make any order or to do any other act or thing for the purposes of such special Act, the Board of Trade may make such inquiry as they may think necessary for the purpose of enabling them to comply with such requisition or exercise such authority.

Where an inquiry is held by the Board of Trade for the purposes of this section, or in pursuance of any general or special Act passed either before or after the passing of this Act, directing or authorising them to hold any inquiry, the Board of Trade may hold such inquiry by any person or persons duly authorised in that behalf by an order of the Board of Trade, and such inquiry if so held shall be deemed to be duly held.

3. *Expenses connected with arbitration, sanction, &c.* [Where application is made in pursuance of any special Act passed either before or after the passing of this Act, to the Board of Trade to be arbitrators, or to appoint any arbitrator, referee, engineer, or other person, or to hold any inquiry, or to sanction, approve, confirm, or determine, any appointment, matter, or thing, or to make any order, or to do any other act or thing for the purposes of such special Act, all expenses incurred by the Board of Trade in relation to such application and the proceedings consequent thereon shall, to such amount as the Board of Trade may certify by their order to be due, be defrayed by the parties to such application, and (subject to any provision contained in the said special Act) shall be defrayed by such of the parties as the Board of Trade may by order direct, or, if so directed by an order of the Board of Trade, shall be paid as costs of the arbitration or reference.

The Board of Trade may, if they think fit, on or at any time after the making of the application, by order require the parties to the application, or any of them, to pay to the Board of Trade such sum as the Board of Trade think requisite for or on account of those expenses, or to give security to the satisfaction of the Board of Trade for the payment of those expenses on demand, and if such payment or security is not made or given, may refuse to act in pursuance of the application.

All expenses directed by an order of the Board of Trade or an award in pursuance of this section to be paid, may be recovered in any court of competent jurisdiction as a debt, and if payable to the Board of Trade, as a debt to the Crown, and an order of the Board of Trade shall be conclusive evidence of the amount of such expenses.

4. *Meaning of "special Act."* In this part of this Act, the term "special Act" means a local or local and personal Act, or an Act of a local and personal nature, and includes a provisional order of the Board of Trade confirmed by Act of Parliament and a certificate granted by the Board of Trade under the Railways Construction Facilities Act, 1864.

Order of Board of Trade may be in writing. An order of the Board of Trade for the purposes of this part of this Act, or of any such special Act as is referred to in this part of this Act, may be made by writing under the hand of the President, or of one of the secretaries of the Board.

5. *Repeal of 25 & 36 Vict. c. 18.* The Act of the session of the thirty-fifth and thirty-sixth years of the reign of her present Majesty, chapter eighteen, intituled "An Act for regulating Inquiries by the Board of Trade," is hereby repealed, without prejudice to anything done or suffered under that Act.

PART II.

Reference to Railway Commissioners.

6. *Power of Board of Trade to appoint Railway Commissioners to be arbitrators or umpire.* Where any difference to which a railway company or canal company is a party is required or authorised under the provisions of any general or special Act passed either before or after the passing of this Act, to be referred to the arbitration of or to be determined or settled by the Board of Trade, or some person or persons appointed by the Board of Trade, the Board of Trade may, if they think fit, by order in writing under the hand of the President or one of the secretaries of the Board, refer the matter for the decision of the Railway Commissioners, and appoint them arbitrators or umpire, as the case may be, and thereupon the Commissioners for the time being shall have the same powers as if the matter had been referred to their decision in pursuance of the Regulation of Railways Act, 1873, and also any further powers which the Board of Trade, or an arbitrator or arbitrators, or umpire, appointed by the Board of Trade, would have had for the purpose of the arbitration, if the difference had not been referred to the Commissioners: Provided always, that this section shall not apply to any case in which application is made to the Board of Trade for the appointment of an umpire under the 28th section of "The Lands Clauses Consolidation Act 1845."

7. *Declaration as to powers of Commissioners in arbitrations.* Where any difference is referred for the decision of the Commissioners in pursuance of the Regulation of Railways Act, 1873, as amended by this part of this Act, the Commissioners shall have the same power by their decision of rescinding, varying, or adding to any award or other decision previously made by any arbitrator or arbitrators (including therein the Board of Trade) with reference to the same subject matter as any arbitrator or arbitrators would have had if the difference had been referred to him or them.

8. *Duration, &c., of part of Act and construction with 36 & 37 Vict. c. 48.* This part of this Act shall be construed as one with the Regulation of Railways Act, 1873, and shall continue in force for the same time as that Act and no longer, but the expiration of this part of this Act shall not affect the validity of anything done before such expiration.

The Regulation of Railways Act, 1873, together with this part of this Act, may be cited as the Regulation of Railways Acts, 1873 and 1874.

CAP. XLI.

An Act to amend "The Colonial Attorneys Relief Act."

[30th July, 1874.]

20 & 21 Vict. c. 39.] Whereas by the Colonial Attorneys Relief Act certain provisions are made for regulating the admission of attorneys and solicitors of Colonial Courts in her Majesty's Superior Courts of Law and Equity in England in certain cases, and it is considered just and equitable to amend the said Act:

Be it therefore enacted &c.

1. *Examination and ceasing to practise dispensed with where colonial attorney and solicitor has actually practised for seven years, and passed examination previous to admission.* So much of the Colonial Attorneys Relief Act as enacts that no person shall be deemed qualified to be admitted as attorney or solicitor under the provisions of the said Act unless he shall pass an examination to test his fitness and capacity, and shall further make affidavit that he has ceased for the space of twelve calendar months at the least to practise as attorney or solicitor in any colonial court of law, and also so much of the said Act and of any orders and regulations made thereunder as relate to such examination, shall not apply to nor shall compliance therewith respectively be required of any person seeking to be admitted as attorney or solicitor under the provisions of the said Act who shall have been in actual practice for the period of seven years at the least as attorney and solicitor in any colony or dependency as to which an order in council has been or may be made as mentioned in the said Act, and who shall have served under articles and passed an examination previously to his admission as attorney and solicitor in any such colony or dependency.

2. *Short title.* The expression "The Colonial Attorneys Relief Act" shall henceforth be deemed to include this Act.

CAP. XLII.

An Act to consolidate and amend the Laws relating to Building Societies. [30th July, 1874]

Whereas it is expedient to consolidate and amend the law relating to building societies.

Be it enacted, &c.

1. *Short title.* This Act may be cited as the Building Societies Act, 1874.

2. *Commencement of Act.* This Act shall commence and take effect on the second day of November, one thousand eight hundred and seventy-four.

3. *Definition of registrar.* The registrar in this Act means (except where otherwise expressed) the registrar for the time being of friendly societies in England, Scotland, or Ireland, as the case may be, who shall, for the purposes of this Act, be the registrar of building societies.

4. *Definition of court.* The court in this Act means,—

In England, the county court of the district in which the chief office or place of meeting for the business of the society is situate;

In Scotland, the sheriff's court of the county in which such office or place of meeting is situate; and

In Ireland, the civil bill court within the jurisdiction of which such office or place of meeting is situate.

5. *Definition of terminating and permanent societies.* A terminating society in this Act means a society which by its rules is to terminate at a fixed date, or when a result specified in its rules is attained; a permanent society means a society which has not by its rules any such fixed date or specified result at which it shall terminate.

6. *Application to Scotland.* In the application of this Act to Scotland the following words and expressions shall have the meanings hereby assigned to them: viz., "freehold estate" shall mean "heritable estate"; "mortgage" shall mean "conveyance or bond and disposition in security"; "letters of administration" shall mean "confirmation."

7. *Repeal of 6 & 7 Will. 4, c. 32.* The Act of the sixth and seventh years of his late Majesty King William the Fourth, chapter thirty-two, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of Benefit Building Societies," is hereby repealed, but this repeal shall not affect any subsisting society certified under the said Act, until such society shall have obtained a certificate of incorporation under this Act; and this repeal shall not affect the past operation of the said Act, or the force or operation, validity or invalidity, of anything done or suffered, or any bond or security given, or any right, title, obligation, or liability accrued, or any proceedings taken thereunder, or under the rules of any society which has been certified thereunder: provided that with regard to such subsisting societies as may not obtain certificates of incorporation under this Act, all things required to be done by or sent to the barrister or advocate and the clerk of the peace under the provisions of the said repealed Act shall be done by or sent to the registrar.

8. *Societies under former Act to continue.*] Every society the rules of which have been certified under the said repealed Act shall be deemed to be a society under this Act, and may obtain a certificate of incorporation under this Act, and thereupon its rules shall, so far as the same are not contrary to any express provisions of this Act, continue in force until altered or rescinded as hereinafter mentioned.

9. *Incorporation of societies.*] Every society now subsisting or hereafter established shall, upon receiving a certificate of incorporation under this Act, become a body corporate by its registered name, having perpetual succession, until terminated or dissolved in manner herein provided, and a common seal.

10. *Enrolments to be sent to registrar.*] On the commencement of this Act all transcripts of the rules of societies certified and enrolled under the said repealed Act which are now filed with the rolls of the sessions of the peace of any county, riding or division, city or borough, liberty or place, shall, on a proper application made for that purpose, be taken off the file and transmitted by the clerk of the peace to the registrar, to be by him kept and registered; and upon such registration every such subsisting society shall be entitled to a certificate of incorporation on application to the registrar.

11. *Where enrolled transcript of rules not transmitted.*] Any society now subsisting, the transcript of the rules of which is not transmitted to the registrar by the clerk of the peace, shall, upon furnishing the registrar with a copy of its rules, purporting to be certified or to be a true copy of rules certified by the barrister under the said repealed Act, authenticated by statutory declaration of the secretary or other officer of the society, as the registrar may require, be entitled to a certificate of incorporation, and such copy of rules shall be by him kept and registered.

12. *Certificate of incorporation how to be granted.*] A certificate of incorporation under this Act shall not be granted to an existing society except upon application to the registrar made by authority of a general meeting of the society specially called for the purpose; and the registrar may require of the person making the application a statutory declaration that such authority was duly given.

13. *Purpose for which societies may be established.*] Any number of persons may establish a society under this Act, either terminating or permanent, for the purpose of raising by the subscriptions of the members a stock or fund for making advances to members out of the funds of the society upon security of freehold, copyhold, or leasehold estate, by way of mortgage; and any society under this Act shall, so far as is necessary for the said purpose, have power to hold land with the right of foreclosure, and may from time to time raise funds by the issue of shares of one or more denominations, either paid up in full or to be paid by periodical or other subscriptions, and with or without accumulating interest, and may repay such funds when no longer required for the purposes of the society. Provided always, that any land to which any such society may become absolutely entitled by foreclosure, or by surrender, or other extinguishment of the right of redemption, shall as soon afterwards as may be conveniently practicable be sold or converted into money.

14. *Limitation of liability of members.*] The liability of any member of any society under this Act in respect of any share upon which no advance has been made shall be limited to the amount actually paid or in arrear on such share, and in respect of any share upon which an advance has been made shall be limited to the amount payable thereon under any mortgage or other security or under the rules of the society.

15. *Power to borrow money.*] With respect to the borrowing of money by societies under this Act, the following provisions shall have effect:

(1) Any society under this Act may receive deposits or loans, at interest, within the limits in this section provided, from the members or other persons, or from corporate bodies, joint stock companies, or from any terminating building society, to be applied to the purposes of the society:

(2) In a permanent society the total amount so received on deposit or loan and not repaid by the society shall not at any time exceed two thirds of the amount for

the time being secured to the society by mortgages from its members:

(3.) In a terminating society the total amount so received and not repaid may either be a sum not exceeding such two thirds as aforesaid, or a sum not exceeding twelve months' subscriptions on the shares for the time being in force:

(4.) Any deposits with or loans to a society under this Act, made before the commencement of this Act in accordance with its certified rules, are hereby declared to be valid and binding on the society, but no further deposits or loans shall be received by such society, except within the limits provided by this section:

(5.) Every deposit book or acknowledgment or security of any kind given for a deposit or loan by a society shall have printed or written therein or thereon the whole of the fourteenth and fifteenth sections of the present Act.

16. *Matters to be set forth in the rules.*] The rules of every society hereafter established under this Act shall set forth,—

1. The name of the society, and chief office or place of meeting for the business of the society:

2. The manner in which the stock or funds of the society are to be raised, the terms upon which paid-up shares (if any) are to be issued and repaid, and whether preferential shares are to be issued, and, if so, within what limits, if any; and whether the society intends to avail itself of the borrowing powers contained in this Act, and, if so, within what limits, not exceeding the limits prescribed by this Act:

3. The purposes to which the funds of the society are to be applied, and the manner in which they are to be invested:

4. The terms upon which shares may be withdrawn, and upon which mortgages may be redeemed:

5. The manner of altering and rescinding the rules of the society, and of making additional rules:

6. The manner of appointing, remunerating, and removing the board of directors or committee of management, auditors, and other officers:

7. The manner of calling general and special meetings of the members:

8. Provision for an annual or more frequent audit of the accounts, and inspection by the auditors of the mortgages and other securities belonging to the society:

9. Whether disputes between the society and any of its members, or any person claiming by or through any member, or under the rules, shall be settled by reference to the court, or to the registrar, or to arbitration:

10. Provision for the device, custody, and use of the seal of the society, which shall in all cases bear the registered name thereof:

11. Provision for the custody of the mortgage deeds and other securities belonging to the society:

12. The powers and duties of the board of directors or committee of management and other officers:

13. The fines and forfeitures to be imposed on members of the society:

14. The manner in which the society, whether terminating or permanent, shall be terminated or dissolved.

17. *Rules to be made. Registration of rules.*] The persons intending to establish a society under this Act shall transmit to the registrar two copies of the rules agreed upon by them for the government of the society, signed by three of such persons and by the intended secretary or other officer; and the registrar, if he find that the rules contain all the provisions set forth in section sixteen of this Act, and that they are in conformity with this Act, shall return one copy of the rules to the secretary or other officer of the society, with a certificate of incorporation, and shall retain and register the other copy; provided that no society shall be registered under this Act in a name identical with that in which a subsisting society is already registered, or so nearly resembling the same as to be calculated to deceive, unless such subsisting society is in course of being terminated or dissolved, and consents to such registration. The societ

shall supply to any person requiring the same a complete printed copy of the rules, with a copy of the certificate of incorporation appended thereto, and shall be entitled to charge for every such printed copy of rules a sum not exceeding one shilling.

8. *Alteration of rules.*] Any society under this Act, certified previously to the passing of this Act, may alter or rescind any rule or make any additional rule by the vote of three fourths of the members present at a special meeting called for the purpose, of which meeting notice, specifying the proposed alteration, rescission, or addition shall be given to the members in the manner provided by the rules of the society, or in the absence of such rules, by letters sent through the post seven days previous to such meeting; and any society hereafter established may alter or rescind any rule, or make an additional rule, in the manner its rules direct: and every society under this Act altering or rescinding any rule, or making an additional rule, shall forward two copies of every resolution for rescission of a rule, and of every alteration of or addition to its rules, signed by three members and the secretary, and a statutory declaration of an officer of the society that the provisions of this section have been complied with, to the registrar, who, if he find that such alteration, addition, or rescission is in conformity with this Act, shall return one of the copies to the secretary or other officer of the society with a certificate of registration, and retain and register the other copy.

19. *Rules may be made to provide forms of conveyance, &c.*] Any society under this Act, in a schedule to its rules, may describe the forms of conveyance, mortgage, transfer, agreement, bond, security for deposit or loan, or other instrument necessary for carrying its purposes into execution.

20. *Evidence of registration.*] Any certificate of incorporation or of registration, or other document relating to a society under this Act, purporting to be signed by the registrar, shall, in the absence of any evidence to the contrary, be received by the court, and by all courts of law and equity and elsewhere, without proof of the signature; and a printed copy of the rules of a society, certified by the secretary or other officer of the society to be a true copy of its registered rules, shall, in the absence of any evidence to the contrary, be received as evidence of the rules.

21. *Rules to be binding on members and others.*] The rules of a society under this Act shall be binding on the several members and officers of the society, and on all persons claiming on account of a member, or under the rules, all of whom shall be deemed and taken to have full notice thereof.

22. *Change of name.*] A society under this Act may change its name by resolution of three fourths of the members present at a meeting called for the purpose, provided that the new name is not identical with that of any society previously registered and still subsisting, or so nearly resembling the same as to be calculated to deceive, unless such subsisting society is in course of being terminated or dissolved, and consents to such registration. Notice of the change of name shall be sent to the registrar and registered by him, and he shall give a certificate of registration. Such change of name shall not affect any right or obligation of the society, or of any member thereof, or other person concerned.

23. *Officers to give security.*] Every officer of a society under this Act having the receipt or charge of any money belonging to the society shall, before taking upon himself the execution of his office, become bound with one sufficient surety at the least, in a bond according to the form set forth in the schedule to this Act, or give the security of a guarantee society, or such other security as the society direct, in such sum as the society require, conditioned for rendering a just and true account of all moneys received and paid by him on account of the society, and for payment of all sums of money due from him to the society at such times as its rules appoint, or as the society require him to do so.

24. *Officers to account.*] Every such officer, his executors or administrators, shall, upon demand made, or notice in writing given or left at his last or usual place of residence, give in his account as may be required by the board of directors or committee of management of the society, to be examined and allowed or disallowed by them, and shall, on the like demand or notice, pay over all the moneys remain-

ing in his hands, and deliver all securities and effects, books, papers, and property of the society in his hands or custody, to such person as the society appoint; and in case of any neglect or refusal to deliver such account, or to pay over such moneys, or to deliver such securities and effects, books, papers, and property, in manner aforesaid, the society may sue upon the bond, or may apply to the court, who may proceed thereupon in a summary way, and make such order thereon as to the court in its discretion shall seem just, which order shall be final and conclusive.

25. *Investment of surplus funds.*] Any society under this Act may from time to time, as the rules permit, invest any portion of the funds of the society not immediately required for its purposes, upon real or leasehold securities, or in the public funds, or in or upon any parliamentary stock or securities, or in or upon any stock or securities payment of the interest on which is guaranteed by authority of Parliament, or in the case of terminating societies, with other societies under this Act; and for the purpose of investments in the public funds or upon security of copyhold or customary estate, the society, or the board of directors or committee of management thereof, may from time to time appoint and remove trustees.

26. *When trustees are absent, &c., registrars may order stock to be transferred.*] When any person in whose name any stock transferable at the Bank of England or Bank of Ireland is standing, either jointly with another or others, or solely, as a trustee for any society under this Act, is absent from England or Ireland respectively, or becomes bankrupt, or files any petition or executes any deed for liquidation of his affairs by assignment or arrangement, or for composition with his creditors, or becomes a lunatic, or is dead, or if it be unknown whether such person is living or dead, the registrar, on application in writing from the secretary or other officer of the society and three members of the board of directors or committee of management thereof, and on proof satisfactory to him, may direct the transfer of the stock into the name of any other person or persons as trustee or trustees for the society; and such transfer shall be made by the surviving or continuing trustee or trustees, and if there be no such trustee, or if such trustee or trustees shall refuse or be unable to make such transfer, and the registrar shall so direct, then by the Accountant General or Deputy or Assistant Accountant General of the Bank of England or Bank of Ireland, as the case may be; and the Governors and Companies of the Bank of England and Bank of Ireland respectively are hereby indemnified for anything done by them or any of their officers in pursuance of this section against any claim or demand of any person injuriously affected thereby.

27. *Property of the society vested without conveyance.*] All rights of action and other rights, and all estates and interests in real and personal estate whatsoever, now belonging to or held in trust for any society certified under the said repealed Act, shall on the incorporation of the society under this Act, vest in the society without any conveyance or assignment whatsoever, save and except in the case of stocks and securities in the public funds of Great Britain and Ireland, and estates in copyhold or customary hereditaments, the title to which cannot be transferred without admittance.

28. *As to copyholds.*] Where any society under this Act is entitled in equity to any hereditaments of copyhold or customary tenure by way of mortgage, the lord of the manor of which the same are held shall from time to time, if required by the society, admit such persons, not more than three, as the society appoints, to be trustees on its behalf as tenants in respect of such hereditaments, on payment of the usual fines, fees, and other dues payable on the admission of a single tenant, or may admit the society as tenant in respect of the same, on payment of such special fine, or compensation in lieu of fine, and fees as may be agreed upon.

29. *Payment of sums not exceeding £50 when members or depositors die intestate.* Payment to persons appearing to be next of kin declared valid.] If any member of or depositor with a society under this Act having in the funds thereof a sum of money not exceeding fifty pounds shall die intestate, then the amount due may be paid to the person who shall appear to the directors or committee of management of the society to be entitled under the statute of distributions to

receive the same, without taking out letters of administration, upon the society receiving satisfactory evidence of death and a statutory declaration that the member or depositor died intestate, and that the person so claiming is entitled as aforesaid: provided that whenever the society after the decease of any member or depositor has paid any such sum of money to the person who at the time appeared to be entitled to the effects of the deceased under the belief that he had died intestate, the payment shall be valid and effectual with respect to any demand from any other person as next of kin, or as the lawful representative of such deceased member or depositor against the funds of the society, but nevertheless such next of kin or representative shall have his lawful remedy for the amount of such payment as aforesaid against the person who has received the same.

30. *Provision for the case of a member dying intestate leaving an infant heir.*] Whenever a member of a society under this Act, having executed a mortgage to the society, shall die intestate, leaving an infant heir or infant coheir, it shall be lawful for the said society, after selling the premises so mortgaged to them, to pay to the administrator or administratrix of the deceased member any money, to the amount of one hundred and fifty pounds, which shall remain in the hands of the said society after paying the amount due to the society and the costs and expenses of the sale, without being required to pay the same into the Post Office Savings Bank, as provided by the Trustees Relief Act, and the Acts amending or extending the same. The said sum of one hundred and fifty pounds to be considered as personal estate, and liable to duty accordingly.

31. *Punishment of fraud in withholding money, &c.*] If any person whosoever, by false representation or imposition, obtains possession of any moneys, securities, books, papers, or other effects of a society under this Act, or, having the same in his possession, withholds or misapplies the same, or wilfully applies any part thereof to purposes other than those expressed or directed in the rules of the society and authorised by this Act, he shall be liable on summary conviction to a penalty not exceeding twenty pounds, with costs not exceeding twenty shillings, and to be ordered to deliver up to the society all such moneys, securities, books, papers, or other effects of the society, and to repay the amount of money applied improperly, and in default of such delivery of effects, or repayment of such amount of money, or payment of such penalty and costs aforesaid, to be imprisoned, with or without hard labour, for any time not exceeding three months; but nothing herein contained shall prevent any such person from being proceeded against by way of indictment if a conviction has not been previously obtained against him for the same offence under the provisions of this Act.

32. *Proceedings necessary for the termination or dissolution of a society.*] A society under this Act may terminate or be dissolved—

1. Upon the happening of any event declared by its rules to be the termination of the society.
2. By dissolution in manner prescribed by its rules.
3. By dissolution with the consent of three fourths of the members, holding not less than two thirds of the number of shares in the society, testified by their signatures to the instrument of dissolution. The instrument of dissolution shall set forth—
 - (a.) the liabilities and assets of the society in detail;
 - (b.) the number of members and the amount standing to their credit in the books of the society;
 - (c.) the claims of depositors and other creditors, and the provision to be made for their payment;
 - (d.) the intended appropriation or division of the funds and property of the society;
 - (e.) the names of one or more persons to be appointed trustees for the special purpose, and their remuneration.

Alterations in the instrument of dissolution may be made with the like consent, testified in the same manner. The instrument of dissolution and all alterations therein shall be registered in the manner provided for the registration of rules, and shall be binding upon all the members of the society.

4. By winding-up, either voluntarily under the supervision of the court or by the court, if the court shall so order, on the petition of any member authorised by three fourths of the members present at a general meeting of the society specially called for the purpose to present the same on behalf of the society, or on the petition of any judgment creditor for not less than fifty pounds, but not otherwise. General orders for regulating the proceedings of the court under this section may be from time to time made by the authority for the time being empowered to make general orders for the court.

Notice of the commencement and termination of every dissolution or winding-up shall be sent to the registrar, and registered by him.

33. *Societies may unite with others, or one society may transfer its engagements to another.*] Two or more societies under this Act may unite and become one society, with or without any dissolution or division of the funds of such societies or either of them, or a society under this Act may transfer its engagements to any other such society, upon such terms as shall be agreed upon by three fourths of the members (holding not less than two thirds of the whole number of shares) of each of such societies present at general meetings respectively convened for the purpose; but no such transfer shall prejudice any right of any creditor of either society. Notice of every such union or transfer shall be sent to the registrar, and registered by him.

34. *Determination of disputes by arbitration.* Court may order compliance with the decision of arbitrators. *Determination of disputes by registrar.*] Where the rules of a society under this Act direct disputes to be referred to arbitration, arbitrators shall be named and elected in the manner such rules provide, or, if there be no such provision, at the first general meeting of the society, none of the said arbitrators being beneficially interested, directly or indirectly, in its funds; of whom a certain number, not less than three, shall be chosen by ballot in each such case of dispute, the number of the said arbitrators and mode of ballot being determined by the rules of the society; the names of such arbitrators shall be duly entered in the minute book of the society, and, in case of the death or refusal or neglect of any of the said arbitrators to act, the society, at a general meeting, shall name and elect an arbitrator to act in the place of the arbitrator dying, or refusing or neglecting to act; and whatever award shall be made by the arbitrators or the major part of them, according to the true purport and meaning of the rules of the society, shall determine the dispute; and should either of the parties to the dispute refuse or neglect to comply with or conform to such award within a time to be limited therein, the court, upon good and sufficient proof being adduced of such award having been made, and of the refusal of the party to comply therewith, shall enforce compliance with the same upon the petition of any person concerned. Where the parties to any dispute arising in a society under this Act agree to refer the dispute to the registrar, or where the rules of the society direct disputes to be referred to the registrar, the award of the registrar shall have the same effect as that of arbitrators.

35. *Determination of disputes by court.*] The court may hear and determine a dispute in the following cases:

1. If it shall appear to the court, upon the petition of any person concerned, that application has been made by either party to the dispute to the other party, for the purpose of having the dispute settled by arbitration under the rules of the society, and that such application has not within forty days been complied with, or that the arbitrators have refused or for a period of twenty-one days have neglected to make any award.
2. Where the rules of the society direct disputes to be referred to the court or to justices.

36. *Determination to be final.*] Every determination by arbitrators or by the court or by the registrar under this Act of a dispute shall be binding and conclusive on all parties, and shall be final to all intents and purposes, and shall not be subject to appeal, and shall not be removed or removable into any court of law, or restrained or restrainable by the injunction of any court of equity; provided always, that the arbitrators, or the registrar, or the court, as the

case may be, may, at the request of either party, state a case for the opinion of the Supreme Court of Judicature on any question of law, and shall have power to grant to either party to the dispute such discovery, as to documents and otherwise, as might now be granted by any court of law or equity, such discovery to be made on behalf of the society by such officer of the society as the arbitrators, registrar, or court may determine.

37. *Buildings for the purpose may be purchased or leased.* A society under this Act may purchase, build, hire, or take up on lease any building for conducting its business, and may adapt and furnish the same, and may purchase or hold upon lease any land for the purpose only of erecting thereon a building for conducting the business of the society, and may sell, exchange, or let such building, or any part thereof.

38. *Minors may be elected members.* Any person under the age of twenty-one years may be admitted as a member of any society under this Act, the rules of which do not prohibit such admission, and may give all necessary acquittances; but during his nonage he shall not be competent to vote or hold any office in the society.

39. *Shares may be held by two or more persons.* Two or more persons may jointly hold a share or shares in any society under this Act; and all shares held jointly by any two or more persons in any society subsisting at the time appointed for the commencement of this Act the rules whereof shall not prohibit such joint holding, shall be deemed to be lawfully so held.

40. *Societies shall make annual audits and statements of the funds to the members.* The secretary or other officer of every society under this Act shall, once in every year at least, prepare an account of all the receipts and expenditure of the society since the preceding statement, and a general statement of its funds and effects, liabilities and assets, showing the amounts due to the holders of the various classes of shares respectively, to depositors and creditors for loans, and also the balance due or outstanding on their mortgage securities (not including prospective interest), and the amount invested in the funds or other securities; and every such account and statement shall be attested by the auditors, to whom the mortgage deeds and other securities belonging to the society shall be produced, and such account and statement shall be countersigned by the secretary or other officer; and every member, depositor, and creditor for loans shall be entitled to receive from the society a copy of such account and statement, and a copy thereof shall be sent to the registrar within fourteen days after the annual or other general meeting at which it is presented, and another copy thereof shall be suspended in a conspicuous place in every office of the society under this Act.

41. *Exemption from stamp duties.* No rules of any society under this Act, nor any copy thereof, nor any power, warrant, or letter of attorney granted or to be granted by any person as trustee for the society for the transfer of any share in the public funds standing in his name, nor any receipts given for any dividend in any public stock or fund, or interest of exchequer bills, nor any receipt, nor any entry in any book of receipt, for money deposited in the funds of the society nor for any money received by any member, his executors or administrators, assigns, or attorneys, from the funds of the society, nor any transfer of any share, nor any bond or other security to be given to or on account of the society, or by any officer thereof, nor any order on any officer for payment of money to any member, nor any appointment of any agent, nor any certificate or other instrument for the revocation of any such appointment, nor any other instrument or document whatever required or authorised to be given, issued, signed, made or produced in pursuance of this Act, or of the rules of the society shall be subject or liable to or charged with any stamp duty or duties whatsoever, provided that the exemption shall not extend to any mortgage.

42. *Receipt endorsed on mortgage to be sufficient discharge without re-conveyance.* When all moneys intended to be secured by any mortgage or further charge given to a society under this Act in England or Ireland have been fully paid or discharged, the society may endorse upon or annex to such mortgage or further charge a re-conveyance of the mortgaged property to the then owner of the equity of redemption, or to such persons and to such uses as he may direct, or a receipt under the seal of the society, countersigned

by the secretary or manager, in the form specified in the schedule to this Act, and such receipt shall vacate the mortgage or further charge or debt, and vest the estate of and in the property therein comprised in the person for the time being entitled to the equity of redemption, without any re-conveyance or re-surrender whatever; and if the said mortgage or further charge has been registered under any Act for the registration or record of deeds or titles, the registrar under such Act, or his deputy or assistant registrar, or the recording officer, as the case may be, or in the case of copyholds or lands of customary tenure, if the mortgage or further charge has been entered on any court rolls, the steward of the manor or his deputy respectively shall, on production of such receipt, verified by oath of any person, make an entry opposite the entry of the charge or mortgage, to the effect that such charge or mortgage is satisfied, and shall grant a certificate either on the said mortgage or charge or separately, to the like effect, which certificate shall be received in evidence in all courts and proceedings without any further proof; and which entry shall have the effect of clearing the register or record of such mortgage; and the registrar or recording officer shall be entitled to a fee of two shillings and sixpence for making the said entry and granting the said certificate, and such fee shall in Ireland be paid by stamps, and applied as the other fees of the Registry of Deeds Office and Record of Title Office are now by law directed to be paid and applied.

43. *Penalties.* If any society hereafter formed under this Act, or any persons representing themselves to be a society under this Act, commence business without first obtaining a certificate of incorporation under this Act, or if any society under this Act makes default in forwarding to the registrar any returns or information by this Act required, or in inserting in any deposit book or acknowledgment or security for loan the matters required by section fifteen of this Act to be inserted therein, or makes a return wilfully false in any respect, the person or persons by whom business shall have been so commenced, or by whom such default shall have been made, or who shall have made such wilfully false return, shall be liable for every day business is so carried on, or for every such default or false return, upon summary conviction before justices at the complaint of the registrar, to a penalty not exceeding five pounds. If any society under this Act receives loans or deposits in excess of the limits prescribed by this Act, the directors or committee of management of such society receiving such loans or deposits on its behalf shall be personally liable for the amount so received in excess.

44. *Regulations.* One of her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State may from time to time make regulations respecting the fees, if any, to be paid for transmission, registration and inspection of documents under this Act, and generally for carrying this Act into effect. The registrar shall give his certificates in the forms contained in the schedule to this Act respectively.

SCHEDULE.

FORM OF BOND.

Know all men by these presents, That we, A.B., of _____, one of the officers of the _____ Building Society, established at _____ in the county of _____, and C.D. of _____ (as surety on behalf of the said A.B.), are jointly and severally held and firmly bound to the said society in the sum of _____ to be paid to the said society, for which payment well and truly to be made we jointly and severally bind ourselves, and each of us by himself, our and each of our heirs, executors, and administrators, firmly by these presents, sealed with our seals. Dated the _____ day of _____ in the year of our Lord _____

Whereas the above-bounden A.B. hath been duly appointed to the office of _____ of the _____ Building Society, established as aforesaid, and he, together with the above-bound C.D. as his surety, have entered into the above-written bond, subject to the condition hereinafter contained.

Now, therefore, the condition of the above-written bond is such that if the said A.B. shall and do render a just and true account of all moneys received and paid by him,

and shall and do pay over all the moneys remaining in his hands, and assign and transfer or deliver all securities and effects, books, papers, and property of or belonging to the said society in his hands or custody, to such person or persons as the said society shall appoint, according to the rules of the said society, together with the proper or legal receipts or vouchers for such payments, then the above-written bond shall be void and of no effect, otherwise shall be and remain in full force and virtue.

FORM OF RECEIPT TO BE ENDORSED ON MORTGAGE OR
FURTHER CHARGE.

The Building Society hereby acknowledge to have received all moneys intended to be secured by the within [or above] written deed.

In witness whereof the seal of the society is hereto affixed this _____ day of _____ by order of the board of directors [or committee of management] in the presence of _____, Secretary [or Marager]. (L.s.)
[Other witnesses, if any required by the rules of the society.]

FORMS OF CERTIFICATE TO BE GIVEN UNDER THIS ACT.

Certificate of Incorporation.

I, _____, Registrar of Building Societies in [England, Scotland, or Ireland], hereby certify that the _____ Building Society, established at _____ in the county of _____, is incorporated under "The Building Societies Act, 1874."
Given under my hand this _____ day _____ 18 _____
Registrar of Building Societies.

Certificate of Registration of Alteration of Rules.

I, _____, Registrar of Building Societies in [England, Scotland, or Ireland], hereby certify that the foregoing alterations of [or addition to] the rules of the _____ Building Society, established at _____ in the county of _____, are registered under "The Building Societies Act, 1874."
Given under my hand this _____ day _____ 18 _____
Registrar of Building Societies.

Certificate of Registration of Change of Name.

I, _____, Registrar of Building Societies in [England, Scotland, or Ireland], hereby certify that the registered name of the _____ Building Society, established at _____ in the county of _____, is changed from the date hereof to the name following: _____ pursuant to "The Building Societies Act, 1874."
Given under my hand this _____ day _____ 18 _____
Registrar of Building Societies.

CAP. XLIII.

An Act to amend the Alkali Act, 1863.

[30th July, 1874]

CAP. XLIV.

An Act to make better provision for improving the health of women, young persons, and children employed in manufactures, and the education of such children, and otherwise to amend the Factory Acts.

[30th July, 1874.]

Whereas it is expedient to make better provision for improving the health of women, young persons, and children employed in manufactures, and the education of such children, and otherwise to amend the Factory Acts:

Be it enacted, &c.

Preliminary.

1. *Short title.* This Act may be cited as the Factory Act, 1874, and together with the Factory Acts, 1833 to 1871, may be cited as the Factory Acts, 1833 to 1874.

2. *Commencement of Act.* This Act shall come into operation on the first day of January, one thousand eight hundred and seventy-five, which day is in this Act referred to as the commencement of this Act.

Hours of Employment and Refreshment.

3. *Period for employment of children, young persons, and women.* The period during which a child, young person, or woman may be employed in a factory to which this Act applies, shall be either the period between the hours of six in the morning and six in the afternoon, or the period between the hours of seven in the morning and seven in the afternoon.

4. *Hours of employment of children, young persons, and women in factory where period from 6 a.m. to 6 p.m.* In every factory to which this Act applies, and in which the period of employment is between the hours of six in the morning and six in the afternoon, the following regulations shall be observed:

1. A child, young person, or woman shall not be employed except between those hours; and
2. A child, young person, or woman shall not be employed continuously for more than four hours and a half without an interval of at least half an hour for a meal; and
- (3.) There shall be allowed between the hours of six in the morning and six in the afternoon on every day except Saturday two hours for meals, and of such time one hour at the least shall be before three o'clock in the afternoon; and
- (4.) A child, young person, or woman shall not on Saturday,
 - (a.) If not less than one hour is allowed for meals on that day, be employed in any manufacturing process after one o'clock in the afternoon, or for any purpose whatever after half-past one o'clock in the afternoon; and
 - (b.) If less than one hour is allowed for meals on that day, be employed in any manufacturing process after half an hour after noon, or for any purpose whatever after one o'clock in the afternoon.

5. *Hours of employment of children, young persons, and women in factory where period from 7 a.m. to 7 p.m.* In every factory to which this Act applies, and in which the period of employment is between the hours of seven in the morning and seven in the afternoon, the following regulations shall be observed:

- (1.) A child, young person, or woman shall not be employed except between those hours; and
- (2.) A child, young person, or woman shall not be employed continuously for more than four hours and a half without an interval of at least half an hour for a meal; and
- (3.) There shall be allowed between the hours of seven in the morning and seven in the afternoon on every day except Saturday two hours for meals, and of such time one hour at the least shall be before three o'clock in the afternoon; and
- (4.) A child, young person, or woman shall not be employed on Saturday in any manufacturing process after half-past one o'clock in the afternoon, or for any purpose whatever after two o'clock in the afternoon.

6. *Employment of children in morning and afternoon sets, or on alternate days.* In a factory to which this Act applies the children may be employed either in morning and afternoon sets, or for the whole day on alternate days, and the following regulations shall be observed:

- (1.) Where the children are employed in morning and afternoon sets:
 - (a.) A child who on any day except Saturday is employed before noon, shall not on the same day be employed after one o'clock in the afternoon, or if the hour of dinner be before one o'clock, after such hour of dinner; and
 - (b.) A child shall not be employed on Saturday in two successive weeks, nor on Saturday in any week if on any other day in the same week he has been employed for more than five hours; and
 - (c.) 7 & 8 Vict. c. 15, s. 38. A child employed in the factory shall attend school in manner directed by section thirty-eight of the Fac-

tory Act, 1844; and the provisions of that Act with respect to such attendance and certificates thereof shall apply accordingly; and

(2.) Where the children are employed on alternate days:

(a.) A child may be employed during the same hours, and with the same hours for meals, as young persons and women in a factory; and

(b.) A child shall not be employed in any manner on two successive days; and

(c.) 7 & 8 Vict. c. 15, s. 31.] A child employed in the factory shall attend school in manner directed by section thirty-one of the Factory Act, 1844; and the provisions of that Act with respect to such attendance and certificates thereof shall apply accordingly.

7. *Hours of meals to be simultaneous.*] In a factory to which this Act applies all children, young persons, and women in the factory shall have the time allowed them for meals at the same time of the day, unless some alteration for special cause be allowed in writing by an inspector.

8. *Employment during meal times forbidden.*] In a factory to which this Act applies a child, young person, or woman shall not during any part of the time allowed for any meal be employed in the factory, or allowed to remain in any room in which any manufacturing process is being carried on, and any child, young person, or woman so employed or allowed so to remain shall be deemed to be employed in contravention of the provisions of this Act.

9. *Notices of hours of employment and mode of employment of children.*] The notice of the times of the day for meals required by section twenty-eight of the Factory Act, 1844, to be hung up in the factory shall, in every factory to which this Act applies, specify the hours between which the period of employment in such factory is fixed, and whether children in such factory are to be employed in morning and afternoon sets, or on alternate days.

The period of employment in the factory shall be deemed to be between the hours specified in such notice, and all the children in the factory shall be employed either in sets or on alternate days as may be specified in such notice.

A change in such hours or in the mode of employment of the children shall not be made until after the occupier of the factory has sent written notice of his intention to make such change to the inspector or sub-inspector of the district in which the factory is situate, and shall not be made oftener than once a quarter, unless for special cause, allowed in writing by an inspector.

10. *Abolition of recovery of lost time under 7 & 8 Vict. c. 15, ss. 33 and 34.*] Until the first day of January, one thousand eight hundred and seventy-six, children, young persons, and women may be employed in a factory to which this Act applies in the recovery of lost time in pursuance of the Factory Acts, 1833 to 1856, but after the said first day of January, one thousand eight hundred and seventy-six, in a factory to which this Act applies, a child, young person, or woman shall not be employed in the recovery of lost time in pursuance of the Factory Acts, 1833 to 1856, or any of them, during any hours during which they cannot be employed in pursuance of the other provisions of this Act.

11. *Saving as to youths in lace factories.* 24 & 25 Vict. c. 117, s. 2.] Nothing in this Act shall prevent the employment of youths in lace factories, in manner provided by section two of the Lace Factories Act, 1861:

Provided that where the period of employment in the factory is between the hours of seven in the morning and seven in the afternoon, those hours shall be substituted in that section for the hours of six in the morning and six in the afternoon respectively.

Age of Children.

12. *Extension of age of child to 14, unless educational certificate obtained.*] After the first day of January, one thousand eight hundred and seventy-six, for the purpose of this Act and of the Factory Acts, 1833 to 1856, in the case of a factory to which this Act applies, a person of the age of thirteen years and under the age of fourteen years shall be deemed to be a child, and not a young person, unless he has obtained from a person authorised by the authority herein-after mentioned a certificate of having attained such

standard of proficiency in reading, writing, and arithmetic as may be from time to time prescribed for the purposes of this Act by that authority: provided that any such person who previously to the first day of January, one thousand eight hundred and seventy-six, is lawfully employed in any such factory as a young person, may continue to be so employed in like manner as if this section had not been enacted.

The authority for the purposes of this section shall be—

(a.) In England the Lords of the Committee of the Privy Council on Education;

(b.) In Scotland the Lords of any Committee of the Privy Council appointed by Her Majesty on education in Scotland; and

(c.) In Ireland, the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, with the advice of his Privy Council.

The standard of proficiency so prescribed shall be published in the London, Edinburgh, or Dublin Gazette, according as it is prescribed by the authority in England, Scotland, or Ireland, and shall not have effect until the expiration of at least six months after such publication.

13. *Employment of children under nine or ten in factories.*] In a factory to which this Act applies a child shall not be employed—

(a.) During the year one thousand eight hundred and seventy-five if he is under the age of nine years; or,

(b.) After the expiration of that year if he is under the age of ten years.

Provided that any child who previously to the commencement of the year one thousand eight hundred and seventy-five is lawfully employed in any such factory as a child under the age of nine years, and any child who previously to the commencement of the year one thousand eight hundred and seventy-six is lawfully employed in any factory as a child under the age of ten years may continue to be employed in any factory in like manner as if this section had not been enacted.

14. *Employment of children in silk works.* 13 & 14 Vict. c. 54, s. 7.] The enactments of the Factory Act, 1850, or any previous Act, which authorise the employment of any child in the silk manufacture during longer hours than those authorised in the case of a child in any other factory to which this Act applies, shall be repealed as from the commencement of this Act.

Provided that—

(1.) A child of the age of eleven and under the age of twelve years may be employed in the winding and throwing of raw silk during one year after the commencement of this Act in like manner as if such child were a young person; and

(2.) A child of the age of twelve and under the age of thirteen years may be employed in the winding and throwing of raw silk during two years after the commencement of this Act in like manner as if such child were a young person; and

(3.) Any child who immediately preceding the expiration of two years after the commencement of this Act is lawfully employed in the winding and throwing of raw silk as if he were a young person, may continue to be so employed in like manner as if this section had not been enacted.

Supplemental.

15. *Education of children to be in efficient school.*] After the first day of January, one thousand eight hundred and seventy-six, attendance at a school in England which is not for the time being recognised by the Education Department as giving efficient elementary education shall not in the case of a child employed in a factory to which this Act applies be deemed to be attendance at a school within the meaning of this Act or the Factory Act, 1844: provided that,

(1.) This section shall not apply to a school in any school district within the meaning of the Elementary Education Act, 1870, which has not been declared by the Education Department to be sufficiently provided with public school accommodation within the meaning of that Act:

(2.) This section shall not apply where there is not a school so recognised within the distance of two miles from the factory in which the child is employed.

The Education Department shall make such declaration as above mentioned with respect to every school district which they are satisfied is supplied with sufficient public school accommodation, and shall from time to time publish, in such manner as they think sufficient to give information to all persons interested, lists of the schools for the time being recognised by them as giving efficient elementary education.

This section shall apply to Scotland in like manner as if it were enacted with the substitution of "Scotch Education Department" for "Education Department," of "parish or burgh" for "school district," and of "such school accommodation as is mentioned in sections twenty-seven and twenty-eight of the Education (Scotland) Act, 1872," for public "school accommodation."

16. *Penalty for wrongful employment and breach of Act.*] Any child, young person, or woman who is employed in contravention of the provisions of this Act shall be deemed to be employed in manner contrary to the provisions of the Factory Act, 1833, as amended by the Factory Act, 1844, and any contravention of or failure to comply with the provisions of this Act shall be deemed to be an offence against the Factory Act, 1833, as amended by the Factory Act, 1844, and all the provisions of the Factory Act, 1814, relating to offences, and penalties for offences, shall, as amended by the Factory and Workshop Act, 1871, apply accordingly.

17. *Amendment of 34 & 35 Vict. c. 104, s. 9, as to recovery of penalties in Scotland.*] Section nine of the Factory and Workshop Act, 1871 (which section applies to the recovery of penalties in Scotland only), shall, for the purposes as well of the Acts in this section mentioned as of this Act, be construed as if it contained the following additional provisions: that is to say,

- (1.) It shall be no objection to the competency of any inspector or sub-inspector to give evidence as a witness in any prosecution for offences under the Factory Acts, 1833 to 1871, or the Workshop Acts, 1867 to 1871, or any of them, that such prosecution is brought at the instance of such inspector or sub-inspector;
- (2.) Every person convicted of an offence under the Factory Acts, 1833 to 1871, or the Workshop Acts, 1867 to 1871, or any of them, shall be liable in the reasonable costs and charges of such conviction.

18. *Alteration of forms.*] One of her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State may direct the forms contained in the schedules to the Factory Act, 1844, and the Lace Factories Act, 1861, and the abstract mentioned in section twenty-eight of the former Act, to be modified in such manner as appears to him necessary for bringing the same into conformity with this Act, and the forms and abstract as so modified shall be sufficient in law.

19. *Definitions.*] In this Act—

"Factory Acts, 1833-1856." The expression "the Factory Acts, 1833 to 1856," means such provisions as are not repealed by this or any other Act of the Acts following; namely,

3 & 4 W. 4, c. 103.] The Factory Act, 1833;

7 & 8 Vict. c. 15.] The Factory Act, 1844, as amended by the Ropeworks Act, 1846; and

19 & 20 Vict. c. 38.] The Factory Act, 1856.

"Woman." The expression "woman" means a woman of the age of eighteen years and upwards.

Other expressions in this Act shall, so far as is consistent with the tenor of this Act, have the same meanings as they have in the Factory Act, 1844.

"Ropeworks Act." The Act of the session of the ninth and tenth years of the reign of her present Majesty, chapter forty, intitled "An Act to declare certain ropeworks not within the operation of the Factory Acts," is in this Act referred to and may henceforth be cited as the Ropeworks Act, 1846.

"Laceworks Act." The Act of the session of the twenty-fourth and twenty-fifth years of the reign of her present Majesty, chapter one hundred and seventeen, intitled "An Act to place the employment of women, young persons, youths, and children in lace factories under the regulations of the Factories Acts," is in this Act referred to and may henceforth be cited as the Lace Factory Act, 1861.

20. *Factory to which the Act applies defined.*] This Act shall apply to the following factories; namely,

A factory as defined by the Factory Acts, 1833 to 1856,

A lace factory as defined by the Lace Factory Act, 1861.

And the expression "factory to which this Act applies" shall in this Act mean only the factories above in this section mentioned.

21. *Repeal of Acts in schedule.*] The Acts specified in the schedule to this Act are hereby repealed, from and after the commencement of this Act, to the extent specified in the third column of that schedule.

Provided that this repeal shall not affect—

- (a.) Anything duly done or suffered under any enactment hereby repealed; or
- (b.) Any right, privilege, obligation, or liability acquired, accrued, or incurred under any enactment hereby repealed; or
- (c.) Any penalty, forfeiture, or punishment incurred in respect of any offence committed against any enactment hereby repealed; or
- (d.) Any investigation, legal proceeding, or remedy in respect of any such right, privilege, obligation, liability, penalty, forfeiture, or punishment as aforesaid; and any such investigation, legal proceeding, and remedy may be carried on as if this Act had not passed.

SCHEDULE.

A description or citation of a portion of an Act is inclusive of the words, section, or other part first or last mentioned, or otherwise referred to as forming the beginning or as forming the end of the portion comprised in the description or citation.

Portions of Acts which have already been specifically repealed are in some instances included in the repeal in this schedule, in order to preclude henceforth the necessity of looking back to previous Acts.

Session and Chapter.	Title or Abbreviated Title.	Extent of Repeal.
3 & 4 Will. 4, c. 103.	An Act to regulate the labour of children and young persons in the mills and factories of the United Kingdom.	Sections three, five, and six, so far as they relate to factories to which this Act applies, and the whole of the remainder of this Act, except the following portions, namely— So much of section one as defines "night," section nine, section eleven down to "remain in any factory or mill," and from "any child who shall not have completed his or her thirteenth year" to the end of the section; section twelve, section fourteen, section sixteen, section seventeen, section eighteen from "all registers, books, entries," down to "such copy as they may think proper," section nineteen down to "under the authority thereof;" so much of section twenty-eight as relates to forgery; section forty-five, section forty-nine, and section fifty.

Session and Chapter.	Title or Abbreviated Title.	Extent of Repeal.
4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 1.	An Act to explain and amend an Act of the last session of Parliament, for regulating the labour of children and young persons in the mills and factories of the United Kingdom.	The whole Act.
7 & 8 Vict. c. 15.	An Act to amend the laws relating to labour in factories.	Section twenty-nine, section thirty, section thirty-one down to "afternoon of any Saturday, provided always that," and from "but it shall not be lawful to employ any child" to the end of the section; section thirty-three; section thirty-four; and section thirty-six, so far as the above sections and parts of sections relate to factories to which this Act applies, and also section one, section two down to "as hereinafter mentioned and that;" section fourteen down to "continue in the same factory, but;" section eighteen down to "hereinafter provided and that;" section twenty-six from "shall be reckoned" down to "in such factory and;" section thirty-five, section forty, section seventy-four, and Schedule D.
10 & 11 Vict. c. 29.	An Act to limit the hours of labour of young persons and females in factories.	The whole Act.
13 & 14 Vict. c. 54.	An Act to amend the Acts relating to labour in factories.	Sections one, three to six, eight and nine, so far as those sections relate to factories to which this Act applies, and the whole of the remainder of the Act.
16 & 17 Vict. c. 104.	An Act further to regulate the employment of children in factories.	The whole Act, so far as it relates to factories to which this Act applies.
27 & 28 Vict. c. 48.	The Factory Acts Extension Act, 1864.	So far as it incorporates any enactment which is wholly repealed by this Act.
30 & 31 Vict. c. 103.	The Factory Acts Extension Act, 1867.	So far as it incorporates any enactment which is wholly repealed by this Act.
33 & 34 Vict. c. 62.	The Factory and Workshop Act, 1870.	So far as it incorporates any enactment which is wholly repealed by this Act.

CAP. XLV.

An Act for altering the Boundaries between the Liberty of St. Alban and the rest of the County of Hertford; and for making better provision for the Transaction of County Business, and the Administration of Justice at Quarter Sessions in that County. [30th July, 1874.]

CAP. XLVI.

An Act to consolidate and amend the Duties of Customs in the Isle of Man. [30th July, 1874.]

CAP. XLVII.

An Act to extend the Powers of Prison Authorities in relation to Industrial and Reformatory Schools, and for other purposes relating thereto. [30th July, 1874.]

Whereas by the Prisons Act, 1865, prison authorities are empowered to borrow money for the purposes of altering, enlarging, new building, or building prisons:

And whereas prison authorities have power by the Industrial Schools Acts, 1866 and 1872, to contribute towards or themselves to undertake the alteration, enlargement, rebuilding, establishment, building, or purchase of the site for any industrial school, and by the Reformatory Schools Acts, 1866 and 1872, to contribute towards or themselves to undertake the alteration, enlargement, rebuilding, establishment, building, or purchase of the site for any reformatory school, but no power is given prison authorities under the said Acts relating to industrial and reformatory schools to borrow money for the purposes of such schools:

Be it enacted, &c.

1. *Short title. Construction of Act.* This Act may be cited for all purposes as "The Prisons Authorities Act, 1874," and shall be construed, as far as is consistent with the tenor thereof, as follows; that is to say, so far as it relates to industrial schools with the Industrial Schools Acts, 1866 and 1872, and so far as it relates to reformatory schools with the Reformatory Schools Acts, 1866 and 1872.

2. *Power to borrow money for purposes of industrial and reformatory schools.* Subject to the provisions of "The Elementary Education Act, 1870," any prison authority may, with the approval of one of her Majesty's principal Secretaries of State, borrow money for the purpose of

defraying or contributing towards the expense of altering, enlarging, rebuilding, establishing, building, or purchasing the site of any industrial or reformatory school under the said Industrial and Reformatory Schools Acts or any of them.

3. *Charge of borrowed moneys.* Any moneys borrowed by a prison authority under this Act may be charged by that authority on any county rate, or rate in the nature of a county rate, borough rate, or other rate applicable to the maintenance of a prison, and leviable by that authority or on any other property belonging to that authority and applicable to the same purpose as the said rates, and shall be repaid, together with the interest due thereon, out of such rates or other property.

4. *Certain clauses of 10 & 11 Vict. c. 16 as to borrowing money incorporated.* The clauses of "The Commissioners Clauses Act, 1847," with the exception of the eighty-fourth clause with respect to mortgages to be created by the commissioners, shall form part of and be incorporated with this Act, and any mortgagee or assignee may enforce payment of his principal and interest by appointment of a receiver.

In the construction of the said clauses "the commissioners" shall mean "the prison authority."

Where a prison authority borrow any money under this Act they shall charge the rates or property out of which the moneys borrowed are payable, not only with the interest of the moneys so borrowed, but also with the payment of such further sum as will ensure the repayment of the whole sum borrowed within thirty years.

5. *Special provision as to the county and city of Worcester.* For the purposes of the said Industrial and Reformatory Schools Acts and this Act the justices of the county of Worcester in quarter sessions assembled shall be deemed to be the prison authority for the county of Worcester at large, and the council of the city of Worcester shall be deemed to be the prison authority for the city of Worcester and county of the same city, anything in the Worcester Prison Act, 1867, or any other Act, notwithstanding.

CAP. XLVIII.

An Act to provide for the payment of Wages without Stoppages in the Hosiery Manufacture.

[30th July, 1874.]

Whereas a custom has prevailed among the employees of

artificers in the hosiery manufacture of letting out frames and machinery to the artificers employed by them, and it is desirable to prohibit such letting of frames and machinery, and the stoppage of wages for frame rents and charges in the hosiery manufacture :

Be it enacted, &c.

1. *Wages to be paid without any stoppages whatever.*] In all contracts for wages the full and entire amount of all wages the earnings of labour in the hosiery manufacture shall be actually and positively made payable in net, in the current coin of the realm, and not otherwise, without any deduction or stoppage of any description whatever, save and except for bad and disputed workmanship.

2. *Contracts to stop wages and for frame rents illegal.*] All contracts to stop wages, and all contracts for frame rents and charges, between employer and artificers, shall be and are hereby declared to be illegal, null, and void.

3. *Penalty for bargaining to deduct and for deducting from wages.*] If any employer shall bargain to deduct, or shall deduct, directly or indirectly, from the wages of any artificer in his employ any part of such wages for frame rent and standing or other charges, or shall refuse or neglect to pay the same or any part thereof in the current coin of the realm, he shall forfeit a sum of five pounds for every offence, to be recovered by the said artificer or any other person suing for the same in the county court in the district where the offence is committed, with full costs of suit.

4. *Penalty for using frame otherwise than for the purpose for which same lent.*] If any frame or machine which shall have been entrusted to any artificer or other person by his employer for the purpose of being used in the hosiery manufacture for such employer, or in any process incident to such manufacture, shall, whilst the same shall be so entrusted, be worked, used, or employed without the consent in writing of such employer or other person so entrusting such frame or machine, in the manufacture of any goods or articles whatever for any other person than the person by whom such frame or machine shall have been so entrusted, then and in every such case the artificer or other person to whom the same shall have been so entrusted shall forfeit and pay the sum of ten shillings for every day on any part of which any such frame or machine shall have been so worked, used, or employed, to be recoverable by and for the benefit of the person who shall have so entrusted the same, in the county court for the district where the offence shall have been committed, with full costs of suit.

5. *No action to be allowed in respect of any such bargaining.*] No action, suit, or set-off between employer and artificer shall be allowed for any deduction or stoppage of wages, nor for any contract hereby declared illegal.

6. *Employer may recover debt due to him from artificer.*] Nothing in this Act contained shall extend to prevent the recovery in the ordinary course of law, by suit brought or commenced for the purpose, of any debt due from the artificer to the employer.

7. *Definition of terms.*] Within the meaning and for the purpose of this Act, all workmen, labourers, and other persons in any manner engaged in the performance of any employment or operation, of what nature soever, in or about the hosiery manufacture, shall be and be deemed "artificers;" and within the meaning and for the purposes aforesaid, all masters, foremen, managers, clerks, contractors, sub-contractors, middlemen, and other persons engaged in the hiring, employment, or superintendence of the labour of any such artificers shall be and be deemed to be "employers;" and, within the meaning and for the purposes of this Act, any money or other thing had or contracted to be paid, delivered, or given as a recompense, reward, or remuneration for any labour done or to be done, whether within a certain time or to a certain amount, or for a time or for an amount uncertain, shall be deemed and taken to be the wages of such labour; and within the meaning and for the purposes aforesaid, any agreement, understanding, device, contrivance, collusion, or arrangement whatsoever on the subject of wages, whether written or oral, whether direct or indirect, to which the employer and artificers are parties or are assenting, or by which they are mutually bound to each other, or whereby either of them shall have endeavoured to impose an obligation on the other of them, shall be and be deemed a "contract."

8. *Commencement of Act.*] This Act shall not commence or take effect till the expiration of three calendar months next after the day of passing the same.

9. *Short title.*] This Act may be cited for all purposes as the Hosiery Manufacture (Wages) Act, 1874.

CAP. XLIX.

An Act to amend the Laws relating to the sale and consumption of Intoxicating Liquors. [30th July, 1874.]

35 & 36 Vict. c. 94.] Whereas it is expedient to amend the Licensing Act, 1872, in this Act referred to as the principal Act :

Be it enacted, &c.

Preliminary.

1. *Construction and short title of Act 35 & 36 Vict. c. 94.*] This Act and the principal Act shall, so far as is consistent with the respective tenors of such Acts, be construed as one Act, and may be cited together as "The Licensing Acts, 1872-1874;" but this Act may, if necessary, be cited separately as "The Licensing Act, 1874."

2. *Commencement of Act.*] This Act shall come into operation as to the provisions relating to hours of closing (not being provisions relating to the grant of early-closing licences), and as to the provision repealing section twenty-four of the principal Act, on the tenth of October, one thousand eight hundred and seventy-four, and not before, and as to the remainder, immediately on the passing of this Act.

Hours of Closing.

3. *Hours of closing premises licensed for sale of intoxicating liquors.*] All premises in which intoxicating liquors are sold by retail shall be closed as follows; (that is to say,)

(1.) If situate within the metropolitan district,—

(a) On Saturday night from midnight until one o'clock in the afternoon on the following Sunday; and

(b) On Sunday night from eleven o'clock until five o'clock on the following morning; and

(c) On all other days from half an hour after midnight until five o'clock on the same morning; and

(2.) If situate beyond the metropolitan district and in the metropolitan police district or in a town or in a populous place as defined by this Act,—

(a) On Saturday night from eleven o'clock until half an hour after noon on the following Sunday; and

(b) On Sunday night from ten o'clock until six o'clock on the following morning; and

(c) On the nights of all other days from eleven o'clock until six o'clock on the following morning; and

(3.) If situate elsewhere than in the metropolitan district or the metropolitan police district or such town or populous place as aforesaid,—

(a) On Saturday night from ten o'clock until half an hour after noon on the following Sunday; and

(b) On Sunday night from ten o'clock until six o'clock on the following morning; and

(c) On the nights of all other days from ten o'clock until six o'clock on the following morning.

Such premises wherever situate shall, save as herein-after mentioned, be closed on Sunday afternoon from three or half-past two, according as the hour of opening shall be one o'clock in the afternoon or half an hour after noon, until six o'clock.

Such premises wherever situate shall be closed on Christmas Day and Good Friday and on the days preceding Christmas Day and Good Friday respectively, as if Christmas Day and Good Friday were respectively Sunday, and the preceding days were respectively Saturday, but this provision shall not alter the hours during which such premises shall be closed on Sunday when Christmas Day immediately precedes or succeeds Sunday.

4. *Exemptions as to theatres repealed.*] An exemption from the above-mentioned hours of closing shall not be granted in respect of premises in the neighbourhood of a theatre, for the accommodation of persons attending the same, and so much of the twenty-sixth section of the principal Act as provides for the granting of an order making such exemption shall be repealed.

5. *Exemptions as to beerhouses.*] The grant of an order of exemption under the said twenty-sixth section, amended as aforesaid, may be made to any person licensed to sell beer or cider by retail, to be consumed upon the premises, as well as to any licensed victualler or licensed keeper of a refreshment house.

Further exemptions as to beerhouses.] The grant of a licence under the twenty-ninth section of the principal Act may be made to any person licensed to sell beer or cider by retail, to be consumed upon the premises, as well as to any licensed victualler or keeper of a refreshment house in which intoxicating liquors are sold.

6. *Power to vary on Sunday afternoon hours of closing premises for sale of intoxicating liquors.*] Notwithstanding anything in this or in any local Act contained, the licensing justices may, if they think fit, as respects premises in which intoxicating liquors are sold, when situate in any place beyond the metropolitan district, for the purpose of accommodating the hours of closing on Sunday, Good Friday, and Christmas Day to the hours of public worship in such place, by order direct that such premises shall remain closed until one o'clock in the afternoon instead of half an hour after noon, and in that case such premises shall be closed in the afternoon from three until six o'clock, instead of from half-past two until six o'clock.

Any order made by the licensing justices under this section shall not come into operation until the expiration of one month after the date thereof, and shall be advertised in such manner as the licensing justices direct, and shall be in force until the same is revoked; the expense of any such advertisement may be defrayed in like manner as the expenses of advertising the sittings of such justices are defrayed.

7. *Early closing licences.*] Where, on the occasion of any application for a new licence, or the removal or renewal of a licence which authorises the sale of any intoxicating liquor for consumption on the premises, the applicant applies to the licensing justices to insert in his licence a condition that he shall close the premises in respect of which such licence is or is to be granted one hour earlier at night than that at which such premises would otherwise have to be closed, the justices shall insert the said condition in such licence.

The holder of a licence in which such condition is inserted (in this Act referred to as an early-closing licence) shall close his premises at night one hour earlier than the ordinary hour at which such premises would be closed under the provisions of this Act, and the provisions of this Act and the principal Act shall apply to the premises as if such earlier hour were the hour at which the premises are required to be closed.

The holder of an early-closing licence may obtain from the Commissioners of Inland Revenue any licence granted by such commissioners which he is entitled to obtain in pursuance of such early-closing licence, upon payment of a sum representing six-sevenths of the duty which would otherwise be payable by him for a similar licence not limited to such early closing as aforesaid. In calculating the six-sevenths fractions of a penny shall be disregarded.

The notice which a licensed person is required by section eleven of the principal Act to keep painted or fixed on his premises, shall, in the case of an early-closing licence, contain such words as the licensing justices may order for giving notice to the public that an early-closing licence has been granted in respect of such premises.

8. *Remission of duty in case of six-day and early-closing licence.*] A person who takes out a licence containing conditions rendering such licence a six-day licence, as well as an early-closing licence, shall be entitled to a remission of two-sevenths of the duty.

9. *Penalty for infringing Act as to hours of closing.*] Any person who—

During the time at which premises for the sale of intoxicating liquors are directed to be closed by or in pursuance of this Act, sells, or exposes for sale, in such premises any intoxicating liquor, or opens or keeps open such premises for the sale of intoxicating liquors, or allows any intoxicating liquors, although purchased before the hours of closing, to be consumed in such premises,—

shall for the first offence be liable to a penalty not exceeding ten pounds, and for any subsequent offence to a penalty not exceeding twenty pounds.

10. *Saving as to bonâ fide travellers and lodgers.*] Nothing in this Act or in the principal Act contained shall preclude a person licensed to sell any intoxicating liquor to be consumed on the premises from selling such liquor at any time to bonâ fide travellers or to persons lodging in his house: Provided that no person holding a six-day licence shall sell any intoxicating liquor on Sunday to any person whatever not lodging in his house.

Nothing in this Act contained as to hours of closing shall preclude the sale at any time, at a railway station, of intoxicating liquors to persons arriving at or departing from such station by railroad.

If in the course of any proceedings which may be taken against any licensed person for infringing the provisions of this Act or the principal Act, relating to closing, such person (in this section referred to as the defendant) fails to prove that the person to whom the intoxicating liquor was sold (in this section referred to as the purchaser) is a bonâ fide traveller, but the justices are satisfied that the defendant truly believed that the purchaser was a bonâ fide traveller, and further that the defendant took all reasonable precautions to ascertain whether or not the purchaser was such a traveller, the justices shall dismiss the case as against the defendant, and if they think that the purchaser falsely represented himself to be a bonâ fide traveller, it shall be lawful for the justices to direct proceedings to be instituted against such purchaser under the twenty-fifth section of the principal Act.

A person for the purposes of this Act and the principal Act shall not be deemed to be a bonâ fide traveller unless the place where he lodged during the preceding night is at least three miles distant from the place where he demands to be supplied with liquor, such distance to be calculated by the nearest public thoroughfare.

11. *Hours of closing night houses.*] Whereas by the Act of the session of the twenty-seventh and twenty-eighth years of the reign of her present Majesty, chapter sixty-four, it is provided that no persons within the limits of that Act shall open or keep open any refreshment house, to which that Act so far as it is unrepealed applies, or sell or expose for sale or consumption in any such refreshment house any refreshments or any article whatsoever between the hours of one and four o'clock in the morning: And whereas it is expedient to amend the provisions of the said Act: Be it therefore enacted, that the said Act, so far as it is unrepealed, shall be construed as if there were substituted therein for the hour of one o'clock in the morning the hour of the night or morning at which premises licensed for the sale of intoxicating liquors by retail, situate in the same place as such refreshment house, are required to be closed, and as if the whole of England were within the limits of the Act, and as if the expression "district" in the Act included any place in which such refreshment house is situate.

Record of Convictions and Penalties.

12. *Mitigation of penalties.*] The sixty-seventh section of the principal Act is hereby repealed, and in lieu thereof be it enacted, that where any person holding a licence under this or the principal Act is convicted of any offence against this or the principal Act, or against any of the Acts recited or mentioned therein, the Court may not, except in the case of a first offence, reduce the penalty to less than twenty shillings, nor shall the penalty, whether of excise or police, be reduced in any case to less than the minimum authorised by any other Act.

13. *Record of convictions on licences.*] Where any licensed person is convicted of any offence against the principal Act which by such Act was to have been or might have been endorsed upon the licence, or of any offence against this Act, the court before whom the offender is brought shall cause the register of licences in which the licence of the offender is entered, or a copy of the entries therein relating to the licence of the offender, certified in manner prescribed by section fifty-eight of the principal Act, to be produced to the court before passing sentence, and after inspecting the entries therein in relation to the licence of the offender, or such copy thereof as aforesaid, the court shall declare, as part of its sentence, whether it will or will not cause the conviction for such

offence to be recorded on the licence of the offender, and if it decide that such record is to be made, the same shall be made accordingly.

A declaration by the court that a record of an offence is to be made on a licence shall be deemed to be part of the conviction or order of the court in reference to such offence and shall be subject accordingly to the jurisdiction of the court of appeal.

A direction by the court that a conviction for an offence is to be recorded on the licence of the offender shall, for the purposes of the principal Act, be deemed equivalent to a direction or requirement by the Act that such conviction is to be recorded; and all the provisions of the principal Act importing that convictions are required or directed by the Act to be recorded on the licence of an offender shall be construed accordingly.

14. *Record of conviction for adulteration.*] Where a licensed person is convicted of any offence against the provisions of any Act for the time being in force relating to the adulteration of drink, such conviction shall be entered in the proper register of licences, and may be directed to be recorded on the licence of the offender in the same manner as if the conviction were for an offence against this Act, and when so recorded shall have effect as if it had been a conviction for an offence against this Act.

15. *Temporary continuance of licences forfeited for single offences.*] Where any licensed person is convicted for the first time of any one of the following offences,—

1. Making an internal communication between his licensed premises and any unlicensed premises;
2. Forging a certificate under the Wine and Beerhouse Acts, 1869 and 1870;
3. Selling spirits without a spirit licence;
4. Any felony;

and in consequence either becomes personally disqualified or has his licence forfeited, there may be made by or on behalf of the owner of the premises an application to a court of summary jurisdiction for authority to carry on the same business on the same premises until the next special sessions for licensing purposes, and a further application to such next special sessions for the grant of a licence in respect of such premises, and for this purpose the provisions contained in the Intoxicating Liquor Licensing Act, 1828, with respect to the grant of a temporary authority and to the grant of licences at special sessions shall apply as if the person convicted had been rendered incapable of keeping an inn, and the person applying for such grant was his assignee.

Regulations as to entry on Premises.

16. *Constable to enter on premises for enforcement of Act.*] Any constable may, for the purpose of preventing or detecting the violation of any of the provisions of the principal Act or this Act which it is his duty to enforce, at all times enter on any licensed premises, or any premises in respect of which an occasional licence is in force.

Every person who, by himself, or by any person in his employ or acting by his direction or with his consent, refuses or fails to admit any constable, in the execution of his duty, demanding to enter in pursuance of this section, shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding for the first offence five pounds and not exceeding for the second and every subsequent offence ten pounds.

17. *Search warrant for detection of liquors sold or kept contrary to law.*] Any justice of the peace, if satisfied by information on oath that there is reasonable ground to believe that any intoxicating liquor is sold by retail or exposed or kept for sale by retail at any place within his jurisdiction, whether a building or not, in which such liquor is not authorised to be sold by retail, may in his discretion grant a warrant under his hand, by virtue whereof it shall be lawful for any constable named in such warrant, at any time or times within one month from the date thereof, to enter, and, if need be, by force, the place named in the warrant, and every part thereof, and examine the same and search for intoxicating liquor found therein, and seize and remove any intoxicating liquor found therein which there is reasonable ground to suppose is in such place for the purpose of unlawful sale at that or any other place, and the vessels containing such liquor; and in the event of the owner or occupier of such premises being convicted of selling by retail or exposing or keeping for sale by retail any liquor which he is not authorised to sell by retail, the intoxicating liquor so seized and the vessels containing such liquor shall be forfeited.

When a constable has entered any premises in pursuance of any such warrant as is mentioned in this section, and has seized and removed such liquor as aforesaid, any person found at the time on the premises shall, until the contrary is proved, be deemed to have been on such premises for the purpose of illegally dealing in intoxicating liquor, and be liable to a penalty not exceeding forty shillings.

Any constable may demand the name and address of any person found on any premises on which he seizes or from which he removes any such liquor as aforesaid, and if he has reasonable ground to suppose that the name or address given is false may examine such person further as to the correctness of such name and address, and may, if such person fail upon such demand to give his name or address, or to answer satisfactorily the questions put to him by the constable, apprehend him without warrant and carry him as soon as practicable before a justice of the peace.

Any person required by a constable under this section to give his name and address who fails to give the same, or gives a false name and address, or gives false information with respect to such name and address, shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding five pounds.

Occasional Licences.

18. *Occasional licence required at fairs and races.*] Any person selling or exposing for sale any intoxicating liquor in any booth, tent, or place within the limits of holding any lawful and accustomed fair or any races without an occasional licence authorising such sale shall, notwithstanding anything contained in any Act of Parliament to the contrary, be deemed to be a person selling or exposing for sale by retail intoxicating liquor at a place where he is not authorised by his licence to sell the same, and be punishable accordingly.

Provided that this section shall not apply to any person selling or exposing for sale intoxicating liquors in premises in which he is duly authorised to sell the same throughout the year, although such premises are situate within the limits aforesaid.

19. *Occasional licences,—extension of time for closing.*] Whereas by the twentieth section of the Act of the session of the twenty-sixth and twenty-seventh years of the reign of her present Majesty, chapter thirty-three, it is provided that the hours during which an occasional licence shall authorise the sale of any beer, spirits, or wine shall extend from sunrise until one hour after sunset: Be it enacted, that the said section shall be construed as if in place of the words "sunrise until one hour after sunset" there were inserted the words "such hour not earlier than sunrise until such hour not later than ten o'clock at night as may be specified in that behalf in the consent given by the justice for the granting of such occasional licence."

20. *Offences on premises with occasional licence.*] For the purpose of so much of the principal Act as relates to offences against public order, that is to say, sections twelve to eighteen, both inclusive, and the sections for giving effect to the same, a person taking out an occasional licence shall be deemed to be a licensed person within the meaning of the said sections, and the place in which any intoxicating liquors are sold in pursuance of the occasional licence shall be deemed to be licensed premises, and to be the premises of the person taking out such licence.

Miscellaneous.

21. *Supply of deficiency in quota of borough justices in joint committee.*] Where from any reason there are not for the time being three qualified borough justices to form the quota of a joint committee for such borough, in pursuance of section thirty-eight of the principal Act, the deficiency in number of such borough justices shall be supplied by qualified county justices to be appointed by the county licensing committee.

22. *Provisional grant and confirmation of licences to new premises.*] Any person interested in any premises about to be constructed or in course of construction for the purpose of being used as a house for the sale of intoxicating liquors to be consumed on the premises, may apply to the licensing justices and to the confirming authority for the provisional grant and confirmation of a licence in respect of such premises; and the justices and confirming authority if satisfied with the plans submitted to them of such house, and that if such premises had been actually constructed in accordance with such plans they would, on application

have granted and confirmed such a licence in respect thereof, may make such provisional grant and order of confirmation accordingly.

A provisional grant and order of confirmation shall not be of any validity until it has been declared to be final by an order of the licensing justices made after such notice has been given as may be required by the justices at a general annual licensing meeting or a special sessions held for licensing purposes. Such declaration shall be made if the justices are satisfied that the house has been completed in accordance with such plans as aforesaid, and are also satisfied that no objection can be made to the character of the holder of such provisional licence.

A provisional grant and confirmation of a licence shall be subject to the same conditions as to the giving of notices and generally as to procedure to which such grant and confirmation would be subject if they respectively were not provisional, with this exception, that where a notice is required to be put up on a door of a house such notice may be put up in a conspicuous position on any part of the premises.

This section shall, with the necessary variations, extend to the provisional removal to any premises of an existing licence under section fifty of the principal Act.

23. *One licence of justices may extend to several excise licences.* Separate licences of justices shall not be required in the case of separate excise licences, and a licence of justices shall comprehend a permission to the licensee to take out as many excise licences as may be specified in such licence of the justices.

24. *Licence to sell liquor not to be consumed on the premises.* A licence to sell any intoxicating liquor for consumption only off the premises shall not require confirmation by any authority.

25. *Joint committee to make rules under s. 43 of principal Act.* Where the confirming authority is a joint committee, that committee shall make rules in pursuance of section forty-three of the principal Act as to the proceedings to be adopted for the confirmation of new licences, and as to the costs of such proceedings, and the persons by whom such costs are to be paid.

26. *Notices of adjourned brewster sessions and of intention to oppose.* Whereas by section forty-two of the principal Act it is enacted that a licensed person applying for the renewal of his licence need not attend in person at the general annual licensing meeting unless he is required by the licensing justices so to attend: Be it enacted, that such requisition shall not be made, save for some special cause personal to the licensed person to whom such requisition is sent.

It shall not be necessary to serve copies of notices of any adjournment of a general annual licensing meeting on holders of licences or applicants for licences who are not required to attend at such adjourned annual general licensing meeting.

A notice of an intention to oppose the renewal of a licence served under section forty-two of the principal Act shall not be valid unless it states in general terms the grounds on which the renewal of such licence is to be opposed.

27. *No appeal to quarter sessions in certain cases.* There shall be repealed so much of section eight of the Wine and Beerhouse Act, 1869, as incorporates or applies any repealed enactment, and no appeal shall be had to quarter sessions from any act of any justice with respect to the grant of new certificates under the Wine and Beerhouse Acts, 1869 and 1870.

28. *Substitution of licensing justices for Commissioners of Inland Revenue as respects certain notices.* Whereas by section eleven of the principal Act it is provided that every licensed person shall cause to be painted or fixed, and shall keep painted or fixed, on the premises in respect of which his licence is granted, in a conspicuous place and in such form and manner as the Commissioners of Inland Revenue may from time to time direct, his name, with such additions as in the said Act mentioned: And whereas it is expedient to substitute in the said section the licensing justices for the Commissioners of Inland Revenue: Be it therefore enacted—That in the said eleventh section the expression "licensing justices" shall be deemed to be substituted for the expression "Commissioners of Inland Revenue," and the word "justices" for the word "Commissioners."

29. *Definition of term "owner."* Any person possessing an estate or interest in premises licensed for the sale of intoxicating liquors, whether as owner, lessee, or mortgagee, prior or paramount to that of the immediate occupier, shall, on payment of a fee of one shilling to the clerk of the licensing justices, be entitled to be registered as owner or one of the owners of such premises: Provided, that when such estate or interest is vested in two or more persons jointly, one only of such persons shall be registered as representing such estate or interest.

30. *Person not to be liable for supplying liquor to private friends without charge.* No person keeping a house licensed under this or the principal Act shall be liable to any penalty for supplying intoxicating liquors, after the hours of closing, to private friends *bona fide* entertained by him at his own expense.

31. *Additional retail licence may be granted at special sessions for licensing.* An additional retail licence to sell beer for consumption off the premises may be granted at any special sessions for licensing purposes to the holder of a strong beer dealer's wholesale excise licence, in the same manner and subject to the same conditions in and subject to which it might be granted at any general annual licensing meeting.

Definitions and Repeal.

32. *Definitions.* In this Act, if not inconsistent with the context, the following expressions have the meanings herein after respectively assigned to them; that is to say,

"The metropolitan district." "The metropolitan district" means the area in that behalf mentioned in the schedule hereto.

"Town." "Town" mean an urban sanitary district as described for the purposes of the Public Health Act, 1872; and any collection of houses adjacent to a town as so defined shall, for the purposes of the provisions of this Act with respect to the closing of premises, be deemed to be part of such town after it has been declared so to be by an order of the county licensing committee having jurisdiction in the place where such houses are situated: Provided that no urban sanitary district, whether including such adjacent houses or not, shall be deemed a town, unless it contains one thousand inhabitants.

"Populous place." "Populous place" means any area with a population of not less than one thousand, which by reason of the density of such population the county licensing committee may by order determine to be a populous place.

At a meeting especially convened for that purpose in manner provided by any regulations in that behalf, or in default of such regulations by the clerk of the peace, as soon as may be after the passing of this Act, and not later than the first day of September one thousand eight hundred and seventy-four, the county licensing committee shall consider all the cases within their jurisdiction with respect to which it is incumbent upon them to make orders in pursuance of this section, and they shall make orders accordingly, and shall specify therein the boundaries of such towns or populous places.

The county licensing committee may adjourn any meeting held in pursuance of this section, and may also at any subsequent meeting especially convened for that purpose make with respect to any town or populous place, within their jurisdiction any like order not restrictive of any order previously made.

Provided that as soon as may be after the publication of each census the county licensing committee shall, at a meeting to be specially convened for the purpose, revise the orders then in force within their jurisdiction, constituting areas either parts of towns or populous places, and may alter or cancel any of the said orders or may make such further orders, if any, as they shall deem necessary to give effect to the provisions of this Act.

"Occasional licence." "Occasional licence" means a licence to sell beer, spirits, or wine granted in pursuance of the thirteenth section of the Act passed in the twenty-fifth and twenty-sixth years of the reign of Her present Majesty, chapter twenty-two, and section five of the Act of the twenty-seventh year of the reign of Her present Majesty, chapter eighteen, and the Acts amending the same in relation to the licences therein mentioned, or of any of such Acts.

"A new licence." "A new licence" means a licence for the sale of any intoxicating liquor granted at a general

annual licensing meeting in respect of premises in respect of which a similar licence has not theretofore been granted.

33. *Repeal.*] There are hereby repealed the sections of the principal Act relating to the following matters; that is to say.

- (1.) Sections nineteen to twenty-two, both inclusive, relating to adulteration, and the first schedule to the principal Act;
- (2.) Section twenty-four, relating to hours of closing; and
- (3.) Section thirty-five, relating to entry on premises by constables; and
- (4.) So much of sections five, six, thirteen, fourteen, sixteen, seventeen, and twenty-eight as relates to the records of convictions on licences, and of section seventy-four as contains the definition of a town for the purposes of the provisions with respect to closing and of a new licence.
- (5.) The last paragraph of section fifty-six, beginning with the words "In a county the justices" to the end of the section.

Provided that the repeal enacted in this Act shall not affect—

- (1.) Anything duly done or suffered under any enactment hereby repealed;
- (2.) Any right or privilege acquired or any liability incurred under any enactment hereby repealed;
- (3.) Any penalty, forfeiture, or other punishment incurred or to be incurred in respect of any offence against any enactment hereby repealed.

SCHEDULE.

METROPOLITAN DISTRICT.

The city of London or the liberties thereof, or any parish or place for the time being subject to the jurisdiction of the Metropolitan Board of Works, or within the area contained within a circle the radius of which is four miles from Charing Cross.

CAP. L.

An Act to amend the Married Women's Property Act (1870). [30th July, 1874.]

Whereas it is not just that the property which a woman has at the time of her marriage should pass to her husband, and that he should not be liable for her debts contracted before marriage, and the law as to the recovery of such debts requires amendment:

Be it enacted, &c.

1. *Husband and wife may be jointly sued for her debts before marriage.*] So much of the Married Women's Property Act, 1870, as enacts that a husband shall not be liable for the debts of his wife contracted before marriage is repealed so far as respects marriages which shall take place after the passing of this Act, and a husband and wife married after the passing of this Act may be jointly sued for any such debt.

2. *Extent to which husband liable.*] The husband shall, in such action and in any action brought for damages sustained by reason of any tort committed by the wife before marriage or by reason of the breach of any contract made by the wife before marriage, be liable for the debt or damages respectively to the extent only of the assets hereinafter specified; and in addition to any other plea or pleas may plead that he is not liable to pay the debt or damages in respect of any such assets as hereinafter specified; or, confessing his liability to some amount, that he is not liable beyond what he so confesses; and if no such plea is pleaded the husband shall be deemed to have confessed his liability so far as assets are concerned.

3. *If husband without assets he shall have judgment for costs.*] If it is not found in such action that the husband is liable in respect of any such assets, he shall have judgment for his costs of defence, whatever the result of the action may be against the wife.

4. *Joint and separate judgment against husband and wife for debt.*] When a husband and wife are sued jointly, if by confession or otherwise it appears that the husband is liable for the debt or damages recovered, or any part thereof, the judgment to the extent of the amount for which the husband is liable shall be a joint judgment against the husband and wife, and as to the residue, if any, of such debt

or damages, the judgment shall be a separate judgment against the wife.

5. *Assets for which husband liable.*] The assets in respect of and to the extent of which the husband shall in any such action be liable are as follows:

- (1.) The value of the personal estate in possession of the wife, which shall have vested in the husband;
- (2.) The value of the choses in action of the wife which the husband shall have reduced into possession, or which with reasonable diligence he might have reduced into possession;
- (3.) The value of the chattels real of the wife which shall have vested in the husband and wife;
- (4.) The value of the rents and profits of the real estate of the wife which the husband shall have received, or with reasonable diligence might have received;
- (5.) The value of the husband's estate or interest in any property, real or personal, which the wife in contemplation of her marriage with him shall have transferred to him or to any other person;
- (6.) The value of any property, real or personal, which the wife in contemplation of her marriage with the husband shall with his consent have transferred to any person with the view of defeating or delaying her existing creditors:

Provided that when the husband after marriage pays any debt of his wife, or has a judgment *bonâ fide* recovered against him in any such action as is in this Act mentioned, then to the extent of such payment or judgment the husband shall not in any subsequent action be liable.

6. *Extent of Act.*] This Act shall not extend to Scotland.

7. *Short title.*] This Act may be cited as the "Married Women's Property Act (1870) Amendment Act, 1874."

CAP. LI.

An Act to amend the Law respecting the Proving and Sale of Chain Cables and Anchors. [30th July, 1874.]

CAP. LII.

An Act to make regulations for preventing Collisions in the Sea Channels leading to the River Mersey. [30th July, 1874.]

CAP. LIII.

An Act to amend the Law relating to the payment of Revising Barristers. [30th July, 1874.]

Be it enacted, &c.

1. *Amendment of section 59 of 6 & 7 Vict. c. 18, as to payment of substitutes for revising barristers.*] Whereas doubts have arisen as to whether the provisions of the fifty-ninth section of the Parliamentary Electors Registration Act, 1843, with respect to the payment of barristers appointed to revise any list of voters in addition to the revising barrister originally appointed, apply to the payment of substitutes appointed in case of the death, illness, or absence of any revising barrister, or from any other cause, and it is expedient to remove such doubts, and to provide for the payment of such substitutes:

Be it therefore enacted that—

Where by reason of the death, illness, or absence of any barrister appointed to revise the lists of voters for any county, city or borough, or from any other cause, a barrister is after the passing of this Act appointed to act in the place of the barrister so originally appointed, there shall be paid to him out of the sum which under section fifty-nine of the Parliamentary Electors Registration Act, 1843, would otherwise be payable to the barrister originally appointed, such sum for his remuneration and travelling expenses as the Lord Chief Justice or judge who appointed him may seem reasonable.

Every barrister so originally appointed, in forwarding to the Commissioners of her Majesty's Treasury his appointment, and the statement of having completed his sittings, shall state whether any barrister has or has not been appointed as above mentioned to act in his place.

2. *Same meanings as in 35 & 37 Vict. c. 70.*] Terms in this Act have the same meaning as in the Revising Barristers Act, 1873.

3. *Extent of Act.*] This Act shall not extend to Scotland or Ireland.

4. *Short titles of Acts.*] This Act may be cited as the *Revising Barristers Act, 1874*. The Act of the session of the thirty-fifth and thirty-sixth years of the reign of her present Majesty, chapter eighty-four, intituled "An Act to amend the law relating to the appointment of revising barristers," may be cited as the *Revising Barristers Act, 1872*.

This Act and the *Revising Barristers Act, 1872*, and the *Revising Barristers Act, 1873*, may be cited together as the *Revising Barristers Acts, 1872 to 1874*.

5. *Provisions of Acts in schedule repealed.*] The Acts

specified in the schedule to this Act are hereby repealed from and after the passing of this Act to the extent specified in the third column of that schedule, without prejudice to anything done or suffered before the passing of this Act under the enactments hereby repealed.

6. *Qualification of revising barrister.*] No barrister shall be appointed after the passing of this Act to revise any list of voters for any county, city, or borough in England who is of less than seven years' standing, unless he has been appointed in any year previous to the year one thousand eight hundred and seventy-three to be such revising barrister.

SCHEDULE.

Session and Chapter.	Title.	Extent of Repeal.
6 & 7 Vict. c. 18.	An Act to amend the Law for the Registration of Persons entitled to vote, and to define certain Rights of voting, and to regulate certain proceedings in the election of Members to serve in Parliament for England and Wales.	Section twenty-nine from "Provided always that whenever" to the end of the section, and so much of the rest of the section as relates to the appointment of additional barristers in case of the insufficiency of the number of barristers originally appointed; and section fifty-nine from "Provided always that in the case of any barrister" to the end of the section.
35 & 36 Vict. c. 84.	An Act to amend the Law relating to the appointment of Revising Barristers.	The whole Act.

LIV.

An Act to amend the Law respecting the Liability and Valuation of certain property for the purpose of Rates.
[7th August, 1874.]

Be it enacted, &c.

1. *Short title.*] This Act may be cited as "The Rating Act, 1874."

2. *Extent of Act.*] This Act shall not apply to Scotland or Ireland.

3. *Abolition of certain exemptions from rating.*] Whereas by the Act of the forty-third year of the reign of Queen Elizabeth, chapter two, intituled "An Act for the relief of the poor," it is provided that a poor rate shall be raised in every parish by taxation of, amongst other persons, every occupier of certain hereditaments in such parish; and it is expedient to extend the said Act, and the Act amending the same (which Act and Acts, are in this Act referred to as the *Poor Rates Acts*), to hereditaments other than those mentioned in the said Act: Be it therefore enacted that,—

From and after the commencement of this Act the *Poor Rates Act* shall extend to the following hereditaments in like manner as if they were mentioned in the recited Act of the forty-third year of the reign of Queen Elizabeth; that is to say,

- (1.) To land used for a plantation or a wood or for the growth of saleable underwood, and not subject to any right of common;
- (2.) To rights of fowling, of shooting, of taking or killing game or rabbits, and of fishing, when severed from the occupation of the land; and
- (3.) To mines of every kind not mentioned in the recited Act.

4. *Valuation of land used as plantation, &c.*] The gross and rateable value of any land used for a plantation or a wood, or for the growth of saleable underwood, shall be estimated as follows:—

- (a.) If the land is used only for a plantation or a wood, the value shall be estimated as if the land instead of being a plantation or a wood were let and occupied in its natural and unimproved state;
- (b.) If the land is used for the growth of saleable underwood, the value shall be estimated as if the land were let for that purpose;
- (c.) If the land is used both for a plantation or a wood and for the growth of saleable underwood, the value shall be estimated either as if the land were used only for a plantation or a wood, or as if the land were used only for the growth of the saleable underwood growing thereon, as the assessment committee may determine.

5. *Deduction of rate by tenant of plantation, &c.*] Where the rateable value of any land used for a plantation or a wood, or both for a plantation or wood and for the growth of saleable underwood, is increased by reason of the same being estimated in accordance with this Act, the occupier of that land under any lease or agreement made before the commencement of this Act, may, during the continuance of the lease or agreement, deduct from his rent any poor or other local rate, or any portion thereof, which is paid by him in respect of such increase of rateable value, and every assessment committee, on the application of such occupier, shall certify in the valuation list or otherwise the fact and amount of such increase.

6. *Valuation and rating of rights of shooting, &c.*

- (1.) Where any right of following or of shooting or of taking or killing game or rabbits, or of fishing (hereinafter referred to as a right of sporting) is severed from the occupation of the land and is not let, and the owner of such right receives rent for the land, the said right shall not be separately valued or rated, but the gross and rateable value of the land shall be estimated as if the said right were not severed; and in such case if the rateable value is increased by reason of its being so estimated, but not otherwise, the occupier of the land may (unless he has specifically contracted to pay such rate in the event of an increase) deduct from his rent such portion of any poor or other local rate as is paid by him in respect of such increase; and every assessment committee, on the application of the occupier, shall certify in the valuation list or otherwise the fact and amount of such increase.

(2.) Where any right of sporting, when severed from the occupation of the land, is let, either the owner or the lessee thereof, according as the persons making the rate determine, may be rated as the occupier thereof.

(3.) Subject to the foregoing provisions of this section the owner of any right of sporting, when severed from the occupation of the land, may be rated as the occupier thereof.

(4.) For the purposes of this section, the person who, if the right of sporting is not let, is entitled to exercise the right, or who, if the right is let, is entitled to receive the rent for the same, shall be deemed to be the owner of the right.

7. *Gross and rateable value of tin, lead, and copper mines.*] Where a tin, lead, or copper mine is occupied under a lease or leases granted without fine on a reservation wholly or partly of dues or rent, the gross value of the mine shall be taken to be the annual amount of the whole of the dues

payable in respect thereof during the year ending on the thirty-first day of December preceding the date at which the valuation list is made, in addition to the annual amount of any fixed rent reserved for the same which may not be paid or satisfied by such dues.

The rateable annual value of such mine shall be the same as the gross value thereof, except that where the person receiving the dues or rent is liable for repairs, insurance, or other expenses necessary to maintain the mine in a state to command the annual amount of dues or rent, the average annual cost of the repair, insurance, and other expenses for which he is so liable shall be deducted from the gross value for the purpose of calculating the rateable value.

In the following cases, namely,—

1. Where any such mine is occupied under a lease granted wholly or partly on a fine; and
2. Where any such mine is occupied and worked by the owner; and

3. In the case of any other such mine which is not excepted from the provisions of this Act and to which the foregoing provisions of this section do not apply; the gross and rateable annual value of the mine shall be taken to be the annual amount of the dues or dues and rent at which the mine might be reasonably expected to let without fine on a lease of the ordinary duration, according to the usage of the country, if the tenant undertook to pay all tenants' rates and taxes and tithe rentcharge, and also the repairs, insurance, and other expenses necessary to maintain the mine in a state to command such annual amount of dues or dues and rent.

The purser, secretary, and chief managing agent for the time being of any tin, lead, or copper mine, or any of them, may, if the overseers or other rating authority think fit, be rated as the occupier thereof.

a. In this section—

The term "mine," when a mine is occupied under a lease, includes the underground workings, and the engines, machinery, workshops, tramways, and other plant, buildings (not being dwelling-houses), and works and surface of land occupied in connection with and for the purposes of the mine, and situate within the boundaries of the land comprised in the lease or leases under which the dues or dues and rent are payable or reserved:

The term "dues" means dues, royalty, or toll, either in money or partly in money and partly in kind; and the amount of dues which are reserved in kind means the value of such dues:

The term "lease" means lease or sett, or license to work, or agreement for a lease or sett, or license to work:

The term "fine" means fine, premium, or foregift, or other payment or consideration in the nature thereof.

8. *Deduction of rate by tenant of mine.* Where any poor or other local rate which at the commencement of this Act any lessee, licensee, or grantee of a mine is exempt from being rated to in respect of such mine, becomes payable by him in respect of such mine during the continuance of his lease, grant, or license, or before the arrival of the period at which the amount of the rent, royalty, or dues is liable to revision or re-adjustment, he may (unless he has specifically contracted to pay such rate in the event of the abolition of the said exemption) deduct from any rent, royalty, or dues payable by him, one half of any such rate paid by him:

Provided that he shall not deduct any sum exceeding what one half of the rate in the pound of such poor or other local rate would amount to if calculated upon the rent, royalty, or dues so payable by him.

9. *General provision as to deduction of rates.* Where any occupier, lessee, licensee, grantee, or other person is authorised by this Act to deduct any rate or sum in respect of a rate from any rent, royalty, or dues payable by him, then—

- (1.) Any payment so authorised to be deducted shall be a good discharge for such amount of rent, royalty, or dues as is equal to the amount of such payment, and shall be allowed accordingly.
- (2.) Any payment so authorised to be deducted may be recovered as an ordinary debt from the person to whom the rent, royalty, or dues may be payable.
- (3.) The person receiving the rent, royalty, or dues shall have the same right of appeal and objection with reference to the rate and to the valuation of the hereditament in respect of which the rate is payable

as he would have if he were the occupier of such hereditament.

10. *Liability of property to local rates as well as poor rates.* After the commencement of this Act, the hereditaments to which the Poor Rate Acts are extended by this Act, and which are thus made rateable to the relief of the poor, shall be rateable to all local rates in like manner as if the Poor Rate Acts had always extended to such hereditaments.

11. *Commencement of Act.* This Act, for the purpose of enabling any hereditament to be included in or omitted from or valued for the purposes of a valuation list or a supplemental or provisional valuation list which will come into force after the sixth day of April one thousand eight hundred and seventy-five, shall come into operation on the passing thereof; but save as aforesaid, or as is otherwise expressly provided by this Act, shall come into operation on the sixth day of April one thousand eight hundred and seventy-five; and the expression "commencement of this Act" shall in this Act be construed accordingly.

12. *As to provisions of Sanitary Acts as defined by 35 & 36 Vict. c. 79.* The provisions of the Sanitary Acts, as defined by the Public Health Act, 1872, with respect to any special assessment of wood lands for the purpose of any rate under those Acts shall be deemed to extend to and include land used for a plantation or a wood, or for the growth of saleable underwood, or for both such purposes, and made rateable by this Act to the poor rate.

13. *Saving as to mine where dues payable in kind.* Nothing in this Act shall apply to a mine of which the royalty or dues are for the time being wholly reserved in kind, or to the owner or occupier thereof.

14. *Repeal of 43 Eliz. c. 2. as to saleable underwood.* So much of the Act of the forty-third year of the reign of Queen Elizabeth, chapter two, intitled "An Act for the relief of the poor," as relates to the taxation of an occupier of saleable underwoods, is hereby repealed as from the date at which the provisions of this Act with respect to the taxation of occupiers of land used for the growth of saleable underwood come into operation.

Provided that this repeal shall not affect anything duly done or suffered before the said date, or any right acquired or liability accrued before the said date, or any legal proceeding or remedy in respect of any such right or liability, and every such legal proceeding or remedy may be carried on and enforced in like manner as if this repeal had not been enacted.

15. *Definitions of terms (see sect. 15 of 25 & 26 Vict. c. 103.).* In this Act, unless the context otherwise requires,—

The term "gross value" has the same meaning as gross estimated rental in the Union Assessment Committee Act, 1862:

The term "local rate" means any county rate, borough rate, highway rate, and other local rate leviable upon property rateable to the relief of the poor:

The term "valuation list" means, as regards any parish or place for which there is no valuation list, the poor rate:

The term "assessment committee" means, in relation to any parish or place where there is no assessment committee, the persons having power to make and assess the poor rate in such parish or place.

CAP. LV.

An Act for dissolving Magdalen Hall, in the University of Oxford, and for incorporating the Principal, Fellows, and Scholars of Hertford College; and for vesting in such College the lands and other property now held in trust for the benefit of Magdalen Hall.

[7th August, 1874.]

CAP. LVI.

An Act to apply a sum out of the Consolidated Fund to the service of the year ending the thirty-first day of March, one thousand eight hundred and seventy-five, and to appropriate the Supplies granted in this Session of Parliament.

[7th August, 1874.]

CAP. LVII.

An Act for the further Limitation of Actions and Suits relating to Real Property.

[7th August, 1874.]

Whereas it is expedient further to limit the times within

which actions or suits may be brought for the recovery of land or rent, and of charges thereon.

Be it enacted, &c.

1. *No land or rent to be recovered but within 12 years after the right of action accrued.* After the commencement of this Act no person shall make an entry or distress, or bring an action or suit, to recover any land or rent, but within twelve years next after the time at which the right to make such entry or distress, or to bring such action or suit, shall have first accrued to some person through whom he claims; or if such right shall not have accrued to any person through whom he claims, then within twelve years next after the time at which the right to make such entry or distress, or to bring such action or suit, shall have first accrued to the person making or bringing the same.

2. *Provision for case of future estates. Time limited to six years when person entitled to the particular estate out of possession, &c.* A right to make an entry or distress, or to bring an action or suit, to recover any land or rent, shall be deemed to have first accrued, in respect of an estate or interest in reversion or remainder, or other future estate or interest, at the time at which the same shall have become an estate or interest in possession, by the determination of any estate or estates in respect of which such land shall have been held, or the profits thereof or such rent shall have been received, notwithstanding the person claiming such land or rent, or some person through whom he claims, shall at any time previously to the creation of the estate or estates which shall have determined have been in the possession or receipt of the profits of such land, or in receipt of such rent: But if the person last entitled to any particular estate on which any future estate or interest was expectant shall not have been in the possession or receipt of the profits of such land, or in receipt of such rent, at the time when his interest determined, no such entry or distress shall be made, and no such action or suit shall be brought, by any person becoming entitled in possession to a future estate or interest, but within twelve years next after the time when the right to make an entry or distress, or to bring an action or suit, for the recovery of such land or rent, shall have first accrued to the person whose interest shall have so determined, or within six years next after the time when the estate of the person becoming entitled in possession shall have become vested in possession, whichever of those two periods shall be the longer; and if the right of any such person to make such entry or distress, or to bring any such action or suit, shall have been barred under this Act, no person afterwards claiming to be entitled to the same land or rent in respect of any subsequent estate or interest under any deed, will, or settlement, executed or taking effect after the time when a right to make an entry or distress, or to bring an action or suit, for the recovery of such land or rent, shall have first accrued to the owner of the particular estate whose interest shall have so determined as aforesaid, shall make any such entry or distress, or bring any such action or suit, to recover such land or rent.

3. *In cases of infancy, coverture, or lunacy at the time when the right of action accrues, then six years to be allowed from the termination of the disability or previous death.* If at the time at which the right of any person to make an entry or distress, or to bring an action or suit, to recover any land or rent, shall have first accrued as aforesaid, such person shall have been under any of the disabilities hereinafter mentioned, (that is to say,) infancy, coverture, idiocy, lunacy, or unsoundness of mind, then such person, or the person claiming through him, may, notwithstanding the period of twelve years, or six years, (as the case may be,) herebefore limited shall have expired, make an entry or distress, or bring an action or suit, to recover such land or rent, at any time within six years next after the time at which the person to whom such right shall first have accrued shall have ceased to be under any such disability, or shall have died (whichever of those two events shall have first happened).

4. *No time to be allowed for absence beyond seas.* The time within which any such entry may be made, or any such action or suit may be brought as aforesaid, shall not in any case after the commencement of this Act be extended or enlarged by reason of the absence beyond seas during all or any part of that time of the person having the right to make such entry, or to bring such action or suit, or of any person through whom he claims.

5. *Thirty years utmost allowance for disabilities.* No

entry, distress, action, or suit shall be made or brought by any person who at the time at which his right to make any entry or distress, or to bring an action or suit to recover any land or rent, shall have first accrued, shall be under any of the disabilities herebefore mentioned, or by any person claiming through him, but within thirty years next after the time at which such right shall have first accrued, although the person under disability at such time may have remained under one or more of such disabilities during the whole of such thirty years, or although the term of six years from the time at which he shall have ceased to be under any such disability or have died, shall not have expired.

6. *In case of possession under an assurance by a tenant in tail, which shall not bar the remainders, they shall be barred at the end of 12 years after that period, at which the assurance, if then executed, would have barred them.* When a tenant in tail of any land or rent shall have made an assurance thereof which shall not operate to bar the estate or estates to take effect after or in defeasance of his estate tail, and any person shall by virtue of such assurance at the time of the execution thereof, or at any time afterwards, be in possession or receipt of the profits of such land, or in the receipt of such rent, and the same person or any other person whomsoever (other than some person entitled to such possession or receipt in respect of an estate which shall have taken effect after or in defeasance of the estate tail) shall continue or be in such possession or receipt for the period of twelve years next after the commencement of the time at which such assurance, if it had then been executed by such tenant in tail, or the person who would have been entitled to his estate tail if such assurance had not been executed, would, without the consent of any other person, have operated to bar such estate or estates as aforesaid, then, at the expiration of such period of twelve years, such assurance shall be and be deemed to have been effectual as against any person claiming any estate, interest, or right to take effect after or in defeasance of such estate tail.

7. *Mortgagor to be barred at end of 12 years from the time when the mortgagee took possession or from the last written acknowledgment.* When a mortgagee shall have obtained the possession or receipt of the profits of any land or the receipt of any rent comprised in his mortgage, the mortgagor, or any person claiming through him, shall not bring any action or suit to redeem the mortgage but within twelve years next after the time at which the mortgagee obtained such possession or receipt, unless in the meantime an acknowledgment in writing of the title of the mortgagor, or of his right to redemption, shall have been given to the mortgagor, or some person claiming his estate, or to the agent of such mortgagor or person, signed by the mortgagee or the person claiming through him; and in such case no such action or suit shall be brought but within twelve years next after the time at which such acknowledgment, or the last of such acknowledgments, if more than one, was given; and when there shall be more than one mortgagor, or more than one person claiming through the mortgagor or mortgagors, such acknowledgment, if given to any of such mortgagors or persons, or his or their agent, shall be as effectual as if the same had been given to all such mortgagors or persons; but where there shall be more than one mortgagee, or more than one person claiming the estate or interest of the mortgagee or mortgagees, such acknowledgment, signed by one or more of such mortgagees or persons, shall be effectual only as against the party or parties signing as aforesaid, and the person or persons claiming any part of the mortgage money or land or rent by, from, or under him or them, and any person or persons entitled to any estate or estates, interest or interests, to take effect after or in defeasance of his or their estate or estates, interest or interests, and shall not operate to give to the mortgagor or mortgagors a right to redeem the mortgage as against the person or persons entitled to any other undivided or divided part of the money or land or rent; and where such of the mortgagees or persons aforesaid as shall have given such acknowledgment shall be entitled to a divided part of the land or rent comprised in the mortgage, or some estate or interest therein, and not to any ascertained part of the mortgage money, the mortgagor or mortgagors shall be entitled to redeem the same divided part of the land or rent on payment, with interest, of the part of the mortgage money which shall bear the same proportion to the whole of the mortgage money as the value of such divided part of the land or rent shall bear to the value of the whole of the land or rent comprised in the mortgage.

8. *Money charged upon land and legacies to be deemed satisfied at the end of 12 years if no interest paid nor acknowledgment given in writing in the meantime.* No action or suit or other proceeding shall be brought to recover any sum of money secured by any mortgage, judgment or lien, or otherwise charged upon or payable out of any land or rent, at law or in equity, or any legacy, but within twelve years next after a present right to receive the same shall have accrued to some person capable of giving a discharge for or release of the same, unless in the meantime some part of the principal money, or some interest thereon, shall have been paid; or some acknowledgment of the right thereto shall have been given in writing signed by the person by whom the same shall be payable, or his agent, to the person entitled thereto, or his agent; and in such case no such action or suit or proceeding shall be brought but within twelve years after such payment or acknowledgment, or the last of such payments or acknowledgments, if more than one, was given.

9. *Act to be read with 3 & 4 W. 4. c. 27, of which certain parts are repealed, and other parts to be read in reference to alteration by this Act; 7 W. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 28 to be read with this Act.* From and after the commencement of this Act all the provisions of the Act passed in the session of the third and fourth years of the reign of his late Majesty King William the Fourth, chapter twenty-seven, except those contained in the several sections thereof next hereinafter mentioned, shall remain in full force, and shall be construed together with this Act, and shall take effect as if the provisions hereinbefore contained were substituted in such Act for the provisions contained in the sections thereof numbered two, five, sixteen, seventeen, twenty-three, twenty-eight, and forty respectively (which several sections, from and after the commencement of this Act, shall be repealed), and as if the term of six years had been mentioned instead of the term of ten years, in the section of the said Act numbered eighteen, and the period of twelve years had been mentioned in the said section eighteen instead of the period of twenty years; and the provisions of the Act passed in the session of the seventh year of the reign of his late Majesty King William the Fourth, and the first year of the reign of her present Majesty, chapter twenty-eight, shall remain in full force, and be construed together with this Act, as if the period of twelve years had been therein mentioned instead of the period of twenty years.

10. *Time for recovering charges and for arrears of interest not to be enlarged by express trusts for raising same.* After the commencement of this Act no action, suit, or other proceeding shall be brought to recover any sum of money or legacy charged upon or payable out of any land or rent, at law or in equity, and secured by an express trust, or to recover any arrears of rent or of interest in respect of any sum of money or legacy so charged or payable and so secured, or any damages in respect of such arrears, except within the time within which the same would be recoverable if there were not any such trust.

11. *Short title.* This Act may be cited as the "Real Property Limitation Act, 1874."

12. *Commencement of Act.* This Act shall commence and come into operation on the first day of January one thousand eight hundred and seventy-nine.

CAP. LVIII.

An Act to make further provision respecting the contribution out of moneys provided by Parliament towards the expenses of the Police Force in the Metropolitan Police District, and elsewhere in Great Britain.

[7th August, 1874.]

CAP. LIX.

An Act to facilitate the erection of Dwellings for Working Men on land belonging to Municipal Corporations.

[7th August, 1874.]

Whereas it is expedient to encourage the erection of dwelling-houses suitable for persons employed in manual labour, and to afford increased facilities for the acquisition of sites for such dwelling-houses:

Be it therefore enacted, &c.

1. *Short title.* This Act may be cited as The Working Men's Dwellings Act, 1874.

2. *Extent of Act.* This Act shall not extend to Scotland or Ireland.

3. *Interpretation of terms.* In this Act—

"Corporation" means a municipal corporation for the time being subject to the Act of the session of the fifth and sixth years of the reign of King William the Fourth (chapter seventy-six) "to provide for the regulation of Municipal Corporations in England and Wales" (in this Act called the Municipal Corporations Act) acting by the council of the borough:

"Working-men's dwellings" means buildings suitable for the habitation of persons employed in manual labour and their families, but so that the use of part of a building for purposes of retail trade or other purposes, approved by a corporation, shall not prevent the building from being deemed a dwelling:

"The Treasury" means the Commissioners of her Majesty's Treasury, or two of them.

4. *Power to annex conditions as to building, &c.* Where a corporation determine that any land belonging to them shall be converted into sites for working men's dwellings, and on a representation to the Treasury of the circumstances of the case, under section ninety-four of the Municipal Corporations Act, obtain the approval of the Treasury to the corporation making for that purpose grants or leases for terms of nine hundred and ninety-nine years, or any shorter term, of parts of that land, then the following provisions shall have effect and apply:

- (1.) The corporation may make on the land any roads, drains, walls, fences, or other works requisite for converting the same into building land, at an expense not exceeding such sum as the Treasury approve:
- (2.) The corporation may insert in any grant or lease of any part of the land (in this Act referred to as the site) provisions binding the grantee or lessee to build thereon as in the grant or lease prescribed, and to maintain and repair the building, and prohibiting the division of the site or building, and any addition to or alteration of the character of the building, without the consent of the corporation and for the re-vesting of the site in the corporation, or their re-entry thereon, on breach of any provision in the grant or lease:
- (3.) Every provision as aforesaid shall be valid in law to all intents, and binding on the parties:
- (4.) A grant or lease by the corporation of the site, and any subsequent conveyance or assignment thereof, in the respective form set forth in the schedule to this Act, or to the like effect, with such variations and additions as circumstances require, shall be good and effectual in law to all intents; and terms used in those forms shall have the same meaning as in this Act.

5. *As to costs.* All costs and expenses incurred or authorised by a corporation in carrying into execution or otherwise in pursuance of this Act, shall be paid out of the borough fund and borough rate, or by money borrowed by the corporation under the Municipal Corporation Mortgages, &c. Act, 1860.

SCHEDULE.

A.

FORM OF GRANT BY CORPORATION.

The Working Men's Dwellings Act, 1874.

Borough of
Grant No.

The mayor, aldermen, and burgesses of the borough of _____ by virtue and in pursuance of the above-mentioned Act, and in consideration of _____ paid to them by A.B. of _____ hereby grant to the said A.B. (herein referred to as the grantee) and his heirs, the site following (that is to say) [insert description] with the appurtenances, subject to the following conditions (that is to say):

1. The grantee shall build on the site one working-man's or working-men's dwelling (and no more) according to the plan and specification deposited in the office of the town clerk, numbered _____, and under the superintendence and to the satisfaction of the corporation.

2. The grantee, his heirs and assigns, shall always maintain and repair the building, and shall not sell or alienate the site or building in divisions or separate part, and, in

case of the taking down or destruction of the building, shall not rebuild it except in manner approved by the corporation.

3. The grantee, his heirs or assigns, shall not add to or alter the character of the building without the consent of the corporation.

4. If at any time the grantee, his heirs or assigns, fail to fully observe and perform any stipulation of this grant, the corporation may, if they think fit, declare that the site is re-vested in the corporation; and thereupon the same, with the dwelling and other buildings thereon, shall become and be vested in the corporation, as if this grant had not been made.

In witness whereof, &c., this day of 187 .
(Corporate Seal.)

B.

FORM OF TRANSFER OF GRANT.

The Working Men's Dwellings Act, 1874.

Borough of Transfer No.

(Grant No.)
A.B. of, by virtue and in pursuance of the above-mentioned Act, and in consideration of paid to him by C.D., of, hereby grants and transfers to the said C.D. and his heirs the site comprised in the within-written (a) grant [or the grant No. under the said Act, dated the day of 187 . (b)] with the appurtenances and with the dwelling and other buildings thereon, subject to the conditions on which that site is held immediately before the execution of this transfer.

In witness whereof, &c. this day of 18 .

(a) [In case of transfer by indorsement.] (b) [In case of transfer by separate deed.]

C.

FORM OF LEASE BY CORPORATION.

The Working Men's Dwellings Act, 1874.

Borough of Lease No.

The mayor, aldermen, and burgesses of the borough of by virtue and in pursuance of the above-mentioned Act, and in consideration of the sum of paid to them by A.B. of and of the rent and stipulations in this lease reserved and contained, and to be by him, his executors, administrators, or assigns, paid and performed, hereby lease to the said A.B. (herein referred to as the lessee), his executors, and administrators, the site following (that is to say) [insert description] with the appurtenances for the term of [nine hundred and ninety-nine] years from the day of, at the yearly rent (clear of all deductions) of, payable by two equal half-yearly payments on the day of and the day of in every year, the first thereof to be made on the day of, and the last thereof to be made in advance on the day of next before the end of the term, and so that on the term being determined by re-entry a proportionate part of the rent for the fraction of the current half year up to re-entry be repayable.

And the lessee hereby covenants with the corporation that he, his executors, administrators, or assigns, will during the term pay the rent on the days and in manner aforesaid, and will pay all taxes rates and outgoing for the time being payable by the tenant in respect of the premises.

And this lease is made subject to the following conditions (that is to say):

1. The lessee shall build on the site one working-man's or working-men's dwelling (and no more) according to the plan and specification deposited in the office of the town clerk, and numbered, under the superintendence and to the satisfaction of the corporation.

2. The lessee, his executors, administrators, and assigns, shall always during the term maintain and repair the building, and shall not sell or alienate the site or building in divisions or separate parts, and in case of the taking down or destruction of the building, shall not rebuild it except in manner approved by the corporation.

3. The lessee, his executors, administrators or assigns, shall not add to or alter the character of the building without the consent in writing of the corporation.

4. If at any time the lessee, his executors, administrators or assigns, fail to duly pay the rent hereby reserved, or to

fully observe and perform any stipulation herein contained, the corporation may, if they think fit, re-enter on any part of the site in the name of the whole, and thereupon the term of years shall absolutely cease.

In witness whereof, &c. this day of 187 .

(Corporate Seal.)
A.B. (L.S.)

D.

FORM OF ASSIGNMENT OF LEASE.

The Working Men's Dwellings Act, 1874.

Borough of Transfer No.

(Lease No.)
A.B. of (herein referred to as the assignor) by virtue and in pursuance of the above-mentioned Act and in consideration of paid to him by C.D. of, hereby assigns to the said C.D. (herein referred to as the assignee), his executors and administrators, the site comprised in the within-written lease (a) [or the lease No. under the said Act, dated the day of 187 . (b)], with the appurtenances, and with the dwelling and other buildings thereon, for the residue of the term of years, at the rent and subject to the stipulations and conditions at and subject to which that site is held immediately before the execution of this assignment.

And the assignee for himself, his executors and administrators, covenants with the assignor, his executors and administrators, that the assignee, his executors or administrators, will pay the yearly rent and observe and perform the stipulations and conditions aforesaid, and will at all times keep the assignor, his executors and administrators, indemnified in respect thereof.

In witness whereof, &c. this day of 187 .

A.B. (L.S.)
C.D. (L.S.)

(a) [In case of assignment by indorsement.] (b) [In case of assignment by separate deed.]

CAP. LX.

An Act to amend and enlarge the powers of the Acts relating to the Navigation of the River Shannon; and for other purposes relating thereto.

[7th August, 1874.]

CAP. LXI.

An Act for granting Compensation to Officers of the Royal (late Indian) Ordnance Corps.

[7th August, 1874.]

CAP. LXII.

An Act to amend the Law as to the Contracts of Infants.

[7th August, 1874.]

Whereas it is expedient to amend the law as to the contracts of infants, and as to the ratification made by persons of full age of contracts made by them during infancy, and as to necessities:

Be it therefore enacted, &c.,

1. *Contracts by infants, except for necessities, to be void.* [All contracts, whether by speciality or by simple contract, henceforth entered into by infants for the repayment of money lent or to be lent, or for goods supplied or to be supplied (other than contracts for necessities), and all accounts stated with infants, shall be absolutely void: Provided always, that this enactment shall not invalidate any contract into which an infant may, by any existing or future statute, or by the rules of common law or equity, enter, except such as now by law are voidable.]

2. *No action to be brought on ratification of infant's contract.* [No action shall be brought whereby to charge any person upon any promise made after full age to pay any debt contracted during infancy, or upon any ratification made after full age of any promise or contract made during infancy, whether these shall or shall not be any new consideration for such promise or ratification after full age.]

3. *Short title.* [This Act may be cited as The Infants Relief Act, 1874.]

CAP. LXIII.

An Act to facilitate the re-arrangement of the Boundaries of Archdeaconries and Rural Deaneries.

[7th August, 1874.]

CAP. LXIV.

An Act to further alter and amend the Law of Evidence in Scotland, and to provide for the recording, by means of Short-hand Writing, of Evidence in Civil Causes in Sheriff Courts in Scotland.

[7th August, 1874.]

CAP. LXV.

An Act to enable Her Majesty to provide for the Support and Maintenance of His Royal Highness Prince Leopold George Duncan Albert on his coming of age.

[7th August, 1874.]

CAP. LXVI.

An Act to enlarge the Jurisdiction of the Civil Bill Courts in Ireland in respect to the recovery of Balances due on Partnership Accounts, and in respect of Actions involving Questions of Title to corporeal and incorporeal Hereditaments.

[7th August, 1874.]

Whereas it is expedient to enlarge the jurisdiction of the Civil Bill Courts in Ireland in respect to the recovery of balances due on partnership accounts, and in respect of actions involving questions of title to corporeal or incorporeal hereditaments:

Be it enacted, &c.

1. *Balances of partnership accounts, whether ascertained or not at the time of the issuing process, not exceeding £40, and actions involving title to corporeal or incorporeal hereditaments, may be brought in the civil bill court, but decrees in the latter cases shall not be evidence of title in other actions.* The chairman of every county in Ireland shall have jurisdiction to try by civil bill actions for the recovery of any debt or demand not exceeding forty pounds alleged to be due as the balance of a partnership account, whether the balance shall have been ascertained or not previous to the issuing of the civil bill; and such chairmen shall in addition to any jurisdiction in respect of lands and hereditaments which they already possess, also have jurisdiction to try by civil bill actions in which the title to any corporeal or incorporeal hereditament shall come in question, when the value of the land in dispute, or in respect of which an easement or licence is claimed, or on, through, over, or under which such easement or licence is claimed, shall not exceed twenty pounds by the year as valued under the Acts relating to the valuation of rateable property in Ireland; but the decision of the chairmen in any action in which the title to any corporeal or incorporeal hereditament shall be in question shall not be evidence of title between the parties or their privies in any other action relating to any other corporeal or incorporeal hereditament, although the same may depend in the whole or in part on the same title: *Provided*, however, that this section shall not extend to any action in which title to any fish or right of fishing shall come in question.

2. *Proceedings in cases involving title to corporeal or incorporeal hereditaments may be stayed in the civil bill court and ordered to be heard in the superior courts by order of the judge.* The defendant in any civil bill in which the title to a corporeal or incorporeal hereditament shall be in question may, at any time after the service of the civil bill on him, apply to a judge of one of Her Majesty's Superior Courts of Common Law in Ireland for a summons to the plaintiff to show cause why such action shall not be tried in one of the Superior Courts of Common Law in Ireland on the ground that the title to lands or hereditaments of greater annual value than twenty pounds as before defined would be affected by the decision in such action, or on any other ground which may make it more proper to have the case tried in any of such Courts; and on the hearing of such summons the judge may, if he think expedient, order, on such terms as he may think proper to impose, that the proceedings in the civil bill court shall be discontinued, and that such action shall be tried in one of the Superior Courts of Common Law in Ireland.

3. *When the Act shall come into force, and how it is to be construed.* This Act shall come into force on the first day of December one thousand eight hundred and seventy-four, and

shall be construed as one Act with the Act of the fourteenth and fifteenth year of her Majesty, chapter fifty-seven, and the several Acts amending or altering the same.

CAP. LXVII.

An Act to regulate and otherwise deal with Slaughter-houses and certain other Businesses in the Metropolis.

[7th August, 1874.]

CAP. LXVIII.

An Act to amend the Law relating to Attorneys and Solicitors.

[7th August, 1874.]

23 & 24 *Vict. c. 127. s. 10.* Whereas by Act twenty-three and twenty-four Victoria, chapter one hundred and twenty-seven, intitled "An Act to amend the laws relating to attorneys, solicitors, proctors, and certificated conveyancers" (in this Act referred to as the Act of 1860), it is (section ten) enacted that no person thereafter bound by articles of clerkship to any attorney or solicitor shall, during the term of service mentioned in such articles, hold any office or engage in any employment whatsoever other than the employment of clerk to such attorney or solicitor and his partner or partners (if any) in the business, practice, or employment of an attorney or solicitor save as by the Act six and seven Victoria, chapter seventy-three (in this Act referred to as the Act of 1843), or by the Act of 1860, otherwise provided; and that every person bound as aforesaid shall, before being admitted an attorney or solicitor, prove by the affidavit required under the fourteen section of the Act of 1843 that he has not held any office or engaged in any employment contrary to the enactment now in recital, and that the form of such affidavit as aforesaid shall be varied by such addition thereto as may be necessary for that purpose:

And whereas it is expedient that the restriction contained in the recited enactment should not be enforced in cases in which such consent and sanction as by this Act provided are obtained.

23 & 24 *Vict. c. 127. s. 21.* And whereas by the Act of 1860 (section twenty-four) it is further enacted that where the name of any attorney or solicitor is ordered to be struck off the roll of attorneys or solicitors of any court, on his own application or on the application of any other person, the rule or order for that purpose shall forthwith and before the same is acted upon be produced to the registrar of attorneys and solicitors (in this Act referred to as the registrar), and that the registrar shall enter a note or minute of the rule or order in connexion with the name of such attorney or solicitor on the roll of attorneys and solicitors kept by the registrar, and shall strike the name off the roll, and shall mark the rule or order as having been entered:

And whereas it is expedient that where application is intended to be made by any third person to strike the name of any attorney or solicitor off the roll of attorneys or solicitors, of any court notice of the intended application be given to the registrar, and that such power as is in this Act in that behalf contained be conferred upon the registrar in respect thereof:

Be it therefore enacted, &c.

1. *Short title.* This Act may be cited as "The Attorneys and Solicitors Act, 1874."

2. *Extent of Act.* This Act shall extend only to England and Wales.

3. *Interpretation.* All words and expressions to which, by the Act of 1860, meanings are assigned shall have in this Act the same respective meanings.

4. *Exceptions from recited enactment.* The recited enactment (section ten) of the Act of 1860 shall not henceforth apply to cases in which any person bound by articles as therein mentioned shall before or after he enters upon the office, or engages in the employment, have applied for and obtained—

(a.) The consent thereto in writing of the attorney or solicitor to whom he is bound; and

(b.) The sanction thereto of one of the judges of one of the superior courts of law at Westminster, or the Master of the Rolls, or one of the judges of the High Court of Justice, to be evidenced by an order of such judge:

Provided that this section shall apply to the case of any person bound by articles expiring after or not more than two years before the passing of this Act who shall have held any office

or been engaged in any employment during the service under such articles before or after the passing of this Act, and within one year after the passing of this Act, or within one year after the expiration of his articles, shall prove, by an affidavit from the attorney or solicitor to whom he is bound, or by such other evidence as shall be satisfactory to such judge, that the holding of such office, or being engaged in such employment was with the consent of the attorney or solicitor to whom he was or is bound, and has not interfered with due service under such articles, and the judge hearing such application shall have power to make any order which he shall think fit as to the service by the person so bound as aforesaid for the remainder of the term of service of his articles, or any part thereof, after the acceptance of such office, or as to the passing of any examination.

Provided that not less than fourteen days before any such application to a judge is made notice in writing of the application shall be given to the registrar, which notice shall state the names and residences of the applicant, and of the attorney or solicitor to whom he is bound, and the nature of the office or employment, and the time it is expected to occupy.

5. *Judge may attach conditions to order.* Any such judge making any such order may in and by the order impose on the applicant such terms and conditions touching the office or engagement and his employment therein as such judge thinks fit.

6. *Proof of compliance with conditions.* Where any terms or conditions shall be so imposed, and the person authorised by the order shall accept the office, or engage in the employment, he shall, before being admitted an attorney or solicitor, prove to the satisfaction of a judge of one of the superior courts of law at Westminster, or the Master of the Rolls, or one of the judges of the High Court of Justice, and of the examiners for the time being appointed under the provisions of the Act of 1860, or of any Act amending the same, to examine persons applying to be admitted as attorneys and solicitors, that he has duly observed and fulfilled those terms and conditions.

7. *Notice to be given to registrar of applications to strike names of attorneys or solicitors off the roll.* Where application is intended to be made to any court for an order or rule to strike the name of any attorney or solicitor (not being an attorney or solicitor making the application) off the roll of attorneys or solicitors of such court or for an order or rule to compel him to answer the matters of an affidavit, notice in writing shall be given to the registrar of such intended application fourteen clear days at the least before such application shall be made.

8. *Copies of affidavits to accompany notice.* Copies of all affidavits intended to be used in support of such application shall be delivered to the registrar with the notice.

9. *Court not to entertain application except on proof of notice, &c.* The court shall not entertain any such application, except upon production of an affidavit proving that the notice required by this Act has been duly given, and that copies of all such affidavits have been duly delivered to the registrar.

10. *Registrar may appear on application, &c.* The registrar may appear by counsel upon the hearing of any such application, and upon any other proceedings arising out of or in reference to the application, and may apply to the court to make absolute any rule nisi which may have been granted by the court in the matter of such application, or to make an order that the name of the attorney or solicitor be struck off the roll of attorneys or solicitors of the said court, or, as the case may be, to order the attorney or solicitor to answer the matters of the affidavit, or such other order as to the court may seem fit; and it shall be lawful for the court to order the costs, charges, and expenses of the registrar or of relating to any of the matters aforesaid, to be paid by the attorney or solicitor against whom any such application is made or was intended to be made, or by the person by or on whose behalf the application is made or was intended to be made, or partly by the one and partly by the other of them.

11. *Registrar may draw up rules and orders not drawn up by applicants.* Where any court or any judge of any court shall, upon motion, have ordered or directed a rule (whether writ or absolute) or order to be drawn up for striking the name of any attorney or solicitor off the roll of attorneys or solicitors of such court, or for compelling an attorney or solicitor to answer the matters of an affidavit, and such rule shall not have been drawn up by or on behalf of the person applying

for the same within one week after the order or direction for drawing up the same shall have been made or given, it shall be lawful for the registrar to cause the rule or order to be drawn up, and all future proceedings thereupon shall be had and taken as if the application for the rule or order had in the first instance been made to the court by the registrar.

12. *Penalty for wrongfully acting as attorney or solicitor.* Any person who wilfully and falsely pretends to be or takes or uses any name, title, addition, or description implying that he is duly qualified to act as an attorney or solicitor, or that he is recognised by law as so qualified, shall be guilty of an offence under this Act, and be liable to a penalty not exceeding the sum of ten pounds for each such offence.

No costs recoverable by disqualified attorney or solicitor. No costs, fee, reward, or disbursement on account of or in relation to any act or proceeding done or taken by any person who acts as an attorney or solicitor, without being duly qualified so to act, shall be recoverable in any action, suit, or matter by any person or persons whomsoever.

Who to be deemed qualified. For the purposes of this section, a person shall be deemed to be duly qualified to act as an attorney or solicitor if he shall have in force at the time at which he acts as an attorney or solicitor a duly stamped certificate authorising him so to do, pursuant to the provisions of the Stamp Laws and the laws for the time being relating to attorneys and solicitors, or shall have been appointed to be Solicitor of the Treasury, Customs, Inland Revenue, Post Office, or any other branch of her Majesty's Revenues, or of any public department, including the department of the Ecclesiastical Commissioners, and of the Governors of Queen Anne's Bounty, or if he be a clerk or officer appointed to act for the solicitor for any public department as hereinbefore described.

Offence may be prosecuted before a court of summary jurisdiction. Any offence under this Act may be prosecuted before a court of summary jurisdiction, in manner provided by the Summary Jurisdiction Acts: Provided always, that the court of summary jurisdiction, when hearing, trying, determining, and adjudging an information or complaint in respect of an offence under this Act, shall be constituted either of two or more justices of the peace in petty sessions, or of some magistrate or officer sitting alone or with others at some court or other place appointed for the administration of justice, and for the time being empowered by law to do alone any act authorised to be done by more than one justice of the peace.

CAP. LXIX.

An Act to amend the Laws relating to the sale and consumption of Intoxicating Liquors in Ireland.

[7th August, 1874.]

CAP. LXX.

An Act to amend the Law relating to the Valuation of Rateable Property in Ireland.

[7th August, 1874.]

CAP. LXXI.

An Act to authorise "The Lough Corrib Navigation Trustees" to dispose of part of the Navigation in the district of Loughs Corrib, Mask, and Curra.

[7th August, 1874.]

CAP. LXXII.

An Act to explain and amend the Fines Act (Ireland), 1851, and for other purposes relating thereto.

[7th August, 1874.]

CAP. LXXIII.

An Act to amend the Law relating to the Payment to and Repayment by the Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt of Moneys received in and to the accounts relating to the Post Office Savings Bank.

7th August, 1874.

CAP. LXXIV.

An Act to amend the Law respecting certain Receipts and Expenses connected with Private Lunatic Asylums in Ireland.

[7th August, 1874.]

CAP. LXXV.

An Act to explain the Vaccination Act, 1871.

[7th August, 1874.]

34 & 35 Vict. c. 98, s. 5.] Whereas by section five of the Vaccination Act, 1871, it is enacted, amongst other things, that, subject to the provisions of that Act, the Local Government Board shall have the same powers with respect to guardians and vaccination officers in matters relating to vaccination as they have with respect to guardians and officers of guardians in matters relating to the relief of the poor, and may make rules, orders, and regulations accordingly:

And whereas doubts are entertained whether the Local Government Board are empowered under the said Act to make rules, orders, and regulations with respect to the proceedings to be taken by the guardians or their officers for the enforcement of the provisions of the Vaccination Acts, 1867 and 1871:

Be it therefore enacted, &c.

1. *Rules under 34 & 35 Vict. c. 98, to extend to proceedings and expenses.*] The powers conferred by the said recited section shall be deemed to extend to and include the making of rules, orders, and regulations prescribing the duties of guardians and their officers in relation to the institution and conduct of the proceedings to be taken for enforcing the provisions of the said Acts, and the payment of the costs and expenses relating thereto, and rules, orders, and regulations under this Act shall be deemed to be made under the said section.

2. *Short title.*] This Act may be cited as The Vaccination Act, 1874.

CAP. LXXVI.

An Act to continue various expiring Laws.

[7th August, 1874.]

CAP. LXXVII.

An Act respecting Colonial and certain other Clergy.

[7th August, 1874.]

Whereas by divers Acts of Parliament certain disabilities are imposed on persons ordained by bishops not being bishops of the United Church of England and Ireland:

And whereas by an Act passed in the thirty-second and thirty-third years of her present Majesty, chapter forty-two, it is enacted that the union created by Act of Parliament between the churches of England and Ireland shall be dissolved, and that enactments relating to the said United Church shall be read distributively in respect of the Church of England and the Church of Ireland:

And whereas it is desirable to amend the law respecting persons having been ordained by bishops, not being bishops of either of the said separate churches or of the said United Church, hereinafter collectively called "the churches aforesaid."

Be it therefore enacted, &c.

1. *Short title.*] This Act may be cited as The Colonial Clergy Act, 1874.

2. *Repeal of enactments in Schedule A.*] The enactments enumerated in Schedule A. annexed to this Act are repealed, but not so as to render invalid anything lawfully done in conformity with any of them.

3. *Colonial and certain other clergy not to officiate without permission from the archbishop.*] Except as hereinafter mentioned, no person who has been or shall be ordained priest or deacon, as the case may be, by any bishop other than a bishop of a diocese in one of the churches aforesaid shall, unless he shall hold or have previously held preferment or a curacy in England, officiate as such priest or deacon in any church or chapel in England, without written permission from the archbishop of the province in which he proposes to officiate, and without also making and subscribing so much of the declaration contained in "The Clerical Subscription Act, 1855," as follows (that is to say):

"I assent to the Thirty-nine Articles of Religion, and to the Book of Common Prayer, and of the ordering of bishops, priests, and deacons. I believe the doctrine of the Church of England as therein set forth to be agreeable to the Word of God; and in public prayer and administration of the sacra-

ments, I, whilst ministering in England, will use the form in the said Book prescribed and none other, except so far as shall be ordered by lawful authority."

4. *Not to hold preferment nor act as curates without consent of bishop.*] Except as hereinafter mentioned, no person who has been or shall be ordained priest or deacon, as the case may be, by any bishop other than a bishop of a diocese in one of the churches aforesaid, shall be entitled as such priest or deacon to be admitted or instituted to any benefice or other ecclesiastical preferment in England, or to act as curate therein, without the previous consent in writing of the bishop of the diocese in which such preferment or curacy may be situate.

5. *As to licence.*] Any person holding ecclesiastical preferment, or acting as curate in any diocese in England under the provisions of this Act, may, with the written consent of the bishop of such diocese, request the archbishop of the province to give him a licence in writing under his hand and seal in the following form; that is to say,

"To the Rev. A.B.,

"We, C., by Divine Providence archbishop of D, do hereby give you, the said A.B., authority to exercise your office of priest (or deacon) according to the provisions of an Act of the thirty-seventh and thirty-eighth years of her present Majesty, intitled 'An Act respecting Colonial and certain other Clergy.'

Given under our hand and seal on the _____ day of _____ C. (L. S.) D."

And if the archbishop shall think fit to issue such licence, the same shall be registered in the registry of the province, and the person receiving the licence shall thenceforth possess all such rights and advantages, and be subject to all such duties and liabilities, as he would have possessed and been subject to if he had been ordained by the bishop of a diocese in England: Provided that no such licence shall be issued to any person who has not held ecclesiastical preferment or acted as curate for a period or periods exceeding in the aggregate two years.

6. *Appointments, &c, contrary to Act, void.*] All appointments, admissions, institutions or inductions to ecclesiastical preferment in England, and all appointments to act as curate therein, which shall hereafter be made contrary to the provisions of this Act, shall be null and void.

7. *Penalty for officiating contrary to Act.*] If any person shall officiate as priest or deacon in any church or chapel in England contrary to the provisions of this Act, or if any bishop not being bishop of a diocese in England shall perform episcopal functions in any such church or chapel without the consent in writing of the bishop of the diocese in which such church or chapel is situate, he shall for every such offence forfeit and pay the sum of ten pounds to the Governors of Queen Anne's Bounty, to be recovered by action brought within six months after the commission of such offence by the treasurer of the said Bounty in one of her Majesty's Superior Courts of Common Law; and the incumbent or curate of any church or chapel who shall knowingly allow such offence to be committed therein shall be subject to a like penalty, to be recovered in the same manner.

8. *Persons ordained under 15 & 16 Vict. c. 52, exempt.*] Any person ordained a priest or deacon in pursuance of such request and commission as are mentioned in an Act of the fifteenth and sixteenth years of her present Majesty, chapter fifty-four, shall, for the purposes of this Act, be deemed to have been ordained by the bishop of a diocese in England, and it shall not be necessary that the bishop to whom such commission shall have been given should have exercised his office within her Majesty's dominions, or by virtue of her Majesty's Royal Letters Patent, provided that such bishop be a bishop in communion with the Church of England; and such commission shall not become void by the death of the grantor until after seven days: Provided always, that any such act of ordination by any such bishop as aforesaid shall be subject to the same laws and provisions as to the titles and as to the oaths and subscriptions of the persons to be ordained, and as to the registration of such act, as if it had been performed by the bishop of the diocese; and that the letters of orders of any persons so ordained by any such bishop shall be issued in his name of, and be subscribed with the signature of such bishop as commissary of the bishop of the diocese, and shall be sealed with the seal of the bishop of such diocese.

9. *Persons ordained under 24 Geo. 3, sess. 2, c. 35, or 59 Geo. 3, c. 60, s. 1, subject to Act.*] Any person ordained a deacon or priest under the provisions of an Act of the second session of the twenty-fourth year of King George the Third, chapter thirty-five, or under the first section of an Act of the fifty-ninth year of King George the Third, chapter sixty, shall be subject to the provisions contained in this Act.

10. *Contrariety to certain enactments not to invalidate admissions to ecclesiastical preferments, &c.*] No admission, institution, induction, or appointment to any benefice or other ecclesiastical preferment within her Majesty's dominions, nor any appointment to act as curate therein, nor any ministerial act performed by any person as priest or deacon of any of the churches aforesaid, shall be or be deemed to have been invalid at law by reason of its contrariety to any of the enactments set forth in Schedule B. to this Act annexed, unless its validity shall be inconsistent with the validity of some act, matter, or thing lawfully done before the passing of this Act.

11. *Saving of 27 & 28 Vict. c. 94.*] Nothing in this Act contained shall alter or affect any of the provisions of an Act of the twenty-seventh and twenty-eighth years of her present Majesty, chapter ninety-four, intituled "An Act to remove disabilities affecting the bishops and clergy of the Protestant Episcopal Church in Scotland."

12. *Archbishops may dispense with oath of due obedience.*] It shall be lawful for the archbishop of Canterbury or the archbishop of York for the time being, in consecrating any person to the office of bishop for the purpose of exercising episcopal functions elsewhere than in England, to dispense if he think fit with the oath of due obedience to the archbishop.

13. *Indian bishops.*] Nothing contained in an Act of the fifty-third year of King George the Third, chapter one hundred and fifty-five or in an Act of the third and fourth years of King William the Fourth, chapter eighty-five, or in any letters patent issued as mentioned in the said Acts, or either of them, shall prevent any person who shall be or shall have been bishop of any diocese in India from performing episcopal functions, not extending to the exercise of jurisdiction, in any diocese or reputed diocese at the request of the bishop thereof.

14. *Interpretation of terms.*] In this Act the word "bishop" shall, when not inconsistent with the context, include archbishop; the words "bishop" and "archbishop," in the matters of "permission" and "consent," and of "consent and licence," shall include the lawful commissary of a bishop or an archbishop; the word "England" shall include the Isle of Man and the Channel Islands; and the term "church or chapel" shall mean church or chapel subject to the ecclesiastical law of the Church of England.

SCHEDULE A.

Date of Act.	Title of Act.	Extent of Repeal.
24 Geo. 3, sess. 2, c. 35.	An Act to empower the Bishop of London for the time being, or any other bishop to be by him appointed, to admit to the order of deacon or priest persons being subjects or citizens of countries out of his Majesty's dominions, without requiring them to take the oath of allegiance as appointed by law.	Section two.
26 Geo. 3, c. 84.	An Act to empower the Archbishop of Canterbury or the Archbishop of York for the time being to consecrate to the office of a bishop persons being subjects or citizens of countries out of his Majesty's dominions.	So far as the same is in force in any part of her Majesty's dominions out of the United Kingdom.
59 Geo. 3, c. 60.	An Act to permit the Archbishops of Canterbury and York and the Bishop of London for the time being to admit persons into holy orders specially for the colonies.	Sections two, three, four, and five.
3 & 4 Vict. c. 23.	An Act to make certain provisions and regulations in respect to the exercise within England and Ireland of their office by the bishops and clergy of the Protestant Episcopal Church in Scotland, and also to extend such provisions and regulations to the bishops and clergy of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, and also to make further regulations in respect to bishops and clergy other than those of the United Church of England and Ireland.	The whole.
5 Vict. c. 6.	An Act to amend an Act made in the twenty-sixth year of the reign of his Majesty King George the Third, intituled "An Act to empower the Archbishop of Canterbury or the Archbishop of York for the time being to consecrate to the office of a bishop persons being subjects or citizens of countries out of His Majesty's dominions."	Section four.

SCHEDULE B.

ENACTMENTS REFERRED TO IN CLAUSE TEN OF THIS ACT.

Date of Act.	Title.	Section.
24 Geo. 3, sess. 2, c. 35.	An Act to empower the Bishop of London for the time being, or any other bishop to be by him appointed, to admit to the order of deacon or priest persons being subjects or citizens of countries out of his Majesty's dominions without requiring them to take the oath of allegiance as appointed by law.	Section two.
26 Geo. 3, c. 84.	An Act to empower the Archbishop of Canterbury or the Archbishop of York for the time being to consecrate to the office of a bishop persons being subjects or citizens of countries out of his Majesty's dominions.	Section three.
59 Geo. 3, c. 60.	An Act to permit the Archbishops of Canterbury and York and the Bishop of London for the time being to admit persons into holy orders specially for the colonies.	Sections two, three, four, five.
3 & 4 Vict. c. 23.	An Act to make certain provisions and regulations in respect to the exercise within England and Ireland of their office by the bishops and clergy of the Protestant Episcopal Church in Scotland; and also to extend such provisions and regulations to the bishops and clergy of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America; and also to make further regulations in respect to bishops and clergy other than those of the United Church of England and Ireland.	Sections six, seven.

Date of Act.	Title of Act.	Extent of Repeal.
5 Vict. c. 6.	An Act to amend an Act made in the twenty-sixth year of the reign of his Majesty King George the Third, intituled "An Act to empower the Archbishop of Canterbury or the Archbishop of York for the time being to consecrate to the office of a bishop persons being subjects or citizens of countries out of his Majesty's dominions."	Section four.

CAP. LXXVIII.

An Act to amend the Law of Vendor and Purchaser, and further to simplify Title to Land. [7th August, 1874.

Whereas it is expedient to facilitate the transfer of land by means of certain amendments in the law of vendor and purchaser:

Be it enacted, &c.

1. *Forty years substituted for sixty years as the root of title.*] In the completion of any contract of sale of land made after the thirty-first day of December one thousand eight hundred and seventy-four, and subject to any stipulation to the contrary in the contract, forty years shall be substituted as the period of commencement of title which a purchaser may require in place of sixty years, the present period of such commencement; nevertheless earlier title than forty years may be required in cases similar to those in which earlier title than sixty years may now be required.

2. *Rules for regulating obligations and rights of vendor and purchaser.*] In the completion of any such contract as aforesaid, and subject to any stipulation to the contrary in the contract, the obligations and rights of vendor and purchaser shall be regulated by the following rules; that is to say,

First. Under a contract to grant or assign a term of years, whether derived or to be derived out of a freehold or leasehold estate, the intended lessee or assign shall not be entitled to call for the title to the freehold.

Second. Recitals, statements, and descriptions of facts, matters, and parties contained in deeds, instruments, Acts of Parliament, or statutory declarations twenty years old at the date of the contract, shall, unless and except so far as they shall be proved to be inaccurate, be taken to be sufficient evidence of the truth of such facts, matters, and descriptions.

Third. The inability of the vendor to furnish the purchaser with a legal covenant to produce and furnish copies of documents of title shall not be an objection to title in case the purchaser will, on the completion of the contract, have an equitable right to the production of such documents.

Fourth. Such covenants for production as the purchaser can and shall require shall be furnished at his expense, and the vendor shall bear the expense of perusal and execution on behalf of and by himself, and on behalf of and by necessary parties other than the purchaser.

Fifth. Where the vendor retains any part of an estate to which any documents of title relate he shall be entitled to retain such documents.

3. *Trustees may sell, &c., notwithstanding rules.*] Trustees who are either vendors or purchasers may sell or buy without excluding the application of the second section of this Act.

4. *Legal personal representative may convey legal estate of mortgaged property.*] The legal personal representative of a mortgagee of a freehold estate, or of a copyhold estate to which the mortgagee shall have been admitted, may, on payment of all sums secured by the mortgage, convey or surrender the mortgaged estate, whether the mortgage be in form an assurance subject to redemption, or an assurance upon trust.

5. *Bare legal estate in fee simple to vest in executor or administrator.*] Upon the death of a bare trustee of any corporeal or incorporeal hereditament of which such trustee

was seised in fee simple, such hereditament shall vest like a chattel real in the legal personal representative from time to time of such trustee.

6. *Married woman who is a bare trustee may convey, &c.*] When any freehold or copyhold hereditament shall be vested in a married woman as a bare trustee, she may convey or surrender the same as if she were a feme sole.

7. *Protection and priority by legal estates and tacking not to be allowed.*] After the commencement of this Act, no priority or protection shall be given or allowed to any estate, right, or interest in land by reason of such estate, right, or interest being protected by or tacked to any legal or other estate or interest in such land; and full effect shall be given in every court to this provision, although the person claiming such priority or protection as aforesaid shall claim as a purchaser for valuable consideration and without notice: Provided always, that this section shall not take away from any estate, right, title, or interest any priority or protection which but for this section would have been given or allowed thereto as against any estate or interest existing before the commencement of this Act.

8. *Non-registration of will in Middlesex, &c., cured in certain cases.*] Where the will of a testator devising land in Middlesex or Yorkshire has not been registered within the period allowed by law in that behalf, an assurance of such land to a purchaser or mortgagee by the devisee or by some one deriving title under him shall, if registered before, take precedence of and prevail over any assurance from the testator's heir-at-law.

9. *Vendor or purchaser may obtain decision of judge in chambers as to requisitions or objections, or compensation, &c.*] A vendor or purchaser of real or leasehold estate in England, or their representatives respectively, may at any time or times and from time to time apply in a summary way to a judge of the Court of Chancery in England in chambers, in respect of any requisitions or objections, or any claim for compensation, or any other question arising out of or connected with the contract (not being a question affecting the existence or validity of the contract), and the judge shall make such order upon the application as to him shall appear just, and shall order how and by whom all or any of the costs of and incident to the application shall be borne and paid.

A vendor or purchaser of real or leasehold estate in Ireland or their representatives respectively, may in like manner and for the same purpose apply to a judge of the Court of Chancery in Ireland, and the judge shall make such order upon the application as to him shall appear just, and shall order how and by whom all or any of the costs of and incident to the application shall be borne and paid.

10. *Extent of Act.*] This Act shall not apply to Scotland, and may be cited as the Vendor and Purchaser Act, 1874.

CAP. LXXIX.

An Act for the better management and regulation of Foyle College, in the city of Londonderry, and for vesting in the governing body of such College the present schoolhouse and premises belonging to such College, and for vesting the right of appointment of head master of such College in the Bishop of Derry and Raphoe and the Governor of the Honourable the Irish Society. [7th August, 1874.

CAP. LXXX.

An Act to amend the Laws relating to the Royal Irish Constabulary. [7th August, 1874.

CAP. LXXXI.

An Act to provide for the abolition of certain offices connected with the Great Seal, and to make better provision respecting the office of the Clerk of the Crown in Chancery. [7th August, 1874.]

Be it enacted, &c.

1. *Short title.*] This Act may be cited as the Great Seal (Offices) Act, 1874.

2. *Commencement of Act.*] This Act shall come into operation on the first day of September one thousand eight hundred and seventy-four, which day is in this Act referred to as the commencement of this Act.

3. *Definition of terms.*] In this Act—

The expression "the Lord Chancellor" means the Lord High Chancellor of Great Britain, or the Commissioners for executing the office of such Lord High Chancellor.

The expression "the Treasury" means the Commissioners of her Majesty's Treasury.

4. *Abolition of office of messenger of Great Seal and transfer of duties.*] After the commencement of this Act the office of messenger or pursuivant of the Great Seal shall as a separate office be abolished.

The powers and duties of the messenger or pursuivant of the Great Seal in relation to writs for the election of members to serve in Parliament shall on the commencement of this Act be transferred to and vested in such officer as the Lord Chancellor may from time to time, with the approval of her Majesty, appoint, and such officer may, if the Lord Chancellor so direct, be styled messenger of the Great Seal in lieu of or in addition to any other style denoting his office, and the Act of the session of the fifty-third year of the reign of King George the Third, chapter eighty-nine, intituled "An Act for the more regular conveyance of writs for the election of members to serve in Parliament," so far as it is unrepealed, shall be construed as if the officer so appointed were therein substituted for the messenger or pursuivant of the Great Seal, with this qualification, that the deputy in that Act mentioned shall be appointed by the Lord Chancellor in writing.

All other duties and powers required to be performed by or vested in the messenger or pursuivant of the Great Seal shall be performed by and vested in such officer as the Lord Chancellor may from time to time direct.

There shall be paid, out of moneys provided by Parliament, to any officer to whom any duties and powers are transferred under this section, such additional salary or remuneration (if any) as the Treasury, upon the recommendation of the Lord Chancellor, may from time to time assign to him.

5. *Power to abolish office of clerk of the petty bag and transfer of duties.*] At any time after the commencement of this Act the Treasury may, with the concurrence of the Lord Chancellor and of the Master of the Rolls, abolish the office of clerk of the petty bag notwithstanding that there is no vacancy in the office.

Upon the abolition of the office of clerk of the petty bag, all the duties and powers of the cursitors of the Court of Chancery, and all the duties and powers of the clerk of the petty bag with respect to solicitors, the administering of oaths, the attending with records, the enrolment of documents, the sealing and issuing of documents or writs with or under the Chancery common law seal, and other matters relating to the administration of justice (but excluding any writs or letters patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom), shall be performed by or vested in such officer of the Court of Chancery as the Lord Chancellor may from time to time direct, or after the commencement of the Supreme Court of Judicature Act, 1873, in such officer of the Supreme Court of Judicature in England as may from time to time be directed by rules of court under the Supreme Court of Judicature Act, 1873, and any Act amending the same.

After the commencement of this Act all the duties and powers other than those above mentioned in this section of the clerk of the petty bag, including all duties and powers relating to any writs or letters patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom, shall be performed by and vested in the clerk of the Crown in Chancery or his officers in such manner as the Lord Chancellor may from time to time direct.

If any doubt arise as to whether any duty or power of the clerk of the petty bag is or is not transferred to the clerk of the Crown in Chancery, such doubt shall be

determined by the Lord Chancellor, whose decision shall be final.

The clerk of the petty bag shall, except so far as regards the duties and powers transferred by this Act to the clerk of the Crown in Chancery, be deemed to be an officer attached to the Court of Chancery, within the meaning of section seventy-seven of the Supreme Court of Judicature Act, 1873, and the powers and provisions contained in this Act shall be deemed to be in addition to and not in derogation of the powers and provisions contained in that section.

6. *Power to abolish office of clerk of the patents, and transfer the duties.*] At any time after the commencement of this Act the Treasury may, with the concurrence of the Lord Chancellor, abolish the office of clerk of the patents.

Upon the abolition of the office of clerk of the patents, all the duties and powers of the clerk of the patents shall be performed by and vested in the clerk of the Crown in Chancery or his officers in such manner as the Lord Chancellor may from time to time direct.

Nothing in this section shall apply to the clerk of the Commissioners of Patents, so far as relates to letters patent under the Patent Law Amendment Act, 1852, and the Acts amending the same.

7. *Union of offices of gentleman of the chamber to the Great Seal and purse-bearer to the Lord Chancellor.*] Upon the death or resignation of the person who at the passing of this Act holds the office of purse-bearer to the Lord Chancellor the office shall be abolished, and upon such abolition all duties and powers required to be performed by or vested in the said purse-bearer (including the duties of chaff-wax sealer and deputy sealer now required to be performed by him) shall be performed by and vested in the gentleman of the chamber attending the Great Seal.

There shall be paid, out of moneys provided by Parliament, to the gentleman of the chamber attending the Great Seal, such salary or remuneration, and upon the transfer to him of the duties and powers of purse-bearer to the Lord Chancellor, such additional salary or remuneration for those duties, as the Treasury may from time to time, upon the recommendation of the Lord Chancellor, assign to him.

8. *Duties and salary of clerk of the Crown.*] It shall continue to be lawful for her Majesty from time to time under Her Royal Sign Manual to appoint a fit person to fill the office of clerk of the Crown in Chancery.

The clerk of the Crown in Chancery shall continue to perform the duties of the office of keeper or clerk of the hanaper, and shall continue to hold his office notwithstanding the demise of her Majesty, her heirs or successors.

There shall be paid to any person appointed after the commencement of this Act to be clerk of the Crown in Chancery such salary as the Treasury may assign to him.

The salaries of the clerk of the Crown in Chancery, and of his officers, and the expenses of his office, shall be paid out of moneys provided by Parliament.

9. *Fees in office of clerk of the Crown, &c.*] The Lord Chancellor, with the concurrence of the Treasury, may from time to time by order appoint the fees to be taken in the office of or by the clerk of the Crown in Chancery, or by any of his officers, or by any person performing the duties of messenger or pursuivant of the Great Seal, or gentleman of the chamber attending the Great Seal, or purse-bearer to the Lord Chancellor, or chaff-wax sealer or deputy sealer, and may from time to time by order increase, reduce, add to, or abolish the fees for the time being taken in such office or by such officer; and the Public Offices Fees Act, 1866, shall apply to all such fees.

No fees other than those so appointed shall be taken in the said office or by any of the above-mentioned officers or persons.

Provided that until any such order is made, the fees existing at the commencement of this Act, including the fees payable in the office of the clerk of the petty bag and of the clerk of the patents in respect of matters the transaction of which is transferred by this Act to the clerk of the Crown in Chancery, shall continue to be taken in like manner as if this section had not passed.

Temporary Provisions.

10. *Transfer of records.*] All records, documents, and papers belonging to any of the offices affected by this Act shall, upon the transfer of the duties to which such records,

documents, and papers relate, be transferred to the officers who will perform those duties in such manner as the Lord Chancellor may from time to time direct.

11. *Provision as to existing officers in abolished offices.*] The persons who upon the abolition of the office of clerk of the petty bag, or the office of clerk of the patents, hold the office so abolished, or any office in connexion with the office so abolished, or receive any salary or remuneration for duties connected therewith, shall upon such abolition be transferred to the Court of Chancery, or if the abolition is after the commencement of the Supreme Court of Judicature Act, 1873, to the Supreme Court of Judicature in England, and shall have the same rank and hold their offices by the same tenure and upon the same terms and conditions, and receive the same salaries or remuneration as theretofore; and the Lord Chancellor may from time to time assign to the officers transferred by this section such duties in relation to the business to be performed in any office connected with the Court of Chancery or Supreme Court of Judicature in England as he may think just, and the said officers shall perform those duties: Provided that the duties required to be performed by them under this section shall be the same as or analogous to those which they have heretofore performed.

The Lord Chancellor may at any time, by order, release from the performance of any duties any officer transferred by this section, whose services he may deem unnecessary, and such person shall thereupon cease to hold office, and shall be entitled to compensation in manner provided by this Act.

The Treasury may, on the petition of any officer so released, inquire whether any, and, if any, what compensation ought to be made to the petitioner, regard being had to the conditions on which he was appointed to his office, the nature of his office or employment, and the duration of his service, and if they think that his claim to compensation is established, may award to him, out of moneys to be provided by Parliament, such compensation by way of annuity or

otherwise as under the circumstances of the case they think just and reasonable: Provided that any compensation so granted shall be subject to the provisions of the twentieth section of the Act four and five William IV., chapter twenty-four, and of the eleventh section of the Act twenty-two Victoria, chapter twenty-six.

12. *Repeal of Acts and parts of Acts in schedule.*] The Acts specified in the schedule to this Act are hereby repealed from and after the commencement of this Act, to the extent specified in the third column of the schedule.

Provided that—

- (1.) This repeal shall not diminish or affect the right of any person who, at the time of the commencement of this Act, holds any of the offices mentioned in, or receives any compensation, salary, remuneration, or allowance under any enactment hereby repealed, and such enactment shall, subject to the express provisions of this Act, continue to apply to such person so long as he holds such office, or is entitled to receive such compensation, salary, remuneration, or allowance:
- (2.) This repeal shall not affect,—
 - (a.) Anything duly done or suffered under any enactment hereby repealed; or
 - (b.) Any right, privilege, obligation, or liability acquired, accrued, or incurred under any enactment hereby repealed; or
 - (c.) Any investigation, legal proceeding, or remedy in respect of any such right, privilege, obligation, or liability as aforesaid; and any such investigation, legal proceeding, and remedy may be carried on as if this Act had not passed:
- (3.) This repeal shall not revive any enactment, right, office, privilege, matter, or thing not in force or existing at the commencement of this Act.

SCHEDULE.

ACTS REPEALED.

A description or citation of a portion of an Act is inclusive of the words, section, or other part first or last-mentioned or otherwise referred to as forming the beginning or as forming the end of the portion comprised in the description or citation.

Session and Chapter.	Title.	Extent of Repeal.
13 Geo. 3, c. 89.	An Act for the more regular conveyance of writs for the election of members to serve in Parliament.	Section four.
3 & 4 Will. 4, c. 84.	An Act to provide for the performance of the duties of certain offices connected with the Court of Chancery which have been abolished.	The whole Act, except so much of section two as relates to the Secretary of Presentations.
5 & 6 Will. 4, c. 47.	An Act to repeal so much of an Act passed in the third and fourth years of his present Majesty as relates to the amount of the salary granted to the clerk of the Crown in Chancery, and to make other provisions in relation to the said office.	The whole Act.
5 & 6 Will. 4, c. 82.	An Act to abolish certain offices connected with fines and recoveries and the curitors in the Court of Chancery, and to make provision for the abolition of certain offices in the superior courts of common law in England.	Sections eight to twelve.
7 & 8 Vict. c. 77.	An Act to amend so much of an Act of the fifth and sixth years of his late Majesty as relates to the salary of the clerk of the Crown in Chancery, and to make other provisions in respect of the said office.	The whole Act.
11 & 12 Vict. c. 94.	An Act to regulate certain offices in the petty bag in the High Court of Chancery, the practice of the common law side of that court, and the enrolment office of the said court.	The whole Act.
12 & 13 Vict. c. 109.	An Act to amend an Act to regulate certain offices in the petty bag of the High Court of Chancery, the practice of the common law side of that court, and the enrolment office of the said court.	Sections one to five, and sections nine, ten, and twenty-two.
15 & 16 Vict. c. 87.	An Act for the relief of the suitors of the High Court of Chancery.	Section twenty-three, except so far as it relates to the Secretary of Decrees and Injunctions, and section twenty-four, so far as it relates to the gentleman of the chamber attending the great Seal and the purse-bearer to the Lord Chancellor.

Session and Chapter.	Title.	Extent of Repeal.
32 & 33 Vict. c. 91.	The Courts of Justice, Salaries and Funds Act, 1869.	So much as relates to the offices of the clerk of the Crown in Chancery, the offices of gentlemen of the chamber attending the Great Seal, or purse-bearer to the Lord Chancellor, or messenger to the Great Seal, or clerk of the petty bag, or to the fees of such clerk of the Crown, gentleman of the chamber attending the Great Seal, Purse-bearer to the Lord Chancellor, or Messenger to the Great Seal, or to the fees of any business transferred by this Act from the clerk of the petty bag to the clerk of the Crown in Chancery.

CAP. LXXXII.

An Act to alter and amend the laws relating to the Appointment of Ministers to Parishes in Scotland.

[7th August, 1874]

CAP. LXXXIII.

An Act for delaying the coming into operation of the Supreme Court of Judicature Act, 1873.

[7th August, 1874.]

Whereas it is expedient to extend the time appointed for the commencement of the Supreme Court of Judicature Act, 1873:

Be it enacted, &c.

1. *Repeal of 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66, s. 2.*] The second section of the Supreme Court of Judicature Act, 1873, is hereby repealed.

2. *Commencement of Supreme Court of Judicature Act, 1873.*] The Supreme Court of Judicature Act, 1873, except any provisions thereof directed to take effect on the passing of the said Act, shall commence and come into operation on the first day of November one thousand eight hundred and seventy-five, and the said first day of November one thousand eight hundred and seventy-five shall be taken to be the time appointed for the commencement of the said Act.

3. *Short title of Act.*] This act may be cited for all purposes as the Supreme Court of Judicature (Commencement) Act, 1874.

CAP. LXXXIV.

An Act to regulate the Incorporation of the Commissioners of Her Majesty's Works and Public Buildings, and for other purposes relating thereto.

[7th August, 1874.]

CAP. LXXXV.

An Act for the better administration of the Laws respecting the regulation of Public Worship.

[7th August, 1874.]

Whereas it is expedient that in certain cases further regulations should be made for the administration of the laws relating to the performance of divine service according to the use of the Church of England:

Be it enacted, &c.

1. *Short title.*] This Act may be cited as The Public Worship Regulation Act, 1874.

2. *Commencement of Act.*] This Act shall come into operation on the first day of July one thousand eight hundred and seventy-five, except where expressly herein-after provided.

3. *Extent of Act.*] This Act shall extend to that part of the United Kingdom called England, to the Channel Islands, and the Isle of Man.

4. *Proceedings under this Act not to be deemed proceedings under 3 & 4 Vict. c. 86, s. 23.*] Proceedings taken under this Act shall not be deemed to be such proceedings as are mentioned in the Act of the third and fourth year of the reign of her Majesty, chapter eighty-six, section twenty-three.

5. *Saving of jurisdiction.*] Nothing in this Act contained, save as herein expressly provided, shall be construed to affect or repeal any jurisdiction which may now be in force for the due administration of ecclesiastical law.

6. *Interpretation of terms.*] In this Act the following terms shall, if not inconsistent with the context, be thus interpreted—

"*Bishop.*" The term "bishop" means the archbishop or bishop of the diocese in which the church or burial ground is situate to which a representation relates:

"*Book of Common Prayer.*" The term "Book of Common Prayer" means the book annexed to the Act of the fourteenth year of the reign of King Charles the Second, chapter four, intitled "The Book of Common Prayer, and Administration of the Sacraments, and other Rites and Ceremonies of the Church, according to the use of the Church of England; together with the Psalter or Psalms of David, pointed as they are to be sung or said in churches; and the form or manner of making, ordaining, and consecrating of Bishops, Priests, and Deacons;" together with such alterations as have from time to time been or may hereafter be made in the said book by lawful authority:

"*Burial ground.*" The term "burial ground" means any churchyard, cemetery, or burial ground, or the part of any cemetery or burial ground, in which, at the burial of any corpse therein, the order for the burial of the dead contained in the Book of Common Prayer is directed by law to be used:

"*Church.*" The term "church" means any church, chapel, or place of public worship in which the incumbent is by law or by the terms of licence from the bishop required to conduct divine service according to the Book of Common Prayer:

"*Diocese.*" The term "diocese" means the diocese in which the church or burial ground is situate to which a representation relates, and comprehends all places which are situate within the limits of such diocese:

"*Incumbent.*" The term "incumbent" means the person or persons in holy orders legally responsible for the due performance of divine service in any church, or of the order for the burial of dead in any burial ground:

"*Parish.*" The term "parish" means any parish, ecclesiastical district, chapel, or place, over which any incumbent has the exclusive cure of souls:

"*Parishioner.*" The term "parishioner" means a male person of full age who before making any representation under this Act has transmitted to the bishop under his hand the declaration contained in Schedule (A.) to this Act, and who has, and for one year next before taking any proceeding under this Act has had, his usual place of abode in the parish within which the church or burial ground is situate, or for the use of which the burial ground is legally provided to which the representation relates:

"*Barrister-at-law.*" The term "barrister-at-law" shall in the Isle of Man include advocate:

"*Rules and orders.*" The term "rules and orders" means the rules and orders framed under the provisions of this Act.

7. *Appointment and duties of judge.*] The Archbishop of Canterbury and the Archbishop of York may, but subject to the approval of her Majesty to be signified under her Sign Manual, appoint from time to time a barrister-at-law who has been in actual practice for ten years, or a person

who has been a judge of one of the Superior Courts of Law or Equity, or of any court to which the jurisdiction of any such court has been or may hereafter be transferred by authority of Parliament, to be, during good behaviour, a judge of the Provincial Courts of Canterbury and York, hereinafter called the judge.

If the said archbishops shall not, within six months after the passing of this Act, or within six months after the occurrence of any vacancy in the office, appoint the said judge, her Majesty may by Letters Patent appoint some person, qualified as aforesaid, to be such judge.

Whosoever a vacancy shall occur in the office of official principal of the Arches Court of Canterbury, the judge shall become *ex officio* such official principal, and all proceedings thereafter taken before the judge in relation to matters arising within the province of Canterbury shall be deemed to be taken in the Arches Court of Canterbury; and whosoever a vacancy shall occur in the office of official principal or auditor of the Chancery Court of York, the judge shall become *ex officio* such official principal or auditor, and all proceedings thereafter taken before the judge in relation to matters arising within the province of York shall be deemed to be taken in the Chancery Court of York; and whosoever a vacancy shall occur in the office of Master of the Faculties to the Archbishop of Canterbury, such judge shall become *ex officio* such Master of the Faculties.

Every person appointed to be a judge under this Act shall be a member of the Church of England, and shall, before entering on his office, sign the declaration in Schedule (A) to this Act; and if at any time any such judge shall cease to be a member of the Church, his office shall thereupon be vacant.

This section shall come into operation immediately after the passing of this Act.

8. *Representation by archdeacon, churchwarden, parishioners, or inhabitants of diocese*. If the archdeacon of the archdeaconry, or a churchwarden of the parish, or any three parishioners of the parish, within which archdeaconry or parish any church or burial ground is situate, or for the use of any part of which any burial ground is legally provided, or in case of cathedral or collegiate churches, any three inhabitants of the diocese, being male persons of full age, who have signed and transmitted to the bishop under their hands the declaration contained in Schedule (A) under this Act, and who have, and for one year next before taking any proceeding under this Act have had, their usual place of abode in the diocese within which the cathedral or collegiate church is situated, shall be of opinion,—

- (1.) That in such church any alteration in or addition to the fabric, ornaments, or furniture thereof has been made without lawful authority, or that any decoration forbidden by law has been introduced into such church; or,
- (2.) That the incumbent has within the preceding twelve months used or permitted to be used in such church or burial ground any unlawful ornament of the minister of the church, or neglected to use any prescribed ornament or vesture; or,
- (3.) That the incumbent has within the preceding twelve months failed to observe, or to cause to be observed, the directions contained in the Book of Common Prayer relating to the performance, in such church or burial ground, of the service, rites, and ceremonies ordered by the said book, or has made or permitted to be made any unlawful addition to, alteration of, or omission from such services, rites, and ceremonies,—

such archdeacon, churchwarden, parishioners, or such inhabitants of the diocese, may, if he or they think fit, represent the same to the bishop, by sending to the bishop a form, as contained in Schedule (B) to this Act, duly filled up and signed, and accompanied by a declaration made by him or them under the Act of the fifth and sixth year of the reign of King William the Fourth, chapter sixty-two, affirming the truth of the statements contained in the representation: Provided, that no proceedings shall be taken under this Act as regards any alteration in or addition to the fabric of a church if such alteration or addition has been completed five years before the commencement of such proceedings.

9. *Proceedings on representation*. Unless the bishop shall be of opinion, after considering the whole circumstances of the case, that proceedings should not be taken on the representation, (in which case he shall state in writing the reason for

his opinion, and such statement shall be deposited in the registry of the diocese, and a copy thereof shall forthwith be transmitted to the person or some one of the persons who shall have made the representation, and to the person complained of,) he shall within twenty-one days after receiving the representation transmit a copy thereof to the person complained of, and shall require such person, and also the person making the representation, to state in writing within twenty-one days whether they are willing to submit to the directions of the bishop touching the matter of the said representation, without appeal; and, if they shall state their willingness to submit to the directions of the bishop without appeal, the bishop shall forthwith proceed to hear the matter of the representation in such manner as he shall think fit, and shall pronounce such judgment and issue such monition (if any) as he may think proper, and no appeal shall lie from such judgment or monition.

Provided, that no judgment so pronounced by the bishop shall be considered as finally deciding any question of law so that it may not be again raised by other parties.

The parties may, at any time after the making of a representation to the bishop, join in stating any questions arising in such proceedings in a special case signed by a barrister-at-law for the opinion of the judge, and the parties after signing and transmitting the same to the bishop may require it to be transmitted to the judge for hearing, and the judge shall hear and determine the question or questions arising thereon, and any judgment pronounced by the bishop shall be in conformity with such determination.

If the person making the representation and the person complained of shall not, within the time aforesaid, state their willingness to submit to the directions of the bishop, the bishop shall forthwith transmit the representation in the mode prescribed by the rules and orders to the archbishop of the province, and the archbishop shall forthwith require the judge to hear the matter of the representation at any place within the diocese or province, or in London or Westminster.

The judge shall give not less than twenty-eight days' notice to the parties of the time and place at which he will proceed to hear the matter of the said representation. The judge before proceeding to give such notice shall require from the person making the representation such security for costs as the judge may think proper, such security to be given in the manner prescribed by the rules and orders.

The person complained of shall within twenty-one days after such notice transmit to the judge, and to the person making the representation, a succinct answer to the representation, and in default of such answer he shall be deemed to have denied the truth or relevancy of the representation.

In all proceedings before the judge under this Act the evidence shall be given *vivâ voce*, in open court, and upon oath; and the judge shall have the powers of a court of record, and may require and enforce the attendance of witnesses, and the production of evidences, books, or writings, in the like manner as a judge of one of the superior courts of law or equity, or of any court to which the jurisdiction of any such court has been or may hereafter be transferred by authority of Parliament.

Unless the parties shall both agree that the evidence shall be taken down by a shorthand writer, and that a special case shall not be stated, the judge shall state the facts proved before him in the form of a special case, similar to a special case stated under the Common Law Procedure Act, 1852—1854.

The judge shall pronounce judgment on the matter of the representation, and shall deliver to the parties, on application, and to the bishop, a copy of the special case, if any, and judgment.

The judge shall issue such monition (if any) and make such order as to costs as the judgment shall require.

Upon every judgment of the judge, or monition issued in accordance therewith, an appeal shall lie, in the form prescribed by rules and orders, to her Majesty in Council.

The judge may, on application in any case, suspend the execution of such monition pending an appeal, if he shall think fit.

10. *Registrar of the diocese to perform duties under the Act*. The registrar of the diocese, or his deputy duly appointed, shall perform such duties in relation to this Act

and shall receive such fees as may be prescribed by the rules and orders.

11. *Parties may appear in person or by counsel, &c.*] In any proceedings under this Act either party may appear either by himself in person or by counsel, or by any proctor or any attorney or solicitor.

12. *No fresh evidence to be admitted on appeal.*] For the purpose of an appeal to her Majesty in Council under this Act, the special case settled by the judge, or a copy of the shorthand writer's notes, as the case may be, shall be transmitted in the manner prescribed by rules and orders, and no fresh evidence shall be admitted upon appeal except by the permission of the tribunal hearing the appeal.

13. *Inhibition of incumbent.*] Obedience by an incumbent to a monition or order of the bishop or judge, as the case may be, shall be enforced, if necessary, in the manner prescribed by rules and orders, by an order inhibiting the incumbent from performing any service of the church, or otherwise exercising the cure of souls within the diocese for a term not exceeding three months; provided that at the expiration of such term the inhibition shall not be relaxed until the incumbent shall, by writing under his hand, in the form prescribed by the rules and orders undertake to pay due obedience to such monition or order, or to the part thereof which shall not have been annulled; provided that if such inhibition shall remain in force for more than three years from the date of the issuing of the monition, or from the final determination of an appeal therefrom, whichever shall last happen, or if a second inhibition in regard to the same monition shall be issued within three years from the relaxation of an inhibition, any benefice or other ecclesiastical preferment held by the incumbent in the parish in which the church or burial ground is situate, or for the use of which the burial ground is legally provided, in relation to which church or burial ground such monition has been issued as aforesaid, shall thereupon become void, unless the bishop shall, for some special reason stated by him in writing, postpone for a period not exceeding three months the date at which, unless such inhibition be relaxed, such benefice or other ecclesiastical preferment shall become void as aforesaid; and upon any such avoidance it shall be lawful for the patron of such benefice or other ecclesiastical preferment to appoint, present, collate, or nominate to the same as if such incumbent were dead; and the provisions contained in the Act of the first and second year of the reign of her Majesty, chapter one hundred and six, section fifty-eight, in reference to notice to the patron and as to lapse, shall be applicable to any benefice or other ecclesiastical preferment avoided under this Act; and it shall not be lawful for the patron at any time to appoint, present, collate, or nominate to such benefice or such other ecclesiastical preferment the incumbent by whom the same was avoided under this Act.

The bishop may, during such inhibition, unless he is satisfied that due provision is otherwise made for the spiritual charge of the parish, make due provision for the service of the church and the cure of souls, and it shall be lawful for the bishop to raise the sum required from time to time for such provision by sequestration of the profits of such benefice or other ecclesiastical preferment.

Any question as to whether a monition or order given or issued after proceedings before the bishop or judge, as the case may be, has or has not been obeyed shall be determined by the bishop or the judge, and any proceedings to enforce obedience to such monition or order shall be taken by direction of the judge.

14. *Faculty not necessary in certain cases.*] It shall not be necessary to obtain a faculty from the ordinary in order lawfully to obey any monition issued under this Act, and if the judge shall direct in any monition that a faculty shall be applied for, such fees only shall be paid for such faculty as may be directed by the rules and orders; provided that nothing in this Act contained shall be construed to limit or control the discretion vested by law in the ordinary as to the grant or refusal of a faculty: Provided also, that a faculty shall, on application, be granted, if unopposed, on payment of such a fee (not exceeding two guineas) as shall be prescribed by the rules and orders, in respect of any alteration in or addition to the fabric of any church, or in respect of any ornaments or furniture,

not being contrary to law, made or existing in any church at the time of the passing of this Act.

15. *Service of notices.*] All notices and other documents directed to be given to any person under this Act shall be given in the manner prescribed by rules and orders.

16. *Substitute for bishop when patron, or in case of illness.*] If any bishop shall be patron of the benefice or of any ecclesiastical preferment held by the incumbent respecting whom a representation shall have been made, or shall be unable from illness to discharge any of the duties imposed upon him by this Act in regard to any representation, the archbishop of the province shall act in the place of such bishop in all matters thereafter arising in relation to such representation; and if any archbishop shall be patron of the benefice or of any ecclesiastical preferment held by the incumbent respecting whom a representation shall have been made, or shall be unable from illness to discharge any of the duties imposed upon him by this Act in regard to any representation, her Majesty may, by her sign manual, appoint an archbishop or bishop to act in the place of such archbishop in all matters thereafter arising in relation to such representation.

17. *Provisions relating to cathedral or collegiate church.*] The duties appointed under this Act to be performed by the bishop of the diocese shall in the case of a cathedral or collegiate church be performed by the visitor thereof.

If any complaint shall be made concerning the fabric, ornaments, furniture, or decorations of a cathedral or collegiate church, the person complained of shall be the dean and chapter of such cathedral or collegiate church, and in the event of obedience not being rendered to a monition relating to the fabric, ornaments, furniture, or decorations of such cathedral or collegiate church, the visitor, or the judge, as the case may be, shall have power to carry into effect the directions contained in such monition, and if necessary, to raise the sum required to defray the cost thereof by sequestration of the profits of the preferments held in such cathedral or collegiate church by the dean and chapter thereof.

If any complaint shall be made concerning the ornaments of the minister in a cathedral or collegiate church, or as to the observance therein of the directions contained in the Book of Common Prayer, relating to the performance of the services, rites, and ceremonies ordered by the said book, or as to any alleged addition to, alteration of, or omission from such services, rites, and ceremonies in such cathedral or collegiate church, the person complained of shall be the clerk in holy orders alleged to have offended in the matter complained of; and the visitor or the judge, as the case may be, in the event of obedience not being rendered to a monition, shall have the same power as to inhibition, and the preferment held in such cathedral or collegiate church by the person complained of shall be subject to the same conditions as to avoidance, notice, and lapse, and as to any subsequent appointment, presentation, collation, or nomination thereto, and as to due provision being made for the performance of the duties of such person, as are contained in this Act concerning an incumbent to whom a monition has been issued, and concerning any benefice or other ecclesiastical preferment held by such incumbent.

18. *Limitation of proceedings against incumbent.*] When a sentence has been pronounced by consent, or any suit or proceeding has been commenced against any incumbent under the Act of the third and fourth year of the reign of her Majesty, chapter eighty-six, he shall not be liable to proceedings under this Act in respect of the same matter; and no incumbent proceeded against under this Act shall be liable to proceedings under the said Act of the third and fourth year of the reign of her Majesty, in respect of any matter upon which judgment has been pronounced under this Act.

19. *Rules for settling procedure and fees under this Act.*] Her Majesty may by Order in Council, at any time either before or after the commencement of this Act, by and with the advice of the Lord High Chancellor, the Lord Chief Justice of England, the judge to be appointed under this Act, and the archbishops and bishops who are members of her Majesty's Privy Council, or any

two of the said persons, one of them being the Lord High Chancellor or the Lord Chief Justice of England, cause rules and orders to be made for regulating the procedure and settling the fees to be taken in proceedings under this Act, so far as the same may not be expressly regulated by this Act, and from time to time alter or amend such rules and orders. All rules and orders made in pursuance of this section shall be laid before each House of Parliament within forty days after the same are made, if Parliament is then sitting, or if not, within forty days after the then next meeting of Parliament; and if an address is presented to her Majesty by either of the said Houses within the next subsequent forty days on which the House shall have sat praying that any such rules may be annulled, her Majesty may thereupon by Order in Council annul the same, and the rules and orders so annulled shall thenceforth become void, without prejudice to the validity of any proceedings already taken under the same.

SCHEDULES referred to in the foregoing Act.

SCHEDULE (A)

I do hereby solemnly declare that I am a member of the Church of England as by law established.

Witness my hand this day of .

SCHEDULE (B)

"PUBLIC WORSHIP REGULATION ACT, 1874."

To the Right Rev. Father in God, A., by Divine permission Lord Bishop of B.

I, [W^c.] C.D., Archdeacon of the archdeaconry of , [or a churchwarden or three parishioners of the parish of E.,] in your Lordship's diocese, do hereby represent that [the person or persons complained of] has or have [state the matter to be represented; if more than one, then under separate heads].

Dated this day of 18 .
(Signed) C.D.

CAP. LXXXVI.

An Act to amend the Law relating to the Irish Reproductive Loan Fund. [7th August, 1874.]

CAP. LXXXVII.

An Act to amend the Endowed Schools Acts. [7th August, 1874.]

Be it enacted, &c.

Transfer of Powers.

1. *Transfer of powers of Endowed Schools Commissioners to Charity Commissioners.* On and after the thirty-first day of December one thousand eight hundred and seventy-four all powers and duties by the Endowed Schools Acts vested in or imposed on the Endowed Schools Commissioners shall be transferred to and imposed on the Charity Commissioners, and except as otherwise provided by this Act, shall be exercised and performed by the Charity Commissioners, in like manner and form and subject to the same conditions, liabilities, and incidents respectively as such powers and duties have been exercised and performed by the Endowed Schools Commissioners, or as near thereto as circumstances permit.

On and after the thirty-first day of December one thousand eight hundred and seventy-four the commissioners, secretary, assistant commissioners, and other persons appointed and employed in pursuance of the Endowed Schools Acts shall cease to hold office.

2. *Power to add to Charity Commissioners.* Her Majesty and her successors may at any time after the passing of this Act, by warrant under her sign manual, from time to time appoint any number of persons not exceeding two to be paid Charity Commissioners for England and Wales and a person to be secretary in addition to the three paid Charity Commissioners and secretary capable of being appointed under the Charitable Trusts Acts, 1853 to 1869. The two additional Commissioners and additional secretary appointed in pursuance of this Act shall hold office during her Majesty's pleasure, and their salaries shall, unless otherwise directed by Parliament, cease to be paid after the expiration of five years from the said thirty-first day of December one thousand eight hundred and seventy-four.

Save as in this section mentioned, the additional Commissioners shall have the same powers, perform the same duties,

and stand in all respects in the same position as the other paid Charity Commissioners with the exception of the Chief Commissioner.

The Commissioners of her Majesty's Treasury may allow the Charity Commissioners to employ such number of assistant commissioners, officers, and clerks as the Commissioners of her Majesty's Treasury may think necessary for the purpose of enabling the said Charity Commissioners to perform the additional duties imposed upon them by this Act.

3. *Salaries of Charity Commissioners and their officers.* There shall be repealed so much of the Charitable Trusts Acts, 1853 to 1869, as regulates the amounts of the salaries of the Commissioners, their secretary and inspectors; and there shall be paid to the Commissioners, their secretary or secretaries, assistant commissioners, inspectors, officers, and clerks, whether appointed under this Act or under the said Charitable Trusts Acts, out of moneys provided by Parliament, such salaries as the Treasury may from time to time determine: Provided that no decrease shall be made in pursuance of this section in the salary of any Charity Commissioner, secretary, inspector, officer, or clerk appointed before the passing of this Act under the said Charitable Trusts Acts, or any of them.

Amendment of Law.

4. *Exercise of certain powers by Charity Commissioners.* Any power by the Endowed Schools Act, 1869, vested in the Charity Commissioners, upon application made to them by the Commissioners under the said Act, may after the said thirty-first day of December one thousand eight hundred and seventy-four be exercised by the Charity Commissioners of their own motion.

5. *Quorum of Commissioners.* A scheme of the Charity Commissioners made in pursuance of the powers of this Act and the Endowed Schools Acts, or any of them, shall not be submitted to the Committee of Council on Education unless it has been approved at a meeting of the Board at which there are present not less than three Commissioners (of whom one shall be the Chief Commissioner, or, in his absence from illness or unavoidable cause, such other Charity Commissioner as may for the time being be named by the Committee of Council on Education); in all other respects one Charity Commissioner may act under the Endowed Schools Acts as amended by this Act.

Miscellaneous and Repeal.

6. *Continuance of Powers transferred to Charity Commissioners.* The powers of making schemes under the Endowed Schools Acts as amended by this Act shall continue in force for a period of five years from the said thirty-first day of December one thousand eight hundred and seventy-four; and during the continuance of such powers any court or judge shall not, with respect to any endowed school or educational endowment which can be dealt with by a scheme under this Act and the Endowed Schools Acts, or any of such Acts, make any scheme or appoint any new trustees without the consent of the Committee of Council on Education.

7. *Repeal of Acts.* On and after the said thirty-first day of December one thousand eight hundred and seventy-four the enactments set forth in the schedule annexed hereto shall be repealed to the extent to which such enactments are therein expressed to be repealed.

Provided that the repeal enacted in this Act shall not affect—

- (1.) Anything duly done under any enactment hereby repealed;
- (2.) Any right or privilege acquired or any liability incurred under any enactment hereby repealed.

8. *Saving clause as to certain schemes.* Notwithstanding the seventeenth section of the Endowed Schools Act, 1873, any scheme which has before the passing of this Act been submitted by the Endowed Schools Commissioners to the Committee of Council on Education for approval may be proceeded with.

Provided, that with respect to every such scheme which has not been approved by the Committee of Council on Education before the passing of this Act, such Committee shall before approving the same cause such scheme, after the passing of this Act, and that notwithstanding any prior publication and notice, to be published and circulated in such manner as they think sufficient for giving information to all persons interested, together with a notice stating that during one month after the publication of such notice the Committee of Council

on Education will receive any objections or suggestions made to them in writing respecting such scheme.

9. *Definitions.* In this Act, so far as is consistent with the context, the expressions following have the meanings hereafter assigned to them; that is to say,

The expression "The Endowed Schools Acts" means the Endowed Schools Acts, 1869 and 1873:

The expression "The Endowed Schools Commissioners" means the Commissioners appointed in pursuance of the Endowed Schools Act, 1869:

The expression "The Charity Commissioners" means the Charity Commissioners for England and Wales.

10. *Construction and Short Title.* This Act, so far as consistent with the tenor thereof, shall be construed as one with the Endowed Schools Acts, as amended by this Act; and in the construction of the Endowed Schools Acts the expression "the Commissioners" shall, unless there is something in the context inconsistent therewith, on and after the said thirty-first day of December one thousand eight hundred and seventy-four, mean the Charity Commissioners; and this Act and the other Acts mentioned in this section may be cited together as the Endowed Schools Acts, 1869, 1873, and 1874, and this Act may be cited separately as "The Endowed Schools Act 1874."

SCHEDULE.

ACTS PARTLY REPEALED on and after the thirty-first day of December one thousand eight hundred and seventy-four.

Session and Chapter.	Abbreviated Title.	Extent of Repeal.
32 & 33 Vict. c. 56.	The Endowed Schools Act, 1869.	The first paragraph of section fifty-two, and the whole of sections thirty-one, forty-eight, and fifty-nine.
36 & 37 Vict. c. 87.	The Endowed Schools Act, 1873.	Section Seventeen.

CAP. LXXXVIII.

An Act to amend the Law relating to the Registration of Births and Deaths in England, and to consolidate the Law respecting the Registration of Births and Deaths at Sea. [7th August, 1874.]

Whereas it is expedient to amend the Acts relating to the registration of births and deaths in England, and to consolidate the law respecting the registration of births and deaths at sea:

Be it enacted, &c.

Registration of Births.

1. *Information concerning birth to be given to registrar within forty-two days.* In the case of every child born alive after the commencement of this Act, it shall be the duty of the father and mother of the child, and in default of the father and mother, of the occupier of the house in which to his knowledge the child is born, and of each person present at the birth, and of the person having charge of the child, to give to the registrar, within forty-two days next after such birth, information of the particulars required to be registered concerning such birth, and in the presence of the registrar to sign the register.

2. *Registration by registrar of information concerning birth from qualified informant after forty-two days.* Where a birth has, from the default of the parents or other persons required to give information concerning it, not been duly registered, the registrar may, at any time after the end of forty-two days from such birth, by notice in writing require any of the persons required by this Act to give information concerning such birth to attend personally at the registrar's office, or at any other place appointed by the registrar within his sub-district, within such time (not less than seven days after the receipt of such notice, and not more than three months from the date of the birth) as may be specified in such notice, and to give information, to the best of such person's knowledge and belief, of the particulars required to be registered concerning such birth, and to sign the register in the presence of the registrar; and it shall be the duty of such person, unless the birth is registered before the expiration of the time specified in such requisition, to comply with such requisition.

3. *Information respecting finding new-born child to be given to registrar.* In case any living new-born child is found exposed, it shall be the duty of any person finding such child, and of any person in whose charge such child may be placed, to give, to the best of his knowledge and belief, to the registrar, within seven days after the finding of such child, such information of the particulars required to be registered concerning the birth of such child as the informant possesses, and in the presence of the registrar to sign the register.

4. *Duty of registrar to ascertain and register birth gratis.* It shall be the duty of the registrar to inform himself care-

fully of every birth which happens within his sub-district, and upon receiving personally from the informant at any time within three months from the date of the birth of any child or the finding of any living new-born child information of the particulars required to be registered concerning the birth of such child, forthwith in the prescribed form and manner to register the birth and the said particulars (if not previously registered), without fee or reward from the informant, except that if, in pursuance of a written requisition, he registers the same at the residence of the person making such requisition or at the house in which the birth took place, he shall, unless the birth took place in a public institution, be entitled to the appointed fee.

5. *Registry after expiration of three months from birth.* After the expiration of three months next after the birth of any child, a registrar shall not register such birth, except as in this section provided; that is to say, in case the birth of any child has not been registered in accordance with the Births and Deaths Registration Acts, 1836 to 1874, the registrar may, after three and not later than twelve months next after the birth, by notice in writing, require any of the persons required by this Act to give information concerning the birth to attend personally at the district register office, within such time (not less than seven days after the receipt of the notice, and not more than twelve months after the date of the birth) as may be specified in the notice, and make before the superintendent registrar a solemn declaration, according to the best of the declarant's knowledge and belief, of the particulars required to be registered concerning the birth, and sign the register in the presence of the registrar and superintendent registrar; and upon any of the said persons attending before a registrar and superintendent registrar, whether in pursuance of a requisition or not, and making such a declaration as aforesaid, and giving information concerning the birth, the registrar shall then and there, in the presence of such superintendent registrar, register the birth according to the information of the declarant, and the superintendent registrar before whom the declaration is made shall, as well as the registrar and declarant, sign the entry of the birth.

After the expiration of twelve months next after the birth of any child, that birth shall not be registered except with the written authority of the Registrar General for registering the same, and except in accordance with the prescribed rules, and the fact of such authority having been given shall be entered in the register.

Every person who registers or causes to be registered the birth of any child in contravention of this section shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding ten pounds.

6. *Registry of birth out of the sub-district in case of removal.* Any person required by this Act to give information concerning a birth, who removes before such birth is registered out of the sub-district in which such birth has taken place, may within three months after such birth, give the information by making and signing in the presence of the registrar of the sub-district in which he resides a declaration in writing of the particulars required to be registered concerning such birth;

and such registrar on payment of the appointed fee shall receive and attest the declaration and send the same to the registrar of the sub-district in which the birth took place; and the last-mentioned registrar shall, in the prescribed manner, enter the birth in the register; and the entry so made shall be deemed, for the purposes of the Births and Deaths Registration Acts, 1836 to 1874, to have been signed by the person who signed the declaration.

A person making a declaration in pursuance of this section in the case of any birth shall be deemed to have complied with the provisions of this Act as to giving information concerning that birth, and with any requisition of the registrar made under this Act within the said three months to attend and give information concerning that birth.

7. *Saving for father of illegitimate child.*] In the case of an illegitimate child no person shall, as father of such child, be required to give information under this Act concerning the birth of such child, and the registrar shall not enter in the register the name of any person as father of such child, unless at the joint request of the mother and of the person acknowledging himself to be the father of such child, and such person shall in such case sign the register, together with the mother.

8. *Registration of name of child or of alteration of name.*] When the birth of any child has been registered and the name, if any, by which it was registered is altered, or if it was registered without a name, when a name is given to it, the parent or guardian of such child, or other person procuring such name to be altered or given, may, within twelve months next after the registration of the birth, deliver to the registrar or superintendent registrar such certificate as hereinafter mentioned, and the registrar or superintendent registrar, upon the receipt of that certificate, and on payment of the appointed fee, shall, without any erasure of the original entry, forthwith enter in the register book the name mentioned in the certificate as having been given to the child, and having stated upon the certificate the fact of such entry having been made, shall forthwith send the certificate to the Registrar General, together with a certified copy of the entry of the birth with the name so added.

The certificate shall be in the form given in the first schedule to this Act, or as near thereto as circumstances admit, and shall be signed by the minister or person who performed the rite of baptism upon which the name was given or altered, or if the child is not baptized, shall be signed by the father, mother, or guardian of the child, or other person procuring the name of the child to be given or altered.

Every minister or person who performs the rite of baptism shall deliver the certificate required by this section on demand, on payment of a fee not exceeding one shilling.

The provisions of this section shall apply with the prescribed modifications in the case of births at sea, of which a return is sent to the Registrar General of Births and Deaths in England.

Registration of Deaths.

9. *Registry of death and cause of death.*] The death of every person dying in England after the commencement of this Act, and the cause of such death, shall be registered by the registrar in the manner directed by the Births and Deaths Registration Acts, 1836 to 1874.

10. *Information concerning death where deceased dies in a house.*] When a person dies in a house after the commencement of this Act, it shall be the duty of the nearest relatives of the deceased present at the death, or in attendance during the last illness of the deceased, and in default of such relatives of every other relative of the deceased dwelling or being in the same sub-district as the deceased, and in default of such relatives, of each person present at the death, and of the occupier of the house in which, to his knowledge, the death took place, and in default of the persons hereinbefore in this section mentioned, of each inmate of such house, and of the person causing the body of the deceased person to be buried, to give, to the best of his knowledge and belief, to the registrar, within the five days next following the day of such death, information of the particulars required to be registered concerning such death, and in the presence of the registrar to sign the register.

11. *Information concerning death where deceased dies not in a house.*] Where a person dies in a place which is not a house, or a dead body is found elsewhere than in a house, it shall be the duty of every relative of such deceased person having knowledge of any of the particulars required to be

registered concerning the death, and in default of such relative, of every person present at the death, and of any person finding, and of any person taking charge of the body, and of the person causing the body to be buried, to give to the registrar, within the five days next after the death or the finding, such information of the particulars required to be registered concerning the death as the informant possesses, and in the presence of the registrar to sign the register.

12. *Notice preliminary to information.*] If a person required to give information concerning any death sends to the registrar a written notice of the occurrence of the death, accompanied by such medical certificate of the cause of the death as is required by this Act to be delivered to a registrar, the information of the particulars required by the Births and Deaths Registration Acts, 1836 to 1874 to be registered concerning the death need not be given within the said five days, but shall, notwithstanding such notice, be given within fourteen days next after the day of the death by the person giving such notice, or some other person required by this Act to give the information.

13. *Requisition by registrar of information concerning death from qualified informant.*] Where any death has from the default of the persons required to give information concerning it not been registered, the registrar may, at any time after the expiration of fourteen days and within twelve months from the day of such death or from the finding of the dead body elsewhere than in a house, by notice in writing, require any person required by this Act to give information concerning such death to attend personally at the registrar's office, or at any other place appointed by the registrar within his sub-district, within such time (not less than seven days after the receipt of the notice, nor more than twelve months after the death or finding of the dead body) as may be specified in the notice, and to give the said information to the best of the informant's knowledge and belief, and to sign the register in the presence of the registrar; and it shall be the duty of such person, unless the death is registered before the expiration of the time specified in the requisition, to comply with the requisition.

14. *Duty of registrar to register death gratis.*] It shall be the duty of the registrar to inform himself carefully of every death which happens within his sub-district, and upon receiving personally from the informant at any time within twelve months after the date of any death, or of the finding of any dead body, information of the particulars required to be registered concerning the death from any person required by this Act to give the same, forthwith in the prescribed form and manner to register the death and the said particulars (if not previously registered), without fee or reward from the informant, except that if, in pursuance of a written requisition, he registers the same at the residence of the person making such requisition or at the house where the deceased died, he shall, unless the death took place in a public institution, be entitled to the appointed fee.

15. *Death not to be registered after twelve months.*] After the expiration of twelve months next after any death, or after the finding of any dead body elsewhere than in a house, that death shall not be registered, except with the written authority of the Registrar General for registering the same, and except in accordance with the prescribed rules, and the fact of such authority having been given shall be entered in the register.

Every person who registers or causes to be registered any death in contravention of this section shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding ten pounds.

16. *Furnishing of information by coroner.*] Where an inquest is held on any dead body the jury shall inquire of the particulars required to be registered concerning the death, and the coroner shall send to the registrar, within five days after the finding of the jury is given, a certificate under his hand, giving information concerning the death and specifying the finding of the jury with respect to the said particulars, and to the cause of death, and specifying the time and place at which the inquest was held, and the registrar shall in the prescribed form and manner enter the death and particulars. If the death has been previously registered the said particulars shall be entered in the prescribed manner without any alteration of the original entry.

Where an inquest is held on any dead body no person shall, with respect to such dead body or death, be liable to attend upon a requisition of a registrar, or be subject to any penalty for failing to give information in pursuance of any other provision of this Act.

Burial.

17. *Coroner's order and registrar's certificate for burial.*] A coroner, upon holding an inquest upon any body, may, if he thinks fit, by order under his hand authorise the body to be buried before registry of the death, and shall give such order to the relative of the deceased or other person who causes the body to be buried, or to the undertaker or other person having charge of the funeral; and, except upon holding an inquest, no order, warrant, or other document for the burial of any body shall be given by the coroner.

The registrar, upon registering any death or upon receiving a written requisition to attend at a house to register a death, or upon receiving such written notice of the occurrence of a death, accompanied by a medical certificate as is before provided by this Act, shall forthwith, or as soon after as he is required, give without fee or reward, either to the person giving information concerning the death or sending the requisition or notice, or to the undertaker or other person having charge of the funeral of the deceased, a certificate under his hand that he has registered or received notice of the death, as the case may be.

Every such order of the coroner and certificate of the registrar shall be delivered to the person who buries or performs any funeral or religious service for the burial of the body of the deceased; and any person to whom such order or certificate was given by the coroner or registrar who fails so to deliver or cause to be delivered the same shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding forty shillings.

The person who buries or performs any funeral or religious service for the burial of any dead body, as to which no order or certificate under this section is delivered to him, shall, within seven days after the burial, give notice thereof in writing to the registrar, and if he fail so to do shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding ten pounds.

18. *Burial of deceased children as still-born.*] A person shall not wilfully bury or procure to be buried the body of any deceased child as if it were still-born.

A person who has control over or ordinarily buries bodies in any burial ground shall not permit to be buried in such burial ground the body of any deceased child as if it were still-born, and shall not permit to be buried or bury in such burial ground any still-born child before there is delivered to him either,—

(a.) A written certificate that such child was not born alive, signed by a registered medical practitioner who was in attendance at the birth or has examined the body of such child; or

(b.) A declaration signed by some person who would, if the child had been born alive, have been required by this Act to give information concerning the birth, to the effect that no registered medical practitioner was present at the birth, or that his certificate cannot be obtained, and that the child was not born alive; or

(c.) If there has been an inquest, an order of the coroner.

Any person who acts in contravention of this section shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding ten pounds.

19. *Notice where coffin contains more than one body.*] Where there is in the coffin in which any deceased person is brought for burial the body of any other deceased person, or the body of any still-born child, the undertaker or other person who has charge of the funeral shall deliver to the person who buries or performs any funeral or religious service for the burial of such body or bodies notice in writing signed by such undertaker or other person, and stating to the best of his knowledge and belief with respect to each such body the following particulars:

(a.) If the body is the body of a deceased person, the name, sex, and place of abode of the said deceased person;

(b.) If the body has been found exposed, and the name and place of abode are unknown, the fact of the body having been so found and of the said particulars being unknown; and

(c.) If the body is that of a deceased child without a name, or a still-born child the name and place of abode of the father, or, if it is illegitimate, of the mother of such child.

Every person who fails to comply with this section shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding ten pounds.

Certificates of Cause of Death.

20. *Regulations as to certificates of cause of death.*] With

respect to certificates of the cause of death, the following provisions shall have effect:

(1.) The Registrar General shall from time to time furnish to every registrar printed forms of certificates of cause of death by registered medical practitioners, and every registrar shall furnish such forms gratis to any registered medical practitioner residing or practising in such registrar's sub-district:

(2.) In case of the death of any person who has been attended during his last illness by a registered medical practitioner, that practitioner shall sign and give to some person required by this Act to give information concerning the death a certificate stating to the best of his knowledge and belief the cause of death, and such person shall, upon giving information concerning the death, or giving notice of the death, deliver that certificate to the registrar, and the cause of death as stated in that certificate shall be entered in the register, together with the name of the certifying medical practitioner:

(3.) Where an inquest is held on the body of any deceased person a medical certificate of the cause of death need not be given to the registrar, but the certificate of the finding of the jury furnished by the coroner shall be sufficient.

If any person to whom a medical certificate is given by a registered medical practitioner in pursuance of this section fails to deliver that certificate to the registrar, he shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding forty shillings.

Superintendent Registrars and Registrars.

21. *Alteration of registrars' districts.*] The Registrar General, with the sanction of the Local Government Board, may from time to time, if it seem to them fit, alter the districts of registrars by the alteration of the boundaries of districts, by the formation of new districts, or by the union of districts, and may take or cause to be taken all measures which seem to them to be necessary for carrying such alteration into effect, and such alteration shall be made and measures taken accordingly.

Where any superintendent registrar or registrar is deprived of his office or part of his emolument by such alteration, formation, or union, or by the operation of any Act now in force, compensation may be awarded to him by the like authorities and in the like manner as compensation may be awarded under the Acts relating to the relief of the poor to any officer of a union who is deprived of his office by reason of a union being dissolved or altered, and the persons by whom and funds from which such compensation is to be paid shall be determined in like manner.

Every change in the district of a registrar shall be published by advertisement or otherwise as the Local Government Board direct as being in their opinion best calculated for giving information to all persons in the district.

Every district of a registrar, whether formed before or after the commencement of this Act, shall be termed a sub-district.

22. *Extension of 7 Will. 4. § 1 Vict. c. 22. ss. 10 and 11, to all unions.*] Sections ten and eleven of "The Births and Deaths Registration Act, 1837," which relate to uniting any two or more unions, parishes, or places, or any two or more superintendent registrars' districts into one superintendent registrar's district, and to dividing a union, parish, or place, or a superintendent registrar's district into two or more superintendent registrars' districts, shall apply to a union with guardians acting under a Local Act, and to a temporary superintendent registrar's district in like manner as it applies to a union with guardians acting under "The Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834," and to a superintendent registrar's district which is not temporary.

23. *Prosecution by superintendent registrar.*] It shall be lawful for any superintendent registrar, subject to the prescribed rules, to prosecute any person guilty of any offence under the Births and Deaths Registration Acts, 1836 to 1874 committed within the district of such superintendent registrar, and the costs incurred by the superintendent registrar in such prosecution, which are not otherwise by law provided for, shall be defrayed out of moneys to be provided by Parliament.

24. *Appointment of deputy by superintendent registrar and registrar.*] Every superintendent registrar shall from time to time, by writing under his hand, appoint, with the approval of the Registrar General, a fit person to act as his deputy in case of his illness or unavoidable absence, or in any prescribed

case; and every such deputy while so acting shall have all the powers and fulfil all the duties and be subject to all the obligations by the Births and Deaths Registration Acts, 1836 to 1874, or any of them, given to or imposed on the superintendent registrar whose deputy he is.

Such deputy shall hold his office during the pleasure of the superintendent registrar by whom he is appointed, but shall be removable from his office by the Registrar General.

Every superintendent registrar shall be civilly responsible for the acts or omissions of his deputy.

The provisions of this section shall apply to registrars in like manner as if it were enacted with the word registrar substituted for superintendent registrar.

25. *Interim registrars.*] If any superintendent registrar dies, resigns, or otherwise ceases to hold his office, his deputy shall be interim superintendent registrar.

Every interim superintendent registrar shall act as superintendent registrar and have all the powers and perform all the duties and be subject to all the obligations of a superintendent registrar until another is duly appointed.

The provisions of this section shall apply to a registrar in like manner as if it were enacted with the substitution of the word registrar for superintendent registrar.

If a registrar for any sub-district dies, resigns, or otherwise ceases to hold his office, and there is no interim registrar, then the superintendent registrar shall, when so required by the Registrar General, appoint an interim registrar for such sub-district.

26. *Residence, office, and station of registrar and deputy registrar in sub-district.*] Every registrar and deputy registrar shall either dwell in or have a known office within the sub-district of which he is registrar or deputy registrar.

Every registrar shall, if so directed by the Registrar General, appoint within or contiguous to his sub-district a station or stations as may be directed by the Registrar General. Every such station shall, for the purposes of the provisions of this Act with respect to the attendance of persons and registration of births and deaths at the office of the registrar, be deemed to be his office.

Every registrar and deputy registrar shall attend at his dwelling-house or office and at each such station on the day and at the hours approved by the Registrar General, for the purpose of registering births and deaths.

Every registrar shall cause to be placed in some conspicuous place on or near the outer door of the dwelling house or office which he has within his sub-district his name, with the addition of registrar for the sub-district for which he is registrar, and the hours of his attendance as approved by the Registrar General; and a list of such registrars in any union, with their residences, shall be kept at the workhouse of such union, and at each police-station within such union.

27. *Fees of superintendent registrars and registrars.*] Every superintendent registrar and registrar respectively shall be entitled to the fees specified in the second schedule to this Act, and every such fee shall be paid to him by the persons and on the occasions pointed out in such schedule, and may be recovered as a debt due to him, and subject to the prescribed rules he may refuse to comply with any application voluntarily made to him until the fee is paid.

28. *Returns of registrars to sanitary authorities.*] Every registrar, when and as required by a sanitary authority, as defined by the Public Health Act, 1872, shall transmit by post or otherwise a return, certified under the hand of such registrar to be a true return, of such of the particulars registered by him concerning any death as may be specified in the requisition of the sanitary authority.

The sanitary authority may supply a form of the prescribed character, for the purpose of the return, and in that case the return shall be made in the form so supplied.

The registrar making such return shall be entitled to a fee of twopence, and to a further fee of twopence for every death entered in such return, which fee shall be paid by the authority requiring the return.

29. *Certificates of birth for purposes of school boards and of public elementary schools.*] Where the age of any child is required to be ascertained or proved for any purpose connected with elementary education or employment in labour of such child, any school board or any managers appointed by a school board, or any persons managing a public elementary school, or any of her Majesty's inspectors of schools may issue a written requisition in the prescribed form, and stating the prescribed particulars as to the child.

The person to whom such requisition is given shall, on delivery thereof and payment of a fee of one shilling, be entitled to obtain a certified copy under the hand of the registrar or superintendent registrar of the entry in the register of the birth of the child named in the requisition.

30. *Certificate of birth having been registered.*] A registrar shall, upon demand made at the time of registering any birth by the person giving the information concerning the birth, and upon payment of a fee not exceeding three-pence, give to such person a certificate under his hand, in the prescribed form, of having registered that birth.

31. *Remuneration of registrars.*] The payment to the registrar under section twenty-nine of the principal Act of two shillings and sixpence for each of the first twenty entries of births and deaths in every year which he has registered shall be paid to him for each of the first twenty entries of births and deaths in each quarterly account made out and verified in manner directed by that Act.

32. *Supply of forms and making of indexes.*] The Registrar General shall supply to every superintendent registrar suitable forms wherein to make indexes of the register books in his office, and such superintendent registrar shall cause such indexes to be made and to be kept with the other records of his office.

All such indexes, whether made before or after the commencement of this Act, shall be kept by the superintendent registrar with the records of his office, and shall be delivered with the same to his successor in office, as directed by the principal Act.

Every person shall be entitled at all reasonable hours to search the said indexes, and to have a certified copy of any entry or entries in the said register books under the hand of the superintendent registrar on payment in each case of the appointed fee.

33. *Providing of register offices and fireproof repositories, 4 & 5 W. 4, c. 76.*] The guardians of any union acting under a Local Act shall be subject to the same obligation of providing and upholding register offices as guardians of a union acting under the Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834, are subject to under section nine of the principal Act.

Every register office of a district formed before or after the commencement of this Act shall be provided by the guardians, at the expense of their common fund, with a suitable fireproof repository or iron boxes for the safe custody of the registers, made according to the plan and placed in the office approved by the Registrar General.

Until a register office, as approved by the Registrar General, is provided by the guardians in any superintendent registrar's district, the superintendent registrar shall appropriate some fit room, to be approved by the Registrar General, as a temporary register office. Such guardians shall pay a reasonable rent for the said room out of their common fund to the superintendent registrar.

34. *Each of united unions to contribute to expense of registration office.*] Where any union, parish, or place is united to any other union, parish, or place under section ten of the Births and Deaths Registration Act, 1873, as amended by this Act, the guardians acting for each union, parish, or place so united as aforesaid shall contribute to the expense of providing and upholding a register office in proportion to the population of each such union, parish, or place, as ascertained by the last published census for the time being.

35. *Penalty for omission to register or loss of registers.*] Every registrar who refuses or without reasonable cause omits to register any birth or death or particulars concerning which information has been tendered to him by an informant, and which he ought to register, and every person having the custody of any register book of births and deaths who carelessly loses or injures or allows the injury of the same, shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding fifty pounds.

Correction of Errors.

36. *Correction of errors in registers.*] With regard to the correction of errors in registers of births and deaths, it shall be enacted as follows:

- (1.) No alteration in any such register shall be made except as authorised by this Act:
- (2.) Any clerical error which may from time to time be discovered in any such register may be corrected by any person authorised in that behalf by the Registrar General, subject to the prescribed rules:

- (3.) An error of fact or substance in any such register may be corrected by entry in the margin (without any alteration of the original entry) by the officer having the custody of the register, upon payment of the appointed fee and upon production to him by the person requiring such error to be corrected of a statutory declaration setting forth the nature of the error and the true facts of the case, and made by two persons required by this Act to give information concerning the birth or death with reference to which the error has been made, or in default of such persons then by two credible persons having knowledge of the truth of the case :
- (4.) Where an error of fact or substance (other than an error relating to the cause of death) occurs in the information given by a coroner's certificate concerning a dead body upon which he has held an inquest, the coroner, if satisfied by evidence on oath or statutory declaration that such error exists, may certify under his hand to the officer having the custody of the register in which such information is entered the nature of the error and the true facts of the case as ascertained by him on such evidence, and the error may thereupon be corrected by such officer in the register by entering in the margin (without any alteration of the original entry) the facts as so certified by the coroner.

Registration of Births and Deaths at Sea.

37. *Registration of births and deaths at sea.* The provisions of this Act, save as is herein expressly provided, shall not apply to the registration of births and deaths on board a vessel at sea, with respect to which the following provisions shall have effect :

- (1.) The captain or master of or other person having the command or charge of a British ship shall, as soon as may be after the occurrence of the birth of a child or the death of a person on board such ship, record in his log-book or otherwise the fact of such birth or death, and the particulars required by the fourth schedule to this Act to be registered concerning such birth or death, or such of them as may be known to him, and shall (unless the ship is one of her Majesty's ships,) upon the arrival of such ship at any port of the United Kingdom, or at such other time or place as the Board of Trade may from time to time with respect to any ship or class of ships direct, deliver or send, in such form and manner as the Board of Trade may from time to time direct, a return of the facts so recorded to the Registrar General of Shipping and Seamen.
- (2.) Where a ship which is not a British ship carries passengers to or from any port of the United Kingdom as the port of destination or the port of departure of such ship, the provisions of this section shall apply to the captain or master of or other person having the command or charge of such ship, in like manner as if it were a British ship.
- (3.) Where the said return is directed by the Board of Trade (whether the ship is British or foreign) to be delivered upon the arrival of the ship, or the discharge of the crew, or otherwise, at any port or place out of the United Kingdom, the Board of Trade may, if they think fit, direct that the return instead of being delivered to the Registrar General of Shipping and Seamen shall be delivered, and the same shall accordingly be delivered, if such port or place is within her Majesty's dominions, to the shipping master or collector of customs at such port or place, and if it is a foreign port or place, to the principal British consular officer at the said foreign port or place, and such shipping master, collector, or officer shall send the same, as soon as may be, by post or otherwise, to the Registrar General of Shipping and Seamen.
- (4.) Where it appears from any such return that the father of any child so born, or if the child is a bastard the mother of such child, was a Scotch or Irish subject of her Majesty, or that any person whose death is mentioned in such return was a Scotch or Irish subject of her Majesty, the Registrar General of Shipping and Seamen shall from time to time send a certified copy of so much of the return as relates

to such birth or death to the Registrar General of Births and Deaths in Scotland or Ireland, as the case may require.

- (5.) The Registrar General of Shipping and Seamen shall from time to time send to the Registrar General of Births and Deaths in England a certified copy of every other such return, or of that part of every such return which is not so sent to the Registrar General of Births and Deaths in Scotland or Ireland.
- (6.) A captain of or other person having charge of one of her Majesty's ships shall, upon the arrival of any such ship in any port of the United Kingdom, or at such other time as the Commissioners of the Admiralty may from time to time direct, deliver or send, in such manner and form as the said Commissioners may from time to time direct, a return of the facts recorded in pursuance of this section to that Registrar General of Births and Deaths to whom a copy of such return would, if the ship were a merchant ship, be sent under the provisions of this section by the Registrar General of Shipping and Seamen.
- (7.) Every Registrar General of Births and Deaths to whom a copy of any return or a return is sent in pursuance of this section shall cause the same to be filed and preserved in or copied in a book to be kept by him for the purpose, and to be called a marine register book, and such book shall be deemed to be a certified copy of a register book within the meaning of the Acts relating to the registration of births and deaths in England, Scotland, and Ireland respectively.
- (8.) Every captain or master of or other person having charge of a ship who fails to comply with this section shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding five pounds for each offence ; and such penalty may be recovered in the same courts and places and in the like manner, and when recovered shall be applied in like manner, as a penalty under the Merchant Shipping Act, 1854.
- (9.) This section shall extend to all places and persons within British jurisdiction.
- (10.) Terms in this section shall have the same meaning as in the Merchant Shipping Act, 1854.

Miscellaneous.

38. *Register when not evidence.* An entry or certified copy of an entry of a birth or death in a register under the Births and Deaths Registration Acts, 1836 to 1874, or in a certified copy of such a register, shall not be evidence of such birth or death, unless such entry either purports to be signed by some person professing to be the informant and to be such a person as is required by law at the date of such entry to give to the registrar information concerning such birth or death, or purports to be made upon a certificate from a coroner, or in pursuance of the provisions of this Act with respect to the registration of births and deaths at sea.

When more than three months have intervened between the day of the birth and the day of the registration of the birth of any child, the entry or certified copy of the entry made after the commencement of this Act of the birth of such child in a register under the Births and Deaths Registration Acts, 1836 to 1874, or in a certified copy of such a register, shall not be evidence of such birth unless such entry purports,

- (a) if it appear that not more than twelve months have so intervened, to be signed by the superintendent registrar as well as by the registrar ; or,
- (b) if more than twelve months have so intervened, to have been made with the authority of the Registrar General, and in accordance with the prescribed rules.

Where more than twelve months have intervened between the day of a death or the finding of a dead body and the day of the registration of the death or the finding of such body, the entry or certified copy of the entry made after the commencement of this Act of the death in a register under the Births and Deaths Registration Acts, 1836 to 1874, or in a certified copy of such register, shall not be evidence of such death, unless such entry purports to have been made with the authority of the Registrar General, and in accordance with the prescribed rules.

39. *Penalty for not giving information, complying with requisition, &c.* Every person required by the Births and

Deaths Registration Acts, 1836 to 1874, to give information concerning any birth or death or any living new-born child, or any dead body, who wilfully refuses to answer any question put to him by the registrar relating to the particulars required to be registered concerning such birth or death, or fails to comply with any requisition of the registrar made in pursuance of those Acts, and every person who refuses or fails without reasonable excuse to give or send any certificate in accordance with the provisions of the said Acts, shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding forty shillings for each offence; and the parent of any child who fails to give information concerning the birth of such child, as required by the said Acts, shall be liable to a like penalty; and a person required by the said Acts to give information concerning a death in the first instance, and not merely in default of some other person, shall, if such information as is required by the said Acts is not duly given, be liable to the same penalty.

40. *Penalty for false statements, &c.* Any person who commits any of the following offences; that is to say,

- (1.) Wilfully makes any false answer to any question put to him by a registrar relating to the particulars required to be registered concerning any birth or death, or wilfully gives to a registrar any false information concerning any birth or death, or the cause of any death; or,
 - (2.) Wilfully makes any false certificate or declaration under or for the purpose of this Act, or forges or falsifies any such certificate or declaration, or any order under this Act, or, knowing any such certificate, declaration, or order to be false or forged, uses the same as true, or gives or sends the same as true to any person; or,
 - (3.) Wilfully makes, gives, or uses any false statement or representation as to a child born alive having been still-born, or as to the body of the deceased person or a still-born child in any coffin, or falsely pretends that any child born alive was still-born; or
 - (4.) Makes any false statement with intent to have the same entered in any register of births or deaths;
- shall for each offence be liable on summary conviction to a penalty not exceeding ten pounds, and on conviction on indictment to fine or to imprisonment with or without hard labour for a term not exceeding two years, or to penal servitude for a term not exceeding seven years.

41. *Sending Certificates, &c., by post.* All notices, informations, declarations, certificates, requisitions, returns, and other documents required or authorised by this Act to be delivered, sent, or given to the Registrar General, a superintendent registrar, or a registrar, or by a registrar to a person who is required to give information concerning any birth or death, or who gives notice of any death, may be sent by post in a prepaid letter, and the date at which they would be delivered to the person to whom they are sent in the ordinary course of post shall be deemed to be the date at which they are received; and in proving such sending, it shall be sufficient to prove that the letter was prepaid, properly addressed, and put into the post.

42. *Explanation of 6 & 7 W. 4, c. 86., ss. 36, 37.* In the principal Act and this Act,—

The term "general search" shall mean a search during any number of successive hours not exceeding six, without stating the object of the search; and

The term "particular search" shall mean a search over any period not exceeding five years for any given entry.

43. *Use of forms.* The forms in the first schedule to this Act, or forms as nearly resembling the same as circumstances admit, shall be used in all cases in which they are applicable, and when so used shall be valid in law.

44. *Power of Local Government Board and Registrar General to alter forms in schedules under 6 & 7 W. 4, c. 86, and make regulations.* It shall be lawful for the Local Government Board or the Registrar General, with the consent of the Local Government Board, by order to alter from time to time all or any of the forms contained in the schedules to the principal Act and this Act, or in any order under this section, in such manner as may appear to them best for carrying into effect the Births and Deaths Registration Act, 1836 to 1874, or to prescribe new forms for that purpose, and from time to time to make regulations for prescribing any matters authorised by this Act to be prescribed, and to revoke and alter such regulations.

Any order made in pursuance of this section shall be published in the London Gazette, and shall be laid before both Houses of Parliament, if Parliament is sitting, within fourteen days after the issue of the same, or if Parliament is not then sitting, within fourteen days after the commencement of the then next session.

Every form when altered in pursuance of this section shall have the same effect as if it had been contained in a schedule to the principal Act or this Act, as the case may be, and every regulation made in pursuance of this section shall, while in force, have the same effect as if it were enacted in this Act.

45. *Recovery of penalties.* All fines and forfeitures imposed by the principal Act and all penalties imposed by this Act may, unless otherwise directed, be recovered on summary conviction before two justices in manner directed by the Summary Jurisdiction Acts, and when so recovered shall be paid into the receipt of her Majesty's Exchequer in such manner as the Treasury may from time to time direct, and be carried to the Consolidated Fund.

Where the court of summary jurisdiction before whom a person is charged summarily with an offence under this Act, which is also punishable on indictment, think that proceedings ought to be taken against such person by indictment, they may adjourn the case to enable such proceedings to be taken.

46. *Time for prosecution of offence.* A prosecution on indictment for an offence under this Act shall be commenced within three years after the commission of such offence.

47. *Particulars required to be registered concerning birth or death.* The particulars required to be registered concerning a birth or death shall be the particulars specified in the forms in Schedules A. and B. respectively to the principal Act, as amended by the Births and Deaths Registration Act, 1837, and by this Act, or as altered in pursuance of this Act.

48. *Interpretation.* In this Act, if not inconsistent with the context,—

The term "public institution" means a prison, lock-up, workhouse, lunatic asylum, hospital, and any prescribed public or charitable institution;

The term "house" includes a public institution as above defined;

The term "occupier" includes the governor, keeper, master, matron, superintendent, or other chief resident officer of every public institution, and where a house is let in separate apartments or lodgings includes any person residing in such house who is the person under whom such lodgings or separate apartments are immediately held, or his agent;

The term "relative" includes a relative by marriage;

The term "prescribed" means prescribed by regulations made from time to time in pursuance of section five of the principal Act of this Act;

The term "appointed fee" means the fee specified in the second schedule to this Act;

The term "guardians" includes any body of persons performing the functions of guardians within the meaning of the Acts relating to the relief of the poor;

The term "union" means any union, or incorporation of parishes under any general or local Act, and includes any single parish having guardians under any such Act;

The term "common fund" means, in the case of a single parish, the fund out of which the expenses of the guardians of such parish are paid;

The term "Summary Jurisdiction Acts" means the Act of the session of the eleventh and twelfth years of the reign of her present Majesty, chapter forty-three, intitled "An Act to facilitate the performance of the duties of justices of the peace out of sessions within England and Wales with respect to summary convictions and orders," and any Acts amending the same;

The term "court of summary jurisdiction" means any justice or justices of the peace, metropolitan police magistrate, stipendiary or other magistrate, or officer, by whatever name called, to whom jurisdiction is given by the Summary Jurisdiction Acts, or any Acts therein referred to.

49. *Definition of registrar and superintendent registrar.* Where reference is made in this Act to a registrar or superintendent registrar in connexion with any birth or death

or other event, or any register, such reference shall (unless the contrary be expressed) be deemed to be made to the registrar who is the registrar for the sub-district in which such birth or death or other event took place, or who keeps the register in which the birth or death or other event is or is required to be registered, or who keeps the register referred to, and to the superintendent registrar who superintends such registrar as aforesaid.

50. *Commencement.* This Act shall not come into operation until the first day of January one thousand eight hundred and seventy-five, which day is referred to in this Act as the commencement of this Act.

51. *Extent of Act.* This Act, save as is herein otherwise expressly provided, shall extend only to England and Wales.

52. *Construction of Act with 6 & 7 W. 4, c. 36, and 7 W. 4, & 1 Vict. c. 22, and 21 & 22 Vict. c. 25, and short title.* This Act shall, so far as is consistent with the tenor thereof, be construed as one with so much as is unrepealed of the Acts mentioned in the third schedule to this Act, and the first of those Acts is in this Act referred to as the principal Act, and each of those Acts may be cited as the Births and Deaths Registration Act of the year in which it was passed, and those Acts, together with this Act, may be cited as the Births and Deaths Registration Acts, 1836 to 1874.

53. *Short title.* This Act may be cited as the "Births and Deaths Registration Act, 1874."

Repeal.

54. *Repeal of Acts in schedule.* The Acts specified in the fifth schedule to this Act are hereby repealed, from and after the commencement of this Act, to the extent specified in the third column of that schedule.

Provided that this repeal shall not affect—

- (a.) Anything duly done or suffered under any enactment hereby repealed, or the proof of any past act or thing;
- (b.) Any right, privilege, obligation, or liability acquired, accrued, or incurred under any enactment hereby repealed; or,
- (c.) Any penalty, forfeiture, or punishment incurred in respect of any offence committed against any enactment hereby repealed; or,
- (d.) Any investigation, legal proceeding, or remedy in respect of any such right, privilege, obligation, liability, penalty, forfeiture, or punishment as aforesaid; and any such investigation, legal proceeding, and remedy may be carried on as if this Act had not passed.

SCHEDULES.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

FORMS.

FORM CERTIFYING NAME GIVEN IN BAPTISM.

I, of in the county of do hereby certify, that on the 18 I baptized by the name of a male child produced to me by as the of and declared by the said to have been born at in the county of on the 18. Witness my hand, this 18. [Signed by officiating minister.]

FORM CERTIFYING NAME *not* IN BAPTISM.

I do hereby certify that the male child born on the , at in the county of , to and his wife, and registered in the sub-district of on the 18, has (without being baptized) received the name of . Witness my hand, this 18. } of

SECOND SCHEDULE

Fees to Registrars and Superintendent Registrars.

For registering a birth or death when required to do so at residence of person signing requisition, or at house where child born or person died (not being a public institution), to registrar one shilling, to be paid by the informant.

Upon the registration of a birth when the child is more than three months old, if it is not more than twelve months old, to superintendent registrar two shillings and sixpence, and to the registrar (unless the delay is occasioned by his failure to issue a requisition, or otherwise by his default) two shillings and sixpence and if it is more than twelve months old, and is registered with the authority of the Registrar General, to superintendent registrar five shillings, and the registrar (unless the delay is occasioned by his failure to issue a requisition or otherwise by his default) five shillings, to be paid by the informant or declarant.

Upon the registration of a death with the authority of the Registrar General after the expiration of twelve months, to the superintendent registrar five shillings, and to the registrar (unless the delay is occasioned by his failure to

issue a requisition or otherwise by his default) five shillings, to be paid by the informant or declarant.

For taking, attesting, and transmitting a declaration made by an informant respecting a birth in another sub-district, to the registrar attesting the declaration two shillings, to be paid by the informant.

For entering the baptismal or other name of child upon certificate produced after registry of birth, to superintendent registrar or registrar one shilling, to be paid by the person procuring the name to be entered.

Correction of error of fact in register, to superintendent registrar or registrar two shillings and sixpence, to be paid by the person requiring the error to be corrected.

For every search, to the superintendent registrar, to be paid by the applicant for the search, if it is a general search, five shillings, if it is a particular search, one shilling.

For a certified copy of any entry given by the superintendent registrar, two shillings and sixpence to the superintendent registrar, to be paid by the applicant.

THIRD SCHEDULE.

Births and Deaths Registration Acts.

Session and Chapter.	Title.
6 & 7 Will. 4, c. 86. 7 Will. 4 & 1 Vict. c. 22.	An Act for registering births, deaths, and marriages in England. An Act to explain and amend the Acts passed in the last session of Parliament for marriage, and for registering births, deaths, and marriages in England.
21 & 22 Vict. c. 25.	An Act to amend the Act concerning non-parochial registers, and the Acts for marriages, and for registering births, deaths, and marriages in England, and concerning vaccination.

FOURTH SCHEDULE.

Particulars to be registered by Captain of a Ship concerning a Birth at Sea.

Date of birth.
Name (if any) and sex of the child.
Name and surname, and rank, profession, or occupation of the father.
Name and surname, and maiden surname of mother.
Nationality and last place of abode of the father and mother.

Particulars to be registered by Captain of a Ship concerning a Death at Sea.

Date of death.
Name and surname.
Sex.
Age.
Rank, profession, or occupation.
Nationality and last place of abode.
Cause of death.

FIFTH SCHEDULE.

A description or citation of a portion of an Act is inclusive of the words, section, or other part first or last mentioned, or otherwise referred to as forming the beginning or as forming the end of the portion comprised in the description or citation.

Portions of Acts which have already been specifically repealed are in some instances included in the repeal in this schedule, in order to preclude henceforth the necessity of looking back to previous Acts.

Session and Chapter.	Title or Abbreviated Title.	Extent of Repeal.
6 & 7 Will. 4, c. 86.	An Act for registering births, deaths, and marriages in England.	Sections one, four, twelve, and sixteen, section eighteen from "as herein-after provided at a reasonable price" to the end of the section, sections nineteen to twenty-eight, section thirty-six, section thirty-nine from "according to the provisions of" to the end of the section, so much of sections forty-one, forty-two and forty-four as relates to registrars or registers of births and deaths, sections forty-five and fifty, and schedules (E.), (F.), and (G.)
7 Will. 4 & 1 Vict. c. 22.	An Act to explain and amend two Acts passed in the last session of Parliament, for marriages, and for registering births, deaths, and marriages in England.	Sections two, four, six, thirteen, sixteen, twenty-one, twenty-five, and thirty-one.
17 & 18 Vict. c. 80.	An Act to provide for the better registration of births, deaths, and marriages in Scotland.	Sections thirty and forty-three.
17 & 18 Vict. c. 104.	The Merchant Shipping Act, 1854.	Sections two hundred and seventy-three and two hundred and eighty-two, so far as they relate to the entry of any birth or death.
18 & 19 Vict. c. 119.	Passengers Act, 1855.	Section sixteen from "and the said master shall note in writing" down to "An Act for registering births, deaths, and marriages in England," and section one hundred from "such emigration or customs officer" to the end of the section.
21 & 22 Vict. c. 25.	An Act to amend the Act concerning non-parochial registers, and the Acts for marriages, and for registering births, deaths, and marriages in England, and concerning vaccination.	The whole Act, except sections one to four.
26 & 27 Vict. c. 11.	An Act for the registration of births and deaths in Ireland.	Sections thirty-nine and forty.

CAP. LXXXIX.

An Act to amend and extend the Sanitary Laws.

[7th August, 1874.]

Whereas it is expedient that the Sanitary Acts should be explained and amended, and that sundry other provisions should be made to extend the same:

Be it therefore enacted, &c.

Explanation and Amendment of Public Health Act, 1872.

1. *Rural sanitary authority and board of guardians declared to be the same authority.* It is hereby declared that the rural sanitary authority is the same body as the board of guardians of the union or parish for or within which such authority acts, and that all statutes, orders, and legal provisions applicable to a board of guardians apply to them when acting as such rural sanitary authority, except so far as any provision of the Public Health Act, 1872 (herein termed the principal Act), relating to the acting or voting of a guardian or otherwise, may be to the contrary.

2. *Where first meeting not held in accordance with 35 &*

36 Vict. c. 79, s. 6.] Where any sanitary authority shall be acting in the execution of the said Act, their proceedings from the time when they have so acted or shall hereafter so act, shall be deemed, if otherwise not invalid, to be legal, notwithstanding that a first meeting was not held by them in accordance with section six of the said Act; and their first meeting after the passing of the said Act shall be deemed their first meeting within the meaning of the seventh, eighth, and ninth sections of that Act.

3. *The transfer of powers of sanitary authorities applies to authorities under local Acts.* Whereas doubts have arisen as to the extent and meaning of the seventh section of the principal Act: Be it therefore declared and enacted, that the provisions of the said section shall be deemed to have applied to every authority acting at the time of the passing of the principal Act under the powers conferred upon them by a Local Act with respect to any sanitary purposes, and that all the powers, rights, duties, capacities, liabilities, and obligations of any authority having jurisdiction under a Local Act in the district of an urban sanitary authority at the time of the passing of the principal Act, so far as they or any of them

related to such purposes, were transferred to and became attached to the urban sanitary authority therein referred to.

Proviso as to certain turnpike trustees.] Provided that where any body of turnpike trustees have powers for any such sanitary purposes as aforesaid under a Local Act, such trustees shall not be deemed to be an urban sanitary authority, but all their powers and obligations under such Acts for such purposes shall be transferred to the sanitary authority within whose district the area to which the Local Act applies shall be locally contained.

Provided that all acts, matters, rates, orders, or other things heretofore done, performed, assessed, or made by any authority under any Local Act in this section referred to, or commenced and not completed at the time when this Act shall come into operation, shall be legal, notwithstanding the said enactment, if not otherwise invalid.

4. *Transfer of property in such cases.*] It is also further declared and enacted, that the transfer of property provided for in section nine of the principal Act applies to the property of the authority acting under the powers conferred upon them by a Local Act for sanitary purposes, so far as such property is held for such purposes.

Provided that the dealing of any such authority with property previously vested in them before the passing of this Act, and not already brought into question in any court of law, shall be valid, notwithstanding the principal Act or this section.

5. *Provision for the joint appointment of officers.*] Whereas provision is made in the tenth section of the principal Act for the joint appointment of certain officers for two or more sanitary districts, but the mode of making such joint appointment is not prescribed: When, therefore, two or more sanitary authorities agree to join in the appointment of a medical officer of health or inspector of nuisances, the Local Government Board, if they approve of the agreement, shall, by order, prescribe the manner in which such officer shall be elected by the authorities so joining in the appointment, and determine the proportions in which the reasonable expenses of and incident to such election shall be borne by such authorities respectively.

6. *Assistant clerk may be appointed instead of clerk.*] If the clerk to the board of guardians of any union or parish be unwilling or incompetent to act for them in discharge of their duties as rural sanitary authority, they may appoint their assistant clerk to act for them as their clerk in such matters, with remuneration as in the principal Act is provided.

7. *Parochial committeeman's qualification.*] The qualification, so far as regards rating, of a member of the parochial committee authorised to be appointed by the rural sanitary authority in any parish or contributory place where no separate rate is in force for sanitary purposes shall be that he shall contribute or be liable to contribute to the poor rate in such parish or contributory place.

Provision as to their expenses.] A parochial committee may be empowered by the rural sanitary authority to incur expenses to such amount as shall be prescribed by such authority, but must not exceed such amount.

Of parochial expenses.] It shall report the expenditure so incurred from time to time to the authority, according to the directions of such authority; and the amount so reported, if otherwise legally incurred, shall be discharged by the authority as other demands upon it are discharged.

8. *Expenses in urban sanitary authority.*] Whereas doubts have arisen as to the meaning of the proviso to the sixteenth section of the principal Act, with reference to the rate therein mentioned as a rate levied within the district: Be it therefore declared, that such rate shall signify one which is levied throughout the whole of the district.

Provided that where any charges to which that section refers have been defrayed out of any rate before the passing of this Act, the same, if not heretofore questioned in any court of law, shall be deemed to have been legally defrayed, so far as any objection could arise out of the proviso in this section referred to.

Provided further, that when any charges directed by the said sixteenth section of the principal Act to be paid in the case of a council of a borough out of the borough fund or borough rate have been hitherto divided between the landlord and tenant in moieties or otherwise, under the provisions of any Local Act in that behalf, the Local Government Board

may, upon application, by their order, make provision for the continuance of such division of the charges between parties during the continuance of any contract existing at the passing of the Act.

9. *Provisional order may change incidence of charge.*] If application be made to the Local Government Board, whereby it shall be alleged that it would be inequitable or inconvenient in the district of any urban sanitary authority that the expenses referred to in the said sixteenth section of the principal Act should be borne as therein provided, the said Board may, after inquiry by a provisional order, alter the incidence of such charge in respect of the whole or some of the expenditure referred to, as to them shall appear to be fair and equitable.

10. *Special expenses.*] Special expenses, as defined by section seventeen of the principal Act, shall include the expenses of the maintenance and cleansing of sewers and streets, of providing, repairing, and cleansing public wells, tanks, cisterns, and pumps, of lighting, where duly authorised, in any contributory place, and the charges or expenses arising out of or incidental to the possession of property transferred to the rural sanitary authority in trust for any parish, district, or contributory place.

11. *Provision for special expenses of small amounts.*] Whereas the amount of charges for special expenses is sometimes so small in contributory places that no special rate could be conveniently assessed for the same: where, therefore, the amount required in respect of special expenses in any one year is less than ten pounds, or is so small that a rate less than one penny in the pound would be required to raise the same, the overseers shall not assess and levy any special rate for the same, but shall pay the same out of the poor rate.

12. *Riparian authorities to have representatives on port sanitary board.*] Where a sanitary authority is constituted a port sanitary authority for any port which contains more than one riparian authority, every riparian authority, other than the port authority itself, shall, if authorised by the order of the Local Government Board to do so, send to the meetings of the port sanitary authority, as representative or representatives of such riparian authority, some member or members of their own board, and such representative members shall be empowered to act as part of the board of the port sanitary authority in respect of all matters entrusted to such authority.

The number of members to be assigned to each riparian authority shall be determined by the Local Government Board; and such Board may, by order, unite two or more riparian authorities for the election of one representative, and determine the mode of such election.

13. *Riparian authority may be exempted from contribution.*] Where several riparian authorities are combined in the district of one port authority the Local Government Board may declare that some one or more of such authorities shall be exempt from contributing to the expenses incurred by such authorities.

14. *The sanitary authorities of several ports may be combined.*] The Local Government Board may combine the sanitary authorities of several ports into one body to form a port sanitary authority for a district, and assign to such authority a title, and otherwise proceed as in the case of a port sanitary authority provided for by the twentieth section of the principal Act.

And such combination shall be a united district, to which all the provisions of the said Act which relate to such a district shall apply, except the necessity for the previous application to the Local Government Board and the previous inquiry.

15. *Provisional orders for dissolution of districts.*] When the Local Government Board propose by an order to dissolve a district, to detach part of an existing district, and to form another district out of the dissolved district and such other part, they may do so by one provisional order.

And when they form an urban sanitary district under section twenty-four of the principal Act, they may, by the order constituting the district, if they see fit, divide the district into wards for the election of members.

16. *Provisional orders under sect. 33 of 33 & 36 Vict. c. 79.*] The Local Government Board may, when applied to by the

sanitary authority for the alteration or amendment of any Local Act under section thirty-three of the principal Act, extend the provisions of any Local Act therein referred to beyond the boundaries of the district comprised therein, or diminish the area to which such Local Act shall apply, by provisional order.

17. *Extension of 35 & 36 Vict. c. 79, s. 39, as to adjustment of accounts.* The thirty-ninth section of the principal Act, which provides for the adjustment of accounts, shall apply to cases of transfer or alleged transfer subsequent to the passing of the said Act, made by the operation of that Act, or under any provisional order of the Local Government Board, and such Board may include any settlement or adjustment made in accordance with such section in any provisional order which may give rise to the same.

18. *Compensation to officers deprived by any provisional order.* The power of awarding compensation to officers conferred by the thirty-third section of the principal Act shall be extended to officers who may be deprived of their office by reason of that Act or of any provisional order made under the authority thereof.

Amendments of other Sanitary Acts. Powers and Duties of Sanitary Authorities.

19. *Expenses of police officer acting under 29 & 30 Vict. c. 90, s. 16, provided for.* Where, under the directions of the Local Government Board, the chief officer of police in any place institutes proceedings under the sixteenth section of the Sanitary Act, 1866, he shall be entitled to recover from the authority in default all such expenses in and about such proceedings as he may incur, and as shall not be paid by the party proceeded against.

20. *Order against a defaulting sanitary authority may be enforced by mandamus.* When the Local Government Board shall have at any time made any order under the forty-ninth section of the Sanitary Act, 1866, limiting the time for the performance by any authority of its duty, such order may be enforced by writ of mandamus, notwithstanding the provision in the said section contained for the performance of the duty in the event of the continued default of the sanitary authority.

21. *Duty of urban authority to cleanse streets, privies, and ashpits.* Every urban sanitary authority, and every rural sanitary authority who shall have been invested with the requisite powers, shall, when the Local Government Board by order so direct, make due provision for the proper cleansing of streets, the removal of house refuse from premises, and the cleansing of earth closets, privies, ashpits, and cesspools within its district.

Penalty on neglect of sanitary authority to cleanse privies or ashpits. If any sanitary authority having made such provision fail, without reasonable excuse, after notice in writing from the occupier of any house situated in such district requiring such authority to remove any house refuse, or to cleanse any earth closet, privy, cesspool, or ashpit belonging to such house, or used by the inmates or occupiers thereof, to cause the same to be removed or cleansed, as the case may be, within seven days, the sanitary authority shall on summary conviction be liable to pay to the occupier of such house a penalty not exceeding five shillings for every day during which such default continues after the expiration of the said period.

Constitution and Election of Local Boards.

22. *Statements of owners to remain available for all subsequent proceedings.* When an owner shall have made or shall hereafter make a claim to vote in any matter to which the Sanitary Acts apply, and shall have sent in his claim according to the provisions applicable thereto, such claim, if legally valid otherwise, shall remain in force for all occasions, so long as the owner shall continue to be qualified to vote as owner, unless he shall withdraw the same.

Appointments of proxies. And the appointment of a proxy authorised to be given by any of the said Acts shall continue in force for all occasions, until revoked, or the proxy resign, or the qualification of the corporation, company, or body making the appointment shall cease.

23. *Register of owners to be kept.* The local board shall cause a register to be made and kept, and from time to time revised, in which shall be entered the names, addresses, and qualifications of the owners making claims, and the names

or descriptions, addresses, and qualifications of the bodies appointing the proxies; and the names and addresses of such proxies; and such register shall be open to the inspection of candidates and other persons interested at any election, or in any question at which any such owner or proxy claims to vote, subject to such rules as the returning officer or chairman may prescribe for the prevention of loss, injury, or disorder.

24. *Repeal of 21 & 22 Vict. c. 98, s. 14.* The fourteenth section of the "Local Government Act, 1858," is hereby repealed.

25. *Power to divide districts into wards at any time, and to settle disputes as to boundaries.* The Local Government Board may at any time divide a district into wards according to the provisions contained in the twenty-fourth section of the said last mentioned Act, and may from time to time, after local inquiry, alter and re-adjust the areas, boundaries, or numbers of the representatives of the several wards in any district as they shall deem expedient: provided, that where the district and wards shall have been formed by provisional order, such alteration or re-adjustment shall be made by provisional order only.

And where any dispute shall exist as to the boundaries of adjoining districts, the said board may, upon the application of the boards interested therein, after local inquiry, make an order to settle the same, and shall publish such order when made in one or more newspapers circulating in the respective districts.

Such order, from a date to be appointed therein, shall be conclusive upon the question to which it relates.

26. *Provision for uniform election of boards in March.* Whereas it is advisable that there should be uniformity in the time at which all local boards formed under any of the Sanitary Acts shall annually commence their term of office:

Now, therefore, henceforth the last day for receiving nominations for every local board heretofore or hereafter constituted under any provision of the Sanitary Acts or any Act embodying the provisions thereof, except in the district of Oxford, shall be the twenty-sixth day of March in every year; but if the twenty-sixth day of March be Sunday, Good Friday, or Easter Monday, the last day for receiving such nominations shall be the twenty-seventh day of March, or if it be Easter Sunday, such last day shall be the twenty-eighth day of March, and in any of these events the days for all the subsequent proceedings of the election shall be settled accordingly, in conformity with the intervals provided by the above mentioned Acts, and the day of election shall in all cases be the day appointed in the notice for the collection of the voting papers.

Provided that all elections which but for this Act would have commenced before the twenty-sixth day of March next shall be postponed until such day, and the members in office, where no election shall be pending at the passing of this Act, who would be required to go out of office sooner shall be entitled to continue in office until such day, and the members who would have continued to hold office after the said twenty-sixth day of March shall be entitled to hold their office as if they had been nominated on the twenty-sixth day of March next after the day on which the election took place; or, in the case of a member elected to fill a casual vacancy, on the twenty-sixth day of March next after the day of the election of the member whose place he filled, regard being had to the successive periods of retirement provided for in the Sanitary Acts with respect to members of local boards.

27. *Day of the annual meeting.* The annual meeting of every local board shall be held as soon as convenient after the completion of the annual election.

28. *Local Government Board may increase or diminish number of members.* The Local Government Board may, after local inquiry, increase or diminish, by order, the number of members of a local board.

29. *How meetings of owners and ratepayers to be summoned in districts.* When for the purpose of passing a resolution in the manner prescribed for the adoption of the Local Government Act, 1858, it is necessary that a meeting of owners of property and ratepayers in any urban sanitary district should be summoned, the mayor of the borough, or the chairman or acting chairman of the sanitary authority of the district, as the case may be, shall be the summoning officer of such

meeting of owners and ratepayers, and shall be the chairman of the meeting, and shall conduct the same to its conclusion.

All expenses lawfully incurred by him in and about such meeting shall be paid out of the funds of the authority applicable to their general expenses.

If the mayor or chairman, as the case may be, shall be unable or unwilling to preside at the meeting or at the poll in the said Act provided, the town council or the sanitary authority respectively shall appoint some other person to preside.

30. *Provision as to the contracts of local boards.*] The limit of the amount of any contract of a local board which is required by the eighty-fifth section of the "Public Health Act, 1848," to be executed under seal, shall be enlarged to fifty pounds.

Provisions as to the Acquisition of Property.

31. *Extension of Lands Clauses Consolidation Act to easements and rights.*] The Lands Clauses Consolidation Act, 1848, may, when put in force under any provision of the Sanitary Acts, be applied to all land, easements, and rights in, over, or upon land, whether situated within or without the district of the sanitary authority.

32. *Provision for lands belonging to the Duchy of Lancaster.*] The Chancellor and Council of the Duchy of Lancaster for the time being may, if they shall think fit, (but subject and without prejudice to the rights of any lessee, tenant, or occupier,) from time to time contract and agree with any sanitary authority for the sale of, and may (subject as aforesaid) absolutely make sale and dispose of, for such sum or sums of money as to the said Chancellor and Council shall appear sufficient consideration for the same, the whole or any part of any messuage, building, land, or hereditaments belonging to her Majesty, her heirs or successors, in right of the said Duchy, or any right, interest, or easement in, through, over, or upon any such messuage, building, land, or hereditaments which, for the purposes of any of the Sanitary Acts, such sanitary authority from time to time deem it expedient to purchase; and upon payment of the purchase money as provided by the Duchy of Lancaster Lands Act, 1855, the said Chancellor and Council may grant and assure to the said authority, under the seal of the said Duchy, in the name of her Majesty, her heirs or successors, the subject of such contract and agreement or sale, and such money shall be dealt with as if such subject had been sold under the authority of "The Duchy of Lancaster Lands Act, 1855."

33. *Power to purchase water mills, dams, and weirs.*] Any sanitary authority may, subject to the provisions of this Act and of the Sanitary Acts, buy up any water mill, dam, or weir which interferes with the proper drainage of or the supply of water to its district, and may, for the purpose of supplying its district with water for drinking and domestic purposes, purchase, either within or without its district, any land covered with water, or any water or right to take or convey water; and for the purpose of buying up any of the properties aforesaid, the Lands Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845, and any Act amending the same, shall be incorporated with this section, but the compulsory powers of purchase contained in the said Lands Clauses Act shall not be exercised except in pursuance of a provisional order of the Local Government Board.

34. *Urban sanitary authority may let land or premises.*] Any urban sanitary authority not heretofore empowered to do so may let temporarily, or for a term of years, with the consent of the Local Government Board, any land or premises which they may possess, as and when they can conveniently spare the same.

35. *Notice to owners and occupiers may be given in other months than November and December.*] The notices which, by the seventy-fifth section of the Local Government Act, 1858, are required to be given in the months of November and December, may be given in the months of September and October or of October and November, but no inquiry preliminary to the provisional order to which such notices refer shall be held in either of such two last-mentioned cases until the expiration of one month from the end of the second of the two months in which the notices are given.

Borrowing Powers.

36. *Amendment of 21 & 22 Vict. c. 98, s. 57, regarding loans to sanitary authorities.*] The fifty-seventh section of the

Local Government Act, 1858, shall extend to re-borrowing for the purpose of discharging previous loans, as well as to original loans, and be amended so that the following provision shall be substituted for that contained in the paragraph No. 2, namely,

The money so borrowed shall not at any time exceed, with the balances of all the outstanding loans of the sanitary authority under the Sanitary Acts, in the whole, the assessable value for two years of the premises assessable within the district in respect of which such money may be borrowed, and the time for which the money may be borrowed shall not exceed sixty years, instead of thirty years as in the said section is declared

Provided that where the proposed loan with such balances would exceed one year's assessable value, the Local Government Board shall not give their sanction to the loan until a local inquiry shall have been held by one of their inspectors, and his report of the result of such inquiry shall have been received by them:

Provided also, that where a loan is effected to pay off a previous loan, the time for repayment shall not extend beyond the unexpired term of the period for which the original loan was contracted, unless with the sanction of the Local Government Board, and shall in no case be extended beyond the period of sixty years from the date of the original borrowing:

Provided further, that nothing herein contained shall enable the Public Works Loan Commissioners to advance money under any provision of the Sanitary Acts for a longer period than fifty years.

37 *The 21 & 22 Vict. c. 98, s. 73, and 24 & 25 Vict. c. 61, s. 19, repealed.*] The seventy-eighth section of the last-mentioned Act and the nineteenth section of the Local Government Act Amendment Act, 1861, are hereby repealed, except so far as either of them may apply to any proceedings commenced but not completed at the passing of this Act.

Audit of Accounts.

38. *Auditor to audit accounts of officers.*] The power of the auditor to audit the accounts of sanitary authorities under the several Acts applicable thereto shall extend to the accounts of the officers, assistants, or servants of the said authorities who are required to receive moneys or goods on behalf of such authorities, with the same consequences and subject to the same powers as in the case of the members of the boards of such authorities.

It shall be sufficient if the Local Board give fourteen days' notice of the audit, instead of twenty days' notice as required by the sixtieth section of the Local Government Act, 1858.

39. *Amendment of 35 & 36 Vict. c. 79, as to taxation of bills.*] The taxation of bills referred to in section fifty of the principal Act may be made by the clerk of the peace as well as by his deputy.

40. *Notices how to be signed.*] Every notice required to be given on behalf of a sanitary authority shall be deemed to be sufficient on their behalf, if it be written or printed, or partly written and partly printed, and purports to be signed by the clerk or acting clerk, surveyor, or inspector of nuisances, of such authority.

Byelaws.

41. *Prohibition of works before approval.*] No work for which a notice, plan, or description is required by any byelaw legally made and confirmed under any statute in that behalf to be laid before a sanitary authority shall be commenced before the expiration of one month from the day on which the said notice, plan, or description shall have been delivered to such authority at their office, or at the office of their surveyor, nor at all if the said authority give notice of disapproval within one month from the day of such delivery, unless the person proposing to execute the work can show that the same is in every respect conformable to every such byelaw as well as to the general law applicable to it.

42. *Costs of sanitary authority in removing works to be recovered by summary proceeding.*] Where any sanitary authority incurs expenses in or about the removal of any works executed contrary to any byelaw, such authority may recover, by proceeding before justices in a summary manner, subject to the same consequences and incidents as in other cases under the Sanitary Acts, the amount of such expenses from the person executing the works removed, or from the person

causing the said works to be executed, at the discretion of such authority.

43. *Provision for continuing breaches of byelaws.*] Where a sanitary authority may lawfully remove, alter, or pull down any work begun or done in contravention of any byelaw, or where the beginning or the doing of the work is an offence in respect whereof the offender is liable under such byelaw to a penalty, the continued existence of the work in such a form and state as to be in contravention of the byelaw shall be deemed to be a continuing offence, within the provision of the Sanitary Acts applicable to byelaws, during a period of one year from the day when the offence was committed, or the byelaw was broken.

44. *Byelaws as to roofs, foundations, and spouts of houses.*] The power of making byelaws in regard to the walls of buildings shall be extended to the roofs, foundations, and spouts on the outside thereof, and for purposes of health as well as for the purposes of stability and protection against fire.

45. *Byelaws as to hop pickers.*] Every sanitary authority may make byelaws, to be confirmed by the Local Government Board, for regulating the lodging and other treatment of persons engaged in hop picking in the district of such authority.

46. *Byelaws made for prevention, &c., of nuisances to be submitted to Local Government Board. Confirmation of regulations under Common Lodging Houses Act.*] The byelaws made by the council of any municipal corporation under the provisions of the nineteenth section of the Act of the fifth and sixth years of King William the Fourth, chapter seventy-six, for the prevention and suppression of such nuisances as are the subjects of byelaws to be made under section thirty-two of the Local Government Act, 1858, shall be submitted to the said Local Government Board, who shall confirm or disallow the same as to them shall seem right, and when any such byelaw shall have been so confirmed it shall be published and enforced as other byelaws made under the Sanitary Acts; and the regulations to be made by the local authority under the ninth section of the Common Lodging Houses Act, 1851, shall be confirmed by the Local Government Board instead of by one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State.

Confirmation of byelaws.] And where any byelaw is required to be confirmed by the Local Government Board, no confirmation by any other authority shall be required.

47. *Regulations as to lodgings in every sanitary district.*] The Local Government Board may, at its discretion, by notice to be published in the London Gazette, declare the enactment contained in section thirty-five of the Sanitary Act, 1866, to be in force in any part of the metropolis and in the district of any sanitary authority, notwithstanding the restrictions in the said section contained; and from and after the publication of such notice the authority named therein shall be empowered to make regulations in respect of the matters in that section mentioned, but such regulations shall not be of any validity unless and until they are confirmed by the Local Government Board.

Regulations made under the said section may extend to ventilation of rooms, paving and drainage of premises, the separation of the sexes, and to notices to be given and precautions to be taken in case of any dangerously infectious or contagious disease, under the powers of this Act, or of the principal Act, or of the Acts therein mentioned.

48. *Notice, inspection, and publication of bye-laws of rural sanitary authorities.*] Any rural sanitary authority who shall propose to make any bye-law under the Sanitary Acts shall cause a copy of the proposed bye-law to be deposited in their board room for the space of one month before applying to the Local Government Board for confirmation, and the same shall be open to inspection, and copies shall be furnished upon the same terms, and there shall be the same notice of application for confirmation as in the case of the bye-laws of an urban sanitary authority.

All bye-laws made by a rural sanitary authority, when confirmed, shall be printed, and a copy thereof shall be hung up in their board room, and a copy shall be transmitted to the overseers of every parish to which the same shall apply, to be deposited with the public documents of the parish, and to be open to the inspection of any ratepayer in the parish at all reasonable hours.

And the clerk of the rural sanitary authority shall deliver

a copy of the bye-law, when so confirmed, to any ratepayer of the district upon his application for the same.

49. *Notice of common lodging houses and slaughter houses to be affixed on premises.*] The keeper of every common lodging house which is registered under the Common Lodging Houses Acts, and the owner or occupier of every slaughter-house causing the same to be licensed or registered, as the case may be, under the Sanitary Acts, shall, when required to do so by the authority registering or licensing the same, cause a notice with the words "Registered Lodging House," or "Licensed or Registered Slaughter House," as the case may be, to be affixed on some conspicuous place on the outside of the premises where the same can be seen by any inspector or officer of the sanitary authority.

Such notice shall be affixed within one month after the registration or licence, as the case may be, and shall be continued undefaced and legible so long as the premises are used for the purpose.

Every person who shall make default in this respect, or shall neglect or refuse to affix or renew such notice after requisition in writing from the sanitary authority, shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding five pounds for every offence, and of ten shillings for every day that the neglect shall continue after conviction.

Miscellaneous Sanitary Provisions.

50. *Provision for polluted water in wells and pumps.*] If it shall be represented to any nuisance authority in the metropolis or to any sanitary authority that within their district the water in any well, tank, or cistern, public or private, or supplied from any public pump, and used or likely to be used for domestic purposes, is so polluted as to be injurious to health, such authority may apply to any justices having jurisdiction within their district, in petty sessions assembled, for an order to remedy the same, and thereupon such justices shall summon the person occupying the premises to which the well, tank, or cistern belongs, if it be private, and, as regards any public well, tank, or cistern, or pump, such other person as shall be alleged in the application to be interested in the same, and shall either dismiss the application or make such an order in the case, by directing the well, tank, or cistern, or pump to be permanently or temporarily closed, or the water to be used for certain purposes only, or providing otherwise, as shall appear to them to be requisite to prevent injury to the health of persons drinking the water.

For the purposes of such inquiry, the said justices may cause the water to be analysed at the cost of the sanitary authority applying.

And all the expenses incurred by such authority in and about the procuring of this order, and in carrying it into execution, shall be charged upon the funds applicable to their general expenditure, but, in the case of a rural sanitary authority, shall be deemed to be special expenses within the meaning of the Sanitary Acts.

Provided that where the order is made in respect of any private well, tank, or cistern, any person aggrieved thereby may appeal against the same in the manner provided by the one hundred and thirty-fifth section of the Public Health Act, 1848, and with the same incidents and consequences.

Where the justices dismiss the application, they may, if they think fit, award such costs to the person summoned as to them shall appear to be reasonable.

51. *Hospital when to be deemed within district.*] For the purposes of the twenty-sixth section of the Sanitary Act, 1866, every hospital or place for the reception of the sick which shall be declared by an order of the Local Government Board to be situated within a convenient distance of the district of any authority, for the purposes of that section shall be deemed to be within the district of such authority.

52. *Provision for the execution of order of a justice removing sick person to a hospital.*] Where a justice shall make an order under that section for the removal of a sick person to a hospital or other place, he shall address it to such police or other officer as he shall consider expedient; and every person wilfully disobeying the order, or obstructing the execution of the same, shall be guilty of an offence punishable on summary conviction before two justices, and be liable to a penalty not exceeding ten pounds.

53. *Extension of 35 & 36 Vict. c. 79, ss. 51, 52, to the metropolis.*] The fifty-first and fifty-second sections of the principal Act shall apply to the metropolis, and the local authorities empowered to execute the Nuisance Removal

Acts in the metropolis and in the city of London respectively shall be deemed to be sanitary authorities within the operation of the said fifty-first section, and shall be empowered to pay the expenses to be incurred by them under those sections out of their general rate.

53. *Extension of right of complaint under Nuisances Removal Acts.* The right of complaint given by the thirteenth section of the twenty-third and twenty-fourth years of the reign of her Majesty, chapter seventy-seven, shall extend to nuisances in any parish or place, whether on private or public premises, and may be exercised by any inhabitant in such parish or place or by any owner of premises situated therein, or by any other person aggrieved or injuriously affected thereby.

54. *The provisions of the Nuisances Removal Act for England (Amendment) Act, 1863, extended.* The second section of the Nuisances Removal Act for England (Amendment) Act, 1863, shall extend to milk in the same manner as if that word had been introduced after the word "flour" wherever the word "flour" occurs in the said section; and the justice who under the said section is empowered to convict the offender therein described, may be other than the justice who may have ordered the article to be disposed of or destroyed.

55. *Warrant may be granted by a justice to search for unsound food.* On complaint made by a medical officer of health or by any inspector or other officer of a nuisance authority in the metropolis, or of any sanitary authority upon oath, any justice may grant a warrant to any such officer to enter any building or part of a building or other place in which the complainant has reasonable ground for believing that any animal, carcase, meat, poultry, game, fish, fruit, vegetables, corn, bread, flour, milk, intended for sale for the food of man, which is so diseased, unsound, or unwholesome, as to be unfit for the food of man, is kept or concealed, and to search for, seize, and carry away any such animal, carcase, meat, poultry, game, fish, fruit, vegetables, corn, bread, flour, or milk, in order to have the same dealt with in manner provided by law; and any person obstructing any such officer in performance of any duty under this section shall, in addition to any other punishment to which he may be subject, be liable to a penalty not exceeding twenty pounds.

56. *Penalty on false representations with respect to infectious disease.* If any owner or occupier or person employed to let for hire, or to show for the purposes of letting for hire, any house or part of a house, when questioned by any person negotiating for the hire of such house or part of a house as to the fact of there being in such house, or having within six weeks previously been therein, any person suffering from an infectious, contagious, or epidemic disease, knowingly makes a false answer to such question, the person so answering falsely shall be guilty of an offence punishable on summary conviction, and at the discretion of the justices having cognizance of the case, be liable to be imprisoned, with or without hard labour, for a period not exceeding one month, or to pay a penalty not exceeding twenty pounds.

Interpretation of Words

57. *Interpretation of words.* All the words used in this Act shall have the same meaning as assigned to them in the Sanitary Acts as defined by the principal Act; and all the provisions of the Sanitary Acts shall apply to this Act, except so far as they shall be repealed hereby, or shall be inconsistent with anything herein contained.

Provided that all rights, powers, and authorities saved by any of the said Acts, and not transferred or expressly repealed by this Act, and all enactments incidental to such rights, powers, and authorities, shall be and remain in full force and validity.

The term "sanitary authority" used in the forty-first and forty-second sections of the Public Health Act, 1872, shall be held to include a local board of health constituted for the purposes of main sewerage only; and the term "consent" used in the twenty-fifth section of the said Act shall be deemed to apply and to have applied to a consent given either before or after the passing of the resolution for the adoption of the Acts or for the constitution of the district therein referred to.

58. *Extent of Act.* This Act shall not apply to Scotland or Ireland.

59. *Title of Act.* This Act may be cited as "The Sanitary Law Amendment Act, 1874."

CAP. XC.

An Act to declare the Validity of Orders of the Education Department, with respect to United School Districts, and to make better Provision with respect to such Orders.
[7th August, 1874.]

CAP. XCI.

An Act to amend the Law relating to the Council of the Governor-General of India.
[7th August, 1874.]

Whereas it is expedient to amend the law relating to the Council of the Governor-General of India:

Be it enacted, &c.

1. *Number of Members of Governor-General's Council may be increased.* 24 & 25 Vict. c. 67. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 97.] It shall be lawful for her Majesty, if she shall see fit, to increase the number of the ordinary Members of the Council of the Governor-General of India to Six, by appointing any person, from time to time, by warrant under her Royal Sign Manual, to be an ordinary Member of the said Council in addition to the ordinary Members thereof appointed under section three of the "Indian Councils Act, 1861," and under section eight of the Act of the thirty-second and thirty-third years of her present Majesty, chapter ninety-seven. The law for the time being in force with reference to ordinary Members of the Council of the Governor-General of India shall apply to the person so appointed by her Majesty under this Act, who shall be called the Member of Council for Public Works purposes.

2. *Number of Members of Council may be subsequently diminished.* Whenever a Member of Council for Public Works purposes shall have been appointed under the first section of this Act, it shall be lawful for her Majesty, if she shall see fit, to diminish, from time to time, the number of the ordinary Members of the Council of the Governor-General of India to Five, by abstaining so long as she shall deem proper from filling up any vacancy or vacancies occurring in the offices of the ordinary Members of the said Council appointed under section three of "The Indian Councils Act, 1861," and under section eight of the Act of the thirty-second and thirty-third years of her present Majesty, chapter ninety-seven, not being a vacancy in the office of the ordinary Member of Council required by law to be a barrister or a member of the Faculty of Advocates in Scotland; and whenever the Secretary of State for India shall have informed the Governor-General of India that it is not the intention of her Majesty to fill up any vacancy, no temporary appointment shall be made to such vacancy under section twenty-seven of "The Indian Councils Act, 1861," and if any such temporary appointment shall have been made previously to the receipt of such information, the tenure of office of the person temporarily appointed shall cease and determine from the time of receipt of such information by the Governor-General.

3. *Not to affect power of Governor-General in respect of his Council.* Nothing in this Act contained shall affect the provisions of section eight of "The Indian Councils Act, 1861," or the provisions of section five of the Act of the thirty-third year of her Majesty, chapter three, or any power or authority vested by law in the Governor-General of India in respect of his Council or of the members thereof.

CAP. XCII.

An Act to provide for the Transfer to the Admiralty and the Secretary of State for the War Department of Alderney Harbour and certain Lands near it.
[7th August, 1874.]

CAP. XCIII.

An Act to amend the Law relating to Public Health in Ireland.
[7th August, 1874.]

CAP. XCIV.

An Act to amend the Law relating to Land Rights and Conveyancing, and to facilitate the Transfer of Land in Scotland.
[7th August, 1874.]

CAP. XCV.

An Act to continue certain Turnpike Acts in Great Britain, and to repeal certain other Turnpike Acts; and for other purposes connected therewith.

[7th August, 1874.]

* For the previous Act on this subject see cap. 35.

CAP. XCVI.

An Act for further promoting the Revision of the Statute Law by repealing certain Enactments which have ceased to be in force or have become unnecessary.*

[7th August, 1874.]

INDEX TO THE PUBLIC GENERAL STATUTES

37 & 38 VICTORIAE.

The figures at the end of the lines denote the pages where the Acts are set out at length in the PUBLIC STATUTES of the SOLICITORS' JOURNAL.

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE. See—
Attorneys and Solicitors. Four Courts Marshalsea, Dublin.
Bar Admission Stamp.
Betting. Great Seal Offices.
Board of Trade Arbitrations. Hertford (County of).
Civil Bill Courts (Ireland). Industrial and Reformatory Schools.
Courts (Colonial) Jurisdiction. Infants Contracts.
Courts (Straits Settlements). Jurics (Ireland).
Conjugal Rights (Scotland). Magistrates (Ireland), &c.
Conveyancing (Scotland). Married Women's Property.
Evidence Law Amendment (Scotland). Middlesex Sessions.
Fines Act (Ireland) Amendment. Personation.
ADMIRALTY. See Alderney Harbour. Marine Mutiny.
ADMISSION OF BARRISTERS, &c. See Bar Admission Stamp.
ADULTERY, PROCEEDINGS IN. See Evidence Law Amendment (Scotland). See Bar Admission Stamp.
ALDERNEY HARBOUR:
To provide for the Transfer to the Admiralty and the Secretary of State for the War Department of Alderney Harbour and certain Lands near it. Ch. 92.
Preamble recites 28 & 29 Vict. c. 100.
Power to Her Majesty by Order in Council to transfer works and lands at Alderney to the Admiralty, or to the Secretary of State for the War Department, sect. 1.
Tenure by Admiralty and Secretary of State of property transferred, 2.
Publication, &c., of Orders in Council, 3.
Confirmation of acts of Board of Trade, Admiralty, and Treasury previous to Order, 4.
Definition of terms, 5.
Short title, 6.
ALL DUTIES ON. See Customs (Isle of Man).
ALKALI ACT, 1863, AMENDMENT:
To amend the Alkali Act, 1863 (26 & 27 Vict. c. 124). Ch. 43.
Preamble recites 26 & 27 Vict. c. 124, as made perpetual by 31 & 32 Vict. c. 36, and as amended by 35 & 36 Vict. c. 79, Public Health Act, 1872.
Construction, short title, and commencement of Act, Sects. 1, 2.

Amendment of definition of "alkali work," 3.
Amendment of 26 & 27 Vict. c. 124, s. 4, as to the condensation of muriatic gas evolved, 4.
Best practicable means to be used for the condensation of noxious gases other than muriatic acid, 5.
Power of entry for inspector, 6.
Persons engaged in alkali works not to be inspectors, 7.
Special rules may be made with respect to noxious gases, 8.
Definition of "noxious gases," 9.
Saving as to general law, 10.
See also Public Health (Ireland).
ANCHORS. See Chain Cables and Anchors.
ANNUITY FUNDS. See East India Annuity Funds.
APOTHECARIES ACT AMENDMENT:
To amend the Act 55 Geo. 3, c. 194, "for better regulating the Practice of Apothecaries in England and Wales." Ch. 34. page 7
Preamble recites 21 & 22 Vict. c. 90 (Medical Act, 1858).
Short title, Sect. 1.
Repeal of parts of sections 4, 9, and 15 of 55 Geo. 3, c. 194, 2.
Removing restrictions as to number of examiners and examination fee, 3.
Licentiate may in certain cases be removed, 4.
Saving rights of the society to admit women to certain examinations, 5.
APPOINTMENT, POWERS OF:
To alter and amend the Law as to Appointments under powers not exclusive. Ch. 37. page 8
Appointments to be valid, notwithstanding one or more objects excluded, Sect. 1, 2.
APPROPRIATION OF SUPPLIES:
To apply a sum out of the Consolidated Fund to the service of the year ending the 31st March, 1875, and to appropriate the Supplies granted in this Session of Parliament. Ch. 56.
ARBITRATIONS, &c. See Board of Trade Arbitrations.
ARCHDEACONRIES, BOUNDARIES OF. See Boundaries of Archdeaconries, &c.
ARMY. See Mutiny. Royal Ordnance Corps Compensation.
ASSISTANT JUDGE FOR MIDDLESEX. See Middlesex Sessions.
ATTORNEYS AND SOLICITORS:
To amend the Law relating to Attorneys and Solicitors. Ch. 68. page 28
Preamble recites 23 & 24 Vict. c. 127, s. 10.
Short title, Sect. 1.

ATTORNEYS AND SOLICITORS—continued.

- Act to extend only to England and Wales, 2.
- Interpretation of terms, 3.
- Exceptions from recited enactment (23 & 24 Vict. c. 127, s. 10), 4.
- Judge may attach conditions to order, 5.
- Proof of compliance with conditions, 6.
- Notice to be given to registrar of applications to strike names of attorneys or solicitors off the roll, 7.
- Copies of affidavits to accompany notice, 8.
- Court not to entertain application except on proof of notice, &c., 9.
- Registrar may appear on application, &c., 10.
- Registrar may draw up rules and orders not drawn up by applicants, 11.
- Penalty for wrongfully acting as attorney or solicitor. No costs recoverable by disqualified attorney or solicitor. Who to be deemed qualified. Offences may be prosecuted before a court of summary jurisdiction, 12.

— See also Colonial Attornies Relief.

BAR ADMISSION STAMP:

- To amend the Stamp Act, 1870 (33 & 34 Vict. c. 97), in regard to the Stamp Duty payable by Advocates in Scotland on admission as Barristers in England or Ireland, and by Barristers in England or Ireland on admission as Advocates in Scotland. Ch. 19. page 5
- Stamp duties to be paid on admission of an advocate to be a barrister, and vice versa, Sect. 1.
- Distinct accounts to be kept of moneys payable to King's Inns, Dublin, 2.

BEER, DUTIES ON. See Customs (Isle of Man).

BEER HOUSES. See Licensing.

BENEFIT BUILDING SOCIETIES. See Building Societies.

BENGAL AND MADRAS ANNUITY FUNDS. See East India Annuity Funds.

BENTLEY (WARWICK). See Saint John the Evangelist's Chapel, Shustock, Marriages.

BETTING:

- To amend the Act 16 & 17 Vict. c. 119, intituled "An Act for the Suppression of Betting Houses." Ch. 15. page 1
- Construction, short title, and commencement of Act, Sects. 1, 2.
- Penalty on persons advertising as to betting, 3.
- Repeal of section 20 of 16 & 17 Vict. c. 119, and said Act extended to Scotland, 4.

BIRDS (GAME). See Game Birds (Ireland).

BIRTHS AND DEATHS REGISTRATION. See Registration of Births and Deaths.

BISHOP OF CALCUTTA. See Calcutta, Bishop of.

BOARD OF TRADE ARBITRATIONS, &c.:

- To amend the powers of the Board of Trade with respect to inquiries, arbitrations, appointments, and other matters under special Acts; and to amend the Regulation of Railways Act, 1873 (36 & 37 Vict. c. 48), so far as regards the reference of differences to the Railway Commissioners in lieu of Arbitrators. Ch. 40. page 8
- Short title, Sect. 1.
- Power of Board of Trade as to Inquiry, &c., 2
- Expenses connected with arbitration, sanction, &c., 3.
- Meaning of term "special Act," as used in this Act; order of Board of Trade may be in writing, 4.
- Repeal of 35 & 36 Vict. c. 18 (Board of Trade Inquiries), 5.
- Power of Board of Trade to appoint Railway Commissioners to be arbitrators or umpire, 6.
- Declaration as to powers of Commissioners in arbitrations, 7.
- Construction of Act with 36 & 37 Vict. c. 48 (Regulation of Railways), 8.

BOMBAY CIVIL FUND. See East India Annuity Funds.

BOUNDARIES OF ARCHDEACONRIES AND RURAL DEANERIES:
To facilitate the re-arrangement of the Boundaries of Archdeaconries and Rural Deaneries. Ch. 63.

- Extension of powers of re-arranging archdeaconries, &c., under 6 & 7 Will. 4, c. 77, and 3 & 4 Vict. c. 113, Sect. 1.
- Schedule of rural deaneries to be deposited in diocesan registry, 2.

BOUNDARIES OF COUNTY. See Hertford (County of) and Liberty of St. Alban.

BREWING, SUGAR USED IN. See Customs and Inland Revenue.

BRITISH WHITE HERRING FISHERY. See Herring Fishery Barrels.

BUILDING SOCIETIES:

- To consolidate and amend the Laws relating to Building Societies. Ch. 42. page 9
- Short title, commencement of Act, and definition of terms, Sects. 1—5.
- Application of Act to Scotland, 6.
- Repeal of 6 & 7 Will. 4, c. 32 (Benefit Building Societies), 7
- Societies under former Act to continue, 8.
- Incorporation of societies under this Act, 9—12.
- Purpose for which societies may be established, 13.
- Limitation of liability of members, 14.
- Power to borrow money, 15.
- Matters to be set forth in the rules, 16.
- Rules to be made, registration, alteration of rules, &c., 17—19.
- Evidence of registration, 20.
- Rules to be binding on members and others, 21.
- Change of name, 22.
- Officers to give security, and to account, 23, 24.
- Investment of surplus funds, 25.
- When trustees are absent, &c., registrars may order stock to be transferred, 26.
- Property of the society vested without conveyance, 27.
- As to copyholds mortgaged to society, 28.
- Payment of sums not exceeding £50 when members or depositors die intestate; payment to persons appearing to be next of kin declared valid, 29.
- Provision for the case of a member dying intestate leaving an infant heir, 30.
- Punishment of fraud in withholding money, &c., 31.
- Proceedings necessary for the termination or dissolution of a society, 32.
- Societies may unite with others, or one society may transfer its engagements to another, 33.
- Determination of disputes by arbitration; by registrar; and by Court, 34—36.
- Buildings for purposes of society may be purchased or leased, 37.
- Minors may be elected members, 38.
- Shares may be held by two or more persons, 39.
- Societies shall make annual audits and statements of the funds to the members, 40.
- Exemption from stamp duties, 41.
- Receipt endorsed on mortgage to be sufficient discharge without reconveyance, 42.
- Penalties, 43.
- Regulations, 44.
- Schedule of Forms.

BURIAL GROUNDS ACTS. See Public Health (Ireland).

CALCUTTA, BISHOP OF:

- To extend to the present Bishop of Calcutta the Regulations made by her Majesty as to the leave of absence of Indian Bishops. Ch. 13.
- Preamble recites 34 & 35 Vict. c. 62.
- Rules as to leave of absence of Indian Bishops to be applied to present Bishop of Calcutta, sect. 1.

CANADIAN STOCK:

- To make provisions respecting the Stamp Duty on Transfers of Stock of the Government of Canada. Ch. 26.
- Short title, sect. 1.
- Stamp duty on transfer of Canadian inscribed stock, 2.
- Composition for stamp duty on transfers of existing stock, and of future stock, 3, 4.

CATTLE DISEASE (IRELAND):

To amend the Acts 29 & 30 Vict. c. 4, and 33 & 34 Vict. c. 36, relating to Cattle Disease in Ireland. Ch. 6.

Short title, sect. 1.

Amendment of section 13 of 29 & 30 Vict. c. 4, as to raising of money for purposes of Act, 2.

CEYLON. See Colombo Harbour Loan.**CHAIN CABLES AND ANCHORS:**

To amend the Law respecting the Proving and Sale of Chain Cables and Anchors. Ch. 51.

Construction and commencement of Act; Sect. 1.

Fees to be paid into and expenses out of Mercantile Marine Fund; 2.

No chain cable or anchor exceeding 168 lbs. weight to be sold without being tested; 3.

Contract for sale to imply a warranty, 4.

Cables and anchors of alleged unseaworthy ships to be tested, 5.

Repeal of section 6 of 34 & 35 Vict. c. 101, and Test approved by Board of Trade to be substituted, 6.

Superior tests may be substituted in certain cases, 7.

Repeal (in part) of Acts specified in Schedule; viz., sections 5 and 6 in part of 27 & 28 Vict. c. 27 (Chain Cable and Anchor Act, 1864), and section 12 of 35 & 36 Vict. c. 73, Merchant Shipping Act, 1872.

CHANCERY OFFICES ABOLITION. See Great Seal Offices.**CHAPELS EXEMPTION.** See Churches and Chapels Exemption (Scotland).**CHARITY COMMISSIONERS.** See Endowed Schools Act Amendment.**CHILDREN.** See Factories. Infants' Contracts.**CHURCH OF ENGLAND.** See Boundaries of Archdeacons, &c., Colonial Clergy. Public Worship Regulation.**CHURCH PATRONAGE (SCOTLAND):**

To alter and amend the Laws relating to the Appointment of Ministers to Parishes in Scotland. Ch. 82.

Act to extend to Scotland only, Sect. 1.

Commencement of Act, 1st January, 1875, 2.

Repeal of Acts 10 Anne, c. 12, and 6 & 7 Vict. c. 61. Appointment of ministers in future, 3.

Compensation to private patrons, 4.

Procedure before sheriff, 5, 6.

Appointment by presbytery *tanquam jure devoluto*.

Provision for case of small congregations, 7.

Repeal of inconsistent statutes, 8.

Interpretation of terms, 9.

CHURCHES AND CHAPELS EXEMPTION (SCOTLAND):

To provide for the Exemption of Churches and Chapels in Scotland from Local Rates and Assessments. Ch. 20.

CIVIL BILL COURTS (IRELAND):

To enlarge the Jurisdiction of the Civil Bill Courts in Ireland in respect to the recovery of Balances due on partnership Accounts, and in respect of Actions involving Questions of Title to corporeal and incorporeal Hereditaments. Ch. 66. page 28

Balances of partnership accounts, whether ascertained or not at the time of the issuing process, not exceeding £40, and actions involving title to corporeal or incorporeal hereditaments, may be brought in the civil bill court, but decrees in the latter cases shall not be evidence of title in other actions, Sect. 1.

Proceedings in cases involving title to corporeal or incorporeal hereditaments may be stayed in the civil bill court and ordered to be heard in the superior courts by order of the judge, 2.

When the Act shall come into force, and how it is to be construed, 3.

CLERGY. See Colonial Clergy. Public Worship Regulation.**CLERK OF THE CROWN IN CHANCERY.** See Great Seal Office.**CLERK OF THE PATENTS.** See Great Seal Offices.**CLERK OF THE PETTY BAG.** See Great Seal Offices.**COLLISIONS AT SEA.** See Mersey Channels.**COLOMBO HARBOUR LOAN:**

To empower the Public Works Loan Commissioners to advance a sum of money, by way of loan, for the improvement of the Harbour of Colombo in the Colony of Ceylon. Ch. 24.

Short title, Sect. 1.

Power to Public Works Loan Commissioners to advance money for improving harbour, 2.

Interest on advance, and time of repayment; conditions of advance and alteration of ordinance relating to advances, 3—5.

Repeal of 32 & 33 Vict. c. 105. (Harbour of Galle Loan Act, 1869), 6.

COLONIAL ATTORNEYS RELIEF:

To amend the Colonial Attorneys Relief Act (20 & 21 Vict. c. 39). Ch. 41. page 9

Examination and ceasing to practice dispensed with where colonial attorney and solicitor has actually practised for seven years, and passed examination previous to admission, Sect. 1.

Short title and construction of Act, 2.

COLONIAL CLERGY:

Respecting Colonial and certain other Clergy. Ch. 77. page 30

Short title, Sect. 1.

Repeal of enactments in Schedule; viz., section 2 of 24 Geo. 2, sess. 2 c. 35; 26 Geo. 3 c. 84, in part sections 2—5 of 59 Geo. 3, c. 60; 3 & 4 Vict. c. 33 wholly; section 4 of 5 Vict. c. 6, 2.

Colonial and certain other clergy not to officiate without permission from the archbishop, nor to hold preferment nor act as curates without consent of bishop, 3, 4.

As to license, 5.

Appointments, &c., contrary to Act void, and penalty for officiating contrary to Act, 6, 7.

Persons ordained under 15 & 16 Vict. c. 52 exempt, 8.

Persons ordained under 24 Geo. 3, sess. 2 c. 35, or 59 Geo. 3 c. 60, s. 1 subject to this Act, 9.

Contrariety to certain enactments not to invalidate admissions to ecclesiastical preferments, &c., 10.

Saving of 27 & 28 Vict. c. 94, 11.

Archbishops may dispense with oath of due obedience, 12.

As to Indian bishops, 13.

Interpretation of terms, 14.

Schedules.

COLONIAL COURTS. See Courts (Colonial) Jurisdiction Courts (Straits Settlements).**COLONIES.** For Acts relating exclusively to the Colonies, see—

Calcutta, Bishop of. Courts (Straits Settlements).

Colombo Harbour. East India Annuity Funds.

Colonial Attorneys Relief. India Councils.

Courts (Colonial Jurisdiction).

COMMISSIONERS OF LAND TAX. See Land Tax Commissioners.

COMMISSIONERS OF POLICE, DUBLIN. See Magistrates (Ireland).

COMMISSIONERS OF PUBLIC WORKS (IRELAND). See Irish Reproductive Loan Fund. Shannon Navigation.

COMMISSIONERS OF WORKS AND PUBLIC BUILDINGS. See Works and Public Buildings.

COMMISSIONERS FOR REDUCTION OF THE NATIONAL DEBT. See Post Office Savings Banks. Public Works Loan.

COMMON LODGING HOUSES. See Public Health (Ireland). Sanitary Laws Amendment.

CONJUGAL RIGHTS (SCOTLAND):

To amend the Conjugal Rights (Scotland) Amendment Act, 1861 (24 & 25 Vict. c. 86). Ch. 31.

Definition of term "sheriff," Sect. 1.

CONJUGAL RIGHTS (SCOTLAND)—continued.

Sheriffs jurisdiction extended to applications for orders to protect property of deserted wives and for the recall of such orders, 2.
Short title, 3.

CONSOLIDATED FUND:

To apply the sum of £1,422,797 14s. 6d. out of the Consolidated Fund to the service of the years ending the 31st March, 1873 and 1874. Ch. 1.
To apply the sum of £7,000,000 out of the Consolidated Fund to the service of the year ending the 31st March, 1875. Ch. 2.
To apply the sum of £13,000,000 out of the Consolidated Fund to the service of the year ending the 31st March, 1875. Ch. 10.
To apply a sum out of the Consolidated Fund to the service of the year ending the 31st March, 1875, and to appropriate the Supplies granted in this Session of Parliament. Ch. 56.

— See also Public Works Loans.

CONTRACTS BY INFANTS. See Infants' Contracts.

CONVEYANCING, &c. (SCOTLAND):

To amend the Law relating to Land Rights and Conveyancing, and to facilitate the Transfer of Land, in Scotland. Ch. 94.

Short title, commencement of Act, and interpretation, Sects. 1—3.

Renewal of investiture abolished, 4.

Compositions payable by corporations or trustees or persons having separate interests, 5.

Consolidation of superiority with property, 6.

Consolidation not to affect or extend superior's right, 7.

Memorandum of allocation of feu-duty, 8.

Estates to vest in heirs without service, 9.

Completion of title when deceased heir not served.

Petition to be proceeded with as if it were a petition for special service, 10.

Error in character in which heir entered not to affect entry, 11.

Heir not liable beyond value of estate, 12.

Right of any person to succession as heir may be challenged within 20 years, 13.

Legal remedies to prevent entry preserved, 14.

Redemption of casualties, 15—19.

Commutation of carriages and services by agreement; or by sheriff, 20.

Commuted value to be feu-duty. Not barred by entails, 21.

Monopolies of superior's agents annulled, 22.

In absence of express condition, no casualties in feus created after commencement of Act. Increase or reduction of feu-duty or periodical additional payment may be stipulated, 23.

Where feu rights stipulating or inferring casualties are contracted to be granted, 24.

Distinction between burgage and feu abolished.

Registration of writs in burgh register. Provision for lands in Paisley held by booking tenure, 25.

Form of conveyances, 26.

The word "dispone" unnecessary, 27.

Date of entry, 28.

General dispositions forming links of series of titles not objectionable on certain grounds, 29.

Conveyances and discharges of real burdens. Real burdens effectual in competition from date of recording; mode of completing title to real burdens, 30.

A general service to be equivalent to a general disposition, 31.

Reservations, conditions, and covenants affecting lands may be imported by reference, 32.

All writs before being recorded to have warrants of registration, 33.

Title and period of prescription, 34.

Registration of a decree of division, 35.

Effect of decree of sale of glebe, 36.

Distinction between heritage and conquest abolished, 37.

Certain rules as to probative deeds altered, 38.

Deed not to be invalid because improbate, 39.

CONVEYANCING, &c. (SCOTLAND)—continued.

Holograph testamentary writings, 40.

One notary or justice of the peace and two witnesses to be sufficient where party cannot write, 41.

Inhibitions to prescribe in five years; but may be registered anew, 42.

Completion of title of heir of last trustee, 43.

Provisions for the case of a person appointed by the court to administer a trust, 44.

How title shall be completed when the holder of an office or proprietor is ex officio a trustee and his successor in office takes the trust, 45.

Trustees or executors may complete title where no direct conveyance of lands to them, 46.

Securities upon land, and relative personal obligations, shall transmit against heirs and disponees, 47.

Provisions for disencumbering lands sold under heritable securities when no surplus emerges, 48.

Provision for disencumbering lands of heritable security, 49.

Form and effect of assigning right of relief or other right affecting land, 50.

Probate equivalent to will or extract for completing title, 51.

Decrees of service unchallengeable on certain grounds, 52.

Form of completing title to heritable securities under a general disposition, 53.

Recorded deed or instrument unchallengeable on certain grounds, 54.

Section 118 of the Bankruptcy Act of 1856 repealed, 55.

Form of executing deeds by companies under the Companies Acts of 1862 and 1867, 56.

Certain offices abolished, and the duties of the sheriff of Chancery, &c. enlarged, 57.

Provisions as to Chancery office, 58.

Act shall apply to lands held of the Crown and prince, 59.

Title to private estates of her Majesty in Scotland, 60.

Section 11 of Titles to Land Consolidation Act, 1868, repealed. Description of lands contained in recorded deeds may be inserted in subsequent writs by reference merely. Reference already made in recorded deed not challengeable if certain particulars correctly given, 61.

Section 62 of the Titles to Land Consolidation Act, 1868, and section 4 of the Titles to Land Consolidation Amendment Act, 1869, repealed. Effect of a decree of adjudication or sale, 62.

Section 125 of Titles to Land Consolidation Act, 1868, repealed. Completion of title of executors nominate, or disponee or legatee of an heritable security, or of heir where executors excluded, 63.

Section 127 of last-recited Act, repealed. Executor nominate or disponee mortis causa may complete title by notarial instrument, 64.

Section 129 of last-recited Act repealed. Adjudgers may complete their title by recording abbreviate or extract decree of adjudication, 65.

Schedules to be part of Act, 66.

Repeal of Acts, &c., inconsistent with this Act, 67.

Saving clause, 68.

Schedules.

CORRIB, LOUGH. See Lough Corrib Navigation.

COUNCILS (INDIA). See India Councils.

COURTS (COLONIAL) JURISDICTION:

To regulate the Sentences imposed by Colonial Courts where jurisdiction to try is conferred by Imperial Acts. Ch. 27. page 5

Short title, Sect. 1.

Definition of term "colony," 2.

At trials in any colonial courts by virtue of Imperial Acts, courts empowered to pass sentences as if crimes had been committed in the colony, 3.

COURTS (STRAITS SETTLEMENTS):

To extend the Jurisdiction of Courts of the Colony of the Straits Settlements to certain Crimes and Offences committed out of the Colony. Ch. 38.

Jurisdiction of criminal courts of Straits Settlements

COURTS (STRAITS SETTLEMENTS)—continued.

extended to offences committed out of the colony,
Sect. 1.

As to apprehension of persons within the colony, 2.

CURRA, LOUGH. See Lough Corrib Navigation.

CUSTOMS AND INLAND REVENUE:

To grant certain Duties of Customs and Inland Revenue, to repeal and alter other Duties, and to amend the Laws relating to Customs and Inland Revenue. Ch. 16. page 4

Short title, Sect. 1.

Repeal of customs duties on sugar, &c., 2.

Grant of customs duties on tea, 3.

Grant of duties of income tax, 4.

Application of provisions of Income Tax Acts, 5, 6.
Provisions as to assessment of income tax under Schedules (A.) and (B.), and of inhabited house duties, for the year 1874-75, 7.

Application of this and the two following sections to Great Britain only, 8.

Commissioners for Income Tax and Inhabited House Duties may be required to state a case for the opinion of court, 9.

Provisions in relation to cases so stated, 10.

Repeal of excise duties in respect of horses and horse dealers, 11.

Repeal of excise duties on sugar and sugar used in brewing, 12.

Grant of excise duties on sugar used in brewing, 13.
Interpretation of "sugar" as used by brewers and distillers, 14.

Provisions as to brewers using sugar, 15.

An entry paper to be delivered to brewers, and provisions to be observed in relation thereto, 16.

Amendment of section 8 of 33 & 34 Vict. c. 32, and application of the provisions of that section, 17.

Reduction of penalties imposed by sections 2 and 3 of 1 & 2 Geo. 4, c. 22, 18.

Provision as to distiller using sugar, 19.

Amendment of sections 65 and 76 of 23 & 24 Vict. c. 114, 20.

Repeal of enactments, 21.

Schedule, containing the enactments relating to Inland Revenue repealed by this Act.

—See also Revenue Officers' Disabilities.

CUSTOMS (ISLE OF MAN):

To consolidate and amend the Duties of Customs in the Isle of Man. Ch. 46.

Duties of customs to be charged in lieu of former duties, Sect. 1.

Goods duty-paid in Great Britain or Ireland not chargeable in the Isle of Man unless her Majesty shall by order in Council direct payment, 2.

Computation of duty on ale or beer removed into the Isle of Man, 3.

Drawback on ale or beer removed to Great Britain or Ireland, 4.

Drawback on exportation of ale or beer to foreign parts, 5.

Enactments in Schedule repealed, 6.

Short title, 7.

Schedule of Acts and parts of Acts repealed.

DEATHS, REGISTRATION OF.—See Registration of Births and Deaths.

DERBY AND RAPHOE, BISHOP OF. See Foyle College.

DESERITION. See Mutiny.

DISEASE AMONG CATTLE. See Cattle Disease (Ireland).

DRAINAGE AND IMPROVEMENT OF LANDS (IRELAND):

To amend the Drainage and Improvement of Lands Act (Ireland), 1863. (26 & 27 Vict. c. 88.) Ch. 32. page 6

Preamble recites 26 & 27 Vict. c. 88, 27 & 28 Vict. c. 72, 28 & 29 Vict. c. 52, and 32 & 33 Vict. c. 72.

Short title, Sect. 1.

Loans may be made repayable by rentcharges at five per cent. for 25 years, 2.

Provisions as to rentcharges in recited Acts to apply to rentcharges under this Act, 3.

DRAINAGE & C. OF LANDS (IRELAND)—continued.

Notice of inspectors' reports having been lodged with clerks of union is to be sent to proprietors, 4.

Recited Acts and this Act to be construed as one Act, 5.

DUBLIN. See Four Courts Marshalsea, Dublin.

DUBLIN POLICE. See Magistrates (Ireland).

DWELLINGS FOR WORKING MEN. See Working Men's Dwellings.

EAST INDIA ANNUITY FUNDS:

To make provision for the transfer of the assets and liabilities of the Bengal and Madras Civil Service Annuity Funds, and the Annuity Branch of the Bombay Civil Fund, to the Secretary of State for India in Council. Ch. 12.

Assets and liabilities of Bengal, Madras, and Bombay Civil Funds to be transferred to Secretary of State, Sect. 1.

Annuities charged on said funds to be payable from revenues of India, 2.

Nothing in this Act to prejudice claims of subscribers to the Civil Service Annuity Funds, 3.

EAST INDIA (COUNCILS). See India Councils.

EAST INDIA LOAN:

To enable the Secretary of State in Council of India to raise Money in the United Kingdom for the Service of the Government of India. Ch. 3. page 3

Power to the Secretary of State in Council of India to raise any sum not exceeding £10,000,000, Sect. 1.

Bonds may be issued under the hands of two members of the Council, and countersigned by Secretary of State, 2.

Debentures may be issued, 3.

As to payment of principal and interest on debentures, 4.

Debentures transferable by delivery, and to pass coupons by delivery, 5.

Capital stock and annuities may be created and issued, 7.

Transfer books of such capital stock and annuities to be kept, 7.

Annuities deemed personal estate, 8.

The whole amount charged on revenues of India not to exceed £10,000,000, 9.

Power to raise money for payment of principal money, 10.

Securities, &c., to be charged on revenues of India, 11.

Provisions as to composition for stamp duties on India bonds extended to bonds and debentures under this Act, 12.

Forgery of debentures to be punishable as forgery of East India bonds, 13.

Returns to be prepared half-yearly of moneys raised on loan, and presented to Parliament, 14.

Accounts of all loans and liabilities to be included in account annually laid before Parliament, 15.

Saving powers of the Secretary of State in Council, 16.

Stock created hereunder to be deemed East India stock, 17.

Section 3, &c., of 33 & 34 Vict. c. 93, extended to capital stock created under this Act, 18.

EAST INDIA STOCK. See East India Loan.

EDUCATION AND SCHOOLS. See Elementary Education Acts. Endowed Schools. Factories. Foyle College. Industrial and Reformatory Schools.

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT ORDERS. See Elementary Education Acts.

ELECTORAL DISABILITIES. See Revenue Officers Disabilities.

ELECTORS' REGISTRATION. See Revising Barristers.

ELEMENTARY EDUCATION ACTS, 1870 AND 1873:

To declare the Validity of Orders of the Education Department with respect to United School Districts, and to make better Provision with respect to such Orders. Ch. 90.

Preamble recites 33 & 34 Vict. c. 75, s. 47, and 36 & 37 Vict. c. 86.

Short title, Sect. 1.

ELEMENTARY EDUCATION ACTS—continued.

Construction of Act with recited Acts, 2.
Validity of orders in schedule, 3.
Validity of future orders, 4.
SCHEDULE.

To provide for the exception of the borough of Wenlock from the category of boroughs under The Elementary Education Act, 1870 (33 & 34 Vict. c. 75.). Ch. 39.

—See also Public Works Loans.

ENDOWED SCHOOLS ACTS AMENDMENT:

To amend the Endowed Schools Acts (32 & 33 Vict. c. 56, and 36 & 37 Vict. c. 87.). Ch. 87. page 38
Transfer of powers of Endowed Schools Commissioners to Charity Commissioners, with power to add to Charity Commissioners, Sects. 1, 2.
Salaries of Charity Commissioners and their officers, 3.
Exercise of certain powers by Charity Commissioners, 4.
Quorum of Commissioners, 5.
Continuance of powers transferred to Charity Commissioners, 6.
Repeal of Acts as in Schedule—viz., 32 & 33 Vict. c. 56, in part, and section 17 of 36 & 37 Vict. c. 87, 7.
Saving clause as to certain schemes, 8.
Definitions, 9.
Construction and short title of Act, 10.
SCHEDULE.

ESTREAT OF RECOGNIZANCES. See Fines Act (Ireland) Amendment.

EVIDENCE LAW AMENDMENT (SCOTLAND):

To further alter and amend the Law of Evidence in Scotland, and to provide for the recording, by means of Shorthand Writing, of Evidence in Civil Causes in Sheriff Courts in Scotland. Ch. 64.
Section 4, of 16 & 17 Vict. c. 20, repealed, Sect. 1.
Parties and their husbands and wives to be witnesses in proceedings on account of adultery, 2.
Law as to proof of promise of marriage in declarator of marriage founded thereon, cum copula subsequente, not to be altered, 3.
Shorthand writers may be employed to record evidence in sheriff courts, 4.
Interpretation of terms and short title, 5, 6.

EXCISE DUTIES AND LICENSES. See Customs and Inland Revenue. Licensing.

EXPIRING LAWS CONTINUANCE:

To continue various expiring Laws. Ch. 76.
Short title, Sect. 1.
Continuance of Acts in Schedule, 2.
SCHEDULE.

FACTORIES:

To make better provision for improving the health of Women, Young Persons, and Children employed in manufactures, and the Education of such Children, and otherwise to amend the Factory Acts. Ch. 44.

p. 14
Short title and commencement of Act, Sects. 1, 2.
Hours of employment of children, young persons, and women, 3—6.
Hours of meals to be simultaneous, 7.
Employment during meal times forbidden, 8.
Notices of hours of employment and mode of employment of children, 9.
Abolition of recovery of lost time under 7 & 8 Vict. c. 15, ss. 33 & 34, 10.
Saving as to youths in lace factories, 11.
Extension of age of child to 14, unless educational certificate obtained, 12.
Employment of children under nine or ten in factories 13.
Employment of children in silkworks, 14.
Education of children to be in efficient school, 15.
Penalty for wrongful employment and breach of Act 16.
Amendment of 34 & 35 Vict. c. 104, s. 9, as to recovery of penalties in Scotland, 17.

FACTORIES—continued.

Alteration of forms contained in schedules to former Acts, 18.
Definition of "Factory Acts," 19.
Definition of factories to which this Act applies, 20.
Repeal of Acts and parts of Acts as in schedule, 21.
SCHEDULE of enactments repealed.

FALSE PERSONATION. See Personation.

FINES ACT (IRELAND) AMENDMENT:

To explain and amend the Fines Act (Ireland, 1851, (14 & 15 Vict. c. 90), and for other purposes relating thereto. Ch. 72.
Short title, Sect. 1.
Meaning of section 10 of Fines Act (Ireland), 1851, (as to estreat of recognizances), explained, 2.
Repeal of section 4 of 6 & 7 Will. 4, c. 34, as to returns by clerks of petty sessions, 3.
Application of penalties to town of Galway, 4.
Mode of recovering penalties, &c., in certain cases, 5.

FIR WOOD, USE OF. See Herring Fishery Barrels.

FOUR COURTS MARSHALSEA, DUBLIN:

For the discontinuance of the Four Courts Marshalsea (Dublin), and the removal of Prisoners therefrom. Ch. 21.
Short title and interpretation of terms, Sects. 1, 2.
Power of Lord Lieutenant to appoint prisons in lieu of Marshalsea, 3, 4.
Prohibition of committal to Four Courts Marshalsea, 5.
Prisoners may be removed by warrant of Lord Lieutenant, 6.
As to custody of prisoners committed in pursuance of Act, 7.
Maintenance of prisoners in certified prison, 8.
Removal of records from the custody of marshal or other officer, and office abolished, 9.
Compensation in respect of abolished offices, 10.
Prison to vest in Commissioners of Public Works, 11.

FOYLE COLLEGE:

For the better management and regulation of Foyle College, in the city of Londonderry, and for vesting in the governing body of such College the present schoolhouse and premises belonging to such College, and for vesting the right of appointment of head-master of such College in the Bishop of Derry and Raphoe and the Governor of the Honourable the Irish Society. Ch. 79.

Preamble recites 48 Geo. 3, c. 77, and 49 Geo. 3, c. lix.
Short title, Sect. 1.
New governing body to have sole management, 2.
Constitution of governing body, 3.
Lands in schedules vested in governing body, 4.
Governing Body to be trustees of Foyle College, and lands, &c. to be conveyed to them.
Appointment of treasurer, 7.
Governing body may make bye-laws, 8.
Bye-laws to be approved by the Lord Lieutenant, 9.
Appointment and dismissal of head-master, 10—12.
Repeal of Acts 48 Geo. 3, c. 77, and 49 Geo. 3, c. lix. Schedule.

GALLE HARBOUR LOAN. See Colombo Harbour Loan.

GAME BIRDS (IRELAND):

For altering the shooting season for Grouse and certain other Game Birds in Ireland. Ch. 11.
Preamble recites 37 Geo. 3, c. 21, (1).
Moor game and grouse season to begin on the 12th of August in Ireland, Sect. 1.
Short title, 2.

GAMING. See Betting.

GOVERNOR-GENERAL OF INDIA. See India Councils.

GREAT SEAL OFFICES:

To provide for the abolition of certain offices connected with the Great Seal, and to make better provision respecting the office of the Clerk of the Crown in Chancery. Ch. 81. page 33.
Short title, commencement of Act, and definition of terms, Sects. 1—3.

GREAT SEAL OFFICES—continued.

- Abolition of office of messenger of Great Seal and transfer of duties, 4.
- Power to abolish office of clerk of the petty bag, and transfer of duties, 5.
- Power to abolish office of clerk of the patents, and transfer of duties, 6.
- Union of offices of gentleman of the chamber to the Great Seal and purse-bearer to the Lord Chancellor, 7.
- Duties and salary of clerk of the Crown, 8.
- Fees in office of clerk of the Crown, &c.; 9.
- Transfer of records, 10.
- Provision as to existing officers in abolished offices, 11.
- Repeal of the following Acts and parts of Acts, viz., section 4 of 53 Geo. 3, c. 89, 3 & 4 Will. 4, c. 84, in part, 5 & 6 Will. 4, c. 47, 7 & 8 Vict. c. 77, sections 8 to 12 of 5 & 6 Will. 4, c. 82, 11 & 12 Vict. c. 94; 12 & 13 Vict. c. 109, in part, 15 & 16 Vict. c. 87 in part, 32 & 33 Vict. c. 91, in part, 12.
- Schedule.

GROUSE-SHOOTING. See Game Birds (Ireland).

HARBOURS. See Alderney Harbour. Colombo Harbour, Isle of Man Harbours.

HERRING FISHERY BARRELS:

To remove the Restrictions contained in the British White Herring Fishery Acts in regard to the use of Fir Wood for Herring Barrels. Ch. 25.

So much of 55 Geo. 3, c. 94, or any other Act, as prohibits white herrings from being cured, &c., in any barrels made of fir repealed, but Crown brand cannot be demanded except under regulations to be made by the Commissioners, Sect. 1.

Jurisdiction and penalties, 2.

HERTFORD COLLEGE, OXFORD:

For dissolving Magdalen Hall, in the University of Oxford, and for incorporating the Principal, Fellows, and Scholars of Hertford College; and for vesting in such College the lands and other property now held in trust for the benefit of Magdalen Hall. Ch. 55.

Preamble recites 55 Geo. 3, c. 95, and 56 Geo. 3, c. 136.

Short title, Sect. 1.

Dissolution of Magdalen Hall and creation of Hertford College, and transfer of property from trustees to Hertford College, 2, 3.

Members of Magdalen Hall to become members of Hertford College, 4.

Power to make statutes, &c., 5, 6.

Power to accept endowments, 7.

Saving rights of the University, &c., 8, 9.

Actions and other proceedings not to abate, 10.

General saving of rights, 11.

Validity of deeds and instruments preserved, 12.

Not to repeal provisions of University Tests Act, 1871 (24 & 25 Vict. c. 26), 13.

HERTFORD (COUNTY OF) AND LIBERTY OF ST. ALBAN.

For altering the Boundaries between the Liberty of St. Alban and the rest of the County of Hertford; and making better provision for the transaction of County Business, and Administration of Justice at Quarter Sessions in that County. Ch. 45.

Short title, commencement of Act, and interpretation of terms, Sects. 1—3.

County to consist of two divisions, 4.

Lord Lieutenant and custos rotulorum of the whole county, 5.

One commission of peace to be for the whole county, 6.

Divisions to constitute one county, 7.

Liberty division not to be liberty within Acts, &c., 8.

Court of quarter sessions, 9.

Two county prisons, 10.

Committal to respective county prisons, 11.

Trial of prisoners from respective prisons, 12.

Jurisdiction and authority of respective courts of quarter sessions, 13.

Appointment of committees and officers of Hertford division and of St. Alban division, 14, 15.

Application of general jury laws, 16.

HERTFORD (COUNTY OF) &c. OF ST. ALBAN—continued.

Separate jurors book to be made for each division, 17.

Courts of adjourned quarter sessions, 18—20.

Appointment, &c., of county finance committee, 21, 22.

Divisional finance committees, 23.

Quorum, &c., of committees, 24.

Reports, estimates, and county rate, 25.

Application of county rate, 26.

Continuance of committees, 27.

Transfer of debts, property, &c., to county, 28.

Transfer to county of liability under mortgages for liberty gaol, 29.

Fines, forfeitures, recognisances, &c., 30.

Recovery of outstanding rates, 31.

As to trial of prisoners under committal at commencement of Act, 32.

Execution of sentences; 33.

Savings, 34—39.

Office of clerk of the peace not to be affected, 40.

Treasurer and other county officers, 41.

Power to amend or supplement Act by Order in Council, 42.

Expenses of Act to be paid out of the county rates, 43.

HOLYHEAD OLD HARBOUR ROAD:

To transfer parts of the Holyhead Old Harbour Road from the Board of Trade to the Local Board of Health of the town of Holyhead; and for other purposes. Ch. 30.

Short title, sect. 1.

Repeal of section 27 of 4 Geo. 4, c. 74, and part of section 17 and of the schedule to 25 & 26 Vict. c. 69, 2.

Road in schedule A. to be transferred to and vested in and maintained by local board, 3.

Board of Trade freed from all liability in respect of road, 4.

Schedules.

HORSES AND HORSE DEALERS, DUTIES ON. See Customs and Inland Revenue.

HOSIERY MANUFACTURE:

To provide for the payment of Wages without Stoppages in the Hosiery Manufacture. Ch. 48. p. 17

Wages to be paid without any stoppages whatever, Sect. 1.

Contracts to stop wages and for frame rents illegal, 2. Penalty for bargaining to deduct and for deducting from wages, 3.

Penalty on workmen using frame otherwise than for the purpose for which same is lent, 4.

No action to be allowed in respect of contract hereby declared illegal, 5.

Not to prevent the recovery by employer of any debt due to him from artificer, 6.

Definition of terms, 7.

Commencement and short title of Act, 8, 9.

HOUSE DUTY. See Customs and Inland Revenue.

IMPROVEMENT OF LANDS. See Drainage and Improvement of Lands (Ireland).

INCOME TAX. See Customs and Inland Revenue.

INDIA COUNCILS:

To amend the Law relating to the Council of the Governor-General of India. Ch. 91. p. 91

Number of ordinary Members of Governor-General's Council may be increased (24 & 25 Vict. c. 67, 32 & 33 Vict. c. 97.) Sect. 1.

Number of Members of Council may be subsequently diminished, 2.

Not to affect power of Governor-General in respect of his Council, 3.

INDIAN BISHOPS. See Calcutta, Bishop of.

INDIAN ORDONANCE CORPS. See Royal Ordnance Corps Compensation.

INDUSTRIAL AND REFORMATORY SCHOOLS:

To extend the Powers of Prison Authorities in relation to Industrial and Reformatory Schools, and for other purposes relating thereto. Ch. 47. p. 17
Short title and construction of Act, Sect. 1.
Power to borrow money for purposes of industrial and reformatory schools, 2, 3.
Certain clauses of 10 & 11 Vict. c. 16 (Commissioners Clauses Act, 1847,) as to borrowing money incorporated, 4.
Special provision as to the county and city of Worcester, 5.

INFANTS' CONTRACTS:

To amend the Law as to the Contracts of Infants. Ch. 62. p. 27
Contracts by infants, except for necessities, to be void, Sect. 1.
No action to be brought on ratification of infant's contract, 2.
Short title, 3.

INHABITED HOUSE DUTY. See Customs and Inland Revenue.

INLAND REVENUE. See Customs and Inland Revenue.

INTOXICATING LIQUORS, CONSUMPTION AND SALE OF. See Licensing.

IRELAND. For Acts relating exclusively to Ireland, see—

Cattle Disease.	Licensing.
Civil Bill Courts.	Lough Corrib Navigation.
Drainage, &c., of Lands.	Magistrates, &c.
Fines Act.	Private Lunatic Asylums.
Four Courts Marshalsea.	Public Health.
Foyle College.	Royal Irish Constabulary.
Game Birds.	Shannon Navigation.
Irish Reproductive Loan Fund.	Valuation of Rateable Property.
Juries.	

IRISH REPRODUCTIVE LOAN FUND:

To amend the Law relating to the Irish Reproductive Loan Fund. Ch. 86.
Preamble recites 11 & 12 Vict. c. 115.
Short title, Sect. 1.
Transfer of property of Irish Reproductive Loan Fund to the Commissioners of Public Works in Ireland, 2.
Power to recover property, 3.
Application of fund by Commissioners, 4.
Regulations as to loans by Commissioners, 5.
Recovery of loans by Commissioners, 6.
Investment of moneys by Commissioners, 7.
Certificate of amount due, 8.
Recovery of unexpended balance where undertakings not completed, 9.
Power of Lord Lieutenant in Council to make regulations, 10.
Power of Commissioners to receive gifts for fishery purposes, 11.
Accounts to be rendered by Commissioners, 12.
Definition of "Lord Lieutenant," 13.
Schedule.

IRISH SOCIETY, THE. See Foyle College.

ISLE OF MAN CUSTOMS. See Customs (Isle of Man.)

ISLE OF MAN HARBOURS:

To make provision for the taking of Harbour Dues in the Isle of Man. Ch. 8.
Construction of Act, short title, and definitions, Sects. 1, 2.
Court of Tynwald, by resolution, may appoint dues to be taken in harbours, 3.
Publication, &c., of resolution in London Gazette, &c., 4.
Collection of dues, 5.
Application of dues, 6.
Extension of section 20 of 35 & 36 Vict. c. 23, as to dues under Act, 7.
Composition for dues at Port Erin, 8.
Schedule of Dues.

JUDICATURE, SUPREME COURT OF. See Supreme Court of Judicature Act Suspension.

JURIES (IRELAND):

To further amend the Law relating to Juries in Ireland. Ch. 28. page 6
Short title, Sect. 1.
Certain provisions of 36 & 37 Vict. c. 27 continued, 2.

JUSTICE, ADMINISTRATION OF. See—

Attorneys and Solicitors.	Great Seal Offices.
Bar Admission Stamp.	Hertford (County of), &c.
Betting.	Industrial and Reformatory Schools.
Board of Trade Arbitrations.	Infants' Contracts.
Civil Bill Courts (Ireland).	Juries (Ireland).
Courts (Colonial) Jurisdiction.	Magistrates (Ireland), &c.
Courts (Straits Settlements).	Married Women's Property.
Conjugal Rights (Scotland).	Middlesex Sessions.
Conveyancing (Scotland).	Personation.
Evidence Law Amendment (Scotland).	Powers Law Amendment.
Fines Act (Ireland) Amendment.	Real Property Limitation.
Four Courts Marshalsea, Dublin.	Real Property Vendors and Purchasers.
	Supreme Court of Judicature.

LACE FACTORIES. See Factories.

LAND IMPROVEMENT. See Drainage and Improvement of Lands (Ireland).

LAND, RATING OF. See Rating of Land, &c.

LAND TAX COMMISSIONERS:

To appoint additional Commissioners for executing the Acts for granting a Land Tax and other rates and taxes. Ch. 18.
Preamble recites 7 & 8 Geo. 4, c. 75, and the subsequent Acts for appointing additional Commissioners.
Persons named in a schedule signed by the Clerk of the House of Commons to be additional Commissioners, and such schedule to be printed in the London Gazette, Sect. 1.

LAND, TITLE TO. See Real Property Vendors and Purchasers.

LAND, TRANSFER OF. See Conveyancing, &c. (Scotland).

LEASES AND SALES OF SETTLED ESTATES:

To extend the Powers of the Leases and Sales of Settled Estates Act, 19 & 20 Vict. c. 120. Ch. 33. page 7
Short title, Sect. 1.
Notice to be given to persons who do not consent to or concur in application, 2.
Court may dispense with consent, having regard to the number and the interests of parties, 3.
Applications to be dealt with otherwise as prescribed by principal Act, 4.

LEOPOLD'S (PRINCE) ANNUITY:

To enable Her Majesty to provide for the Support and Maintenance of His Royal Highness Prince Leopold George Duncan Albert on his coming of age. Ch. 65.

LICENSING:

To amend the Laws relating to the sale and consumption of Intoxicating Liquors. Ch. 49. page 18
Preamble recites the Licensing Act, 1872 (35 & 36 Vict. c. 94).
Construction, short title, and commencement of Act, Sects. 1, 2.
Hours of closing premises licensed for sale of intoxicating liquors, 3.
Exemptions as to theatres repealed, 4.
Exemptions as to beer-houses, 5.
Power to vary on Sunday afternoon hours of closing premises for sale of intoxicating liquors, 6.
Early-closing licences, 7.

LICENSING—continued.

- Remission of duty in case of six-day and early-closing licence, 8.
- Penalty for infringing Act as to hours of closing, Saving as to *bonâ fide* travellers and lodgers, 10.
- Hours of closing night houses, 11.
- Mitigation of penalties, 12.
- Record of convictions on licences, 13, 14.
- Temporary continuance of licences forfeited for single offences, 15.
- Constable to enter on premises for enforcement of Act, 16.
- Search warrant for detection of liquors sold or kept contrary to law, 17.
- Occasional licences at fairs and races, &c., 18—20.
- Supply of deficiency in quota of borough justices on joint committee, 21.
- Provisional grant and confirmation of licences to new premises, 22.
- One licence of justices may extend to several excise licences, 23.
- Confirmation of licence to sell liquor not to be consumed on the premises not required, 24.
- Joint committee to make rules under section 43 of principal Act, 25.
- Notices of adjourned brewster sessions and of intention to oppose, 26.
- No appeal to quarter sessions in certain cases, 27.
- Substitution of licensing justices for Commissioners of Inland Revenue as respects certain notices, 28.
- Definition of term "owner," 29.
- Person not to be liable for supplying liquor to private friends without charge, 30.
- Additional retail licence may be granted at special sessions for licensing, 31.
- Definitions of terms, 32.
- Repeal of certain sections in the principal Act, 33.
- Schedule, defining the Metropolitan District.

To amend the Laws relating to the sale and consumption of Intoxicating Liquors in Ireland. Ch. 69.

- Preamble recites the Licensing Act, 1872 (35 & 36 Vict. c. 94).
- Construction and short title of Act, Sect. 1.
- Early-closing licences, excise licences, &c., 2, 3.
- Occasional licences, 4—6.
- Restrictions as to licences for theatres, &c., under section 7 of 5 & 6 Will. 4, c. 39, 7.
- Certificates required previously to grant of wholesale beer dealer's licence, 8.
- Provisions of section 82 of 35 & 36 Vict. c. 94, extended, 9.
- Notice of intended application for licence, 10.
- Exemption from closing in respect of markets, fairs, and certain trades, 11.
- Power to Lord Lieutenant and Privy Council to fix times for grant of certificates, 12.
- Temporary continuance of licences or excise licences forfeited without disqualification of premises, 13.
- Provisions on annual renewal of certificate, 14.
- Amendment of sections 10 and 11 of 3 & 4 Will. 4, c. 68, as to register of licences, 15.
- Register of licences to be kept, 16.
- Fee upon certificate in certain cases, 17.
- Payment of fees in Dublin and in petty sessions district, 18, 19.
- Mitigation of penalties, 20.
- Record of convictions on licenses, 21, 22.
- Constable to enter on premises for enforcement of Act, 23.
- Search warrant for detection of liquors sold or kept contrary to law, 24.
- Drunken person may be detained if incapable of taking care of himself, 25.
- Substitution of licensing justices for Commissioners of Inland Revenue as respects certain notices, 26.
- Penalty on person found on premises during closing hours, 27.
- Saving as to *bonâ fide* travellers, 28.

LICENSING—continued.

- As to supply of intoxicating liquors after hours to private friends, 29.
- As to jurisdiction of justices under 17 & 18 Vict. c. 103, 30.
- Amendment of section 52 of 35 & 36 Vict. c. 94 as to release from custody in case of appeal, 31.
- Summons in police district of Dublin metropolis, 32.
- License to be produced in court, 33.
- Liability in respect of distinct licences, 34.
- Evidence of licences, orders, and convictions, 35, 36.
- Definitions of terms, 37.
- Repeal of certain sections of 35 & 36 Vict. c. 94, 38.
- Schedule.
- LIMITATION OF ACTIONS. See Real Property Limitation.
- LOAN (EAST INDIA). See East India Loan.
- LOAN FUND. See Irish Reproductive Loan Fund.
- LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACTS. Public Health (Ireland). Sanitary Laws Amendment.
- LOCAL RATES EXEMPTION. See Churches and Chapels Exemption (Scotland).
- LONDONDERRY. See Foyle College.
- LOUGH CORRIB NAVIGATION:
 - To authorise "The Lough Corrib Navigation Trustees" to dispose of part of the Navigation in the districts of Loughs Corrib, Mask, and Curra. Ch. 71.
- LUNATIC ASYLUMS. See Private Lunatic Asylums (Ireland).
- MADRAS ANNUITY FUND. See East India Annuity Funds.
- MAGDALEN HALL, OXFORD. See Hertford College, Oxford.
- MAGISTRATES (IRELAND), &c.:
 - To amend the Acts regulating the Salaries of Resident Magistrates in Ireland, and the Salaries of the Chief Commissioner and Assistant Commissioner of Police of the Police District of Dublin Metropolis. Ch. 23.
 - Preamble recites 6 & 7 Will. 4, c. 36, and 16 & 17 Vict. c. 60.
 - Repeal of section 34 of 6 & 7 Will. 4, c. 13, and section 1 of 16 & 17 Vict. c. 60, Sect. 1.
 - Increase of salary of present magistrates, &c., 2.
 - Salary of future magistrates, 3.
 - Power to Lord Lieutenant, &c. to vary salaries of magistrates, 4.
 - Allowances for travelling, &c., 5.
 - As to superannuation allowances, 6.
 - Repeal of section 3 of 22 & 23 Vict. c. 52, and salaries of chief commissioner and assistant commissioner of Dublin police to be fixed by Lord Lieutenant, &c., with approval of Treasury, 7.
 - Salaries, &c., to be paid out of moneys voted by Parliament, 8.
 - Schedules.
- MALAYAN PENINSULA. See Courts (Straits Settlements).
- MAN, ISLE OF. See Isle of Man.
- MARINE MUTINY:
 - For the regulation of her Majesty's Royal Marine Forces when on Shore. Ch. 5.
- MARRIAGES LEGALISATION. See St. John the Evangelist's Chapel, Shustock, Marriages. St. Paul's Church, Pooley Bridge, Marriages.
- MARRIED WOMEN'S PROPERTY:
 - To amend the Married Women's Property Act, 1870 (33 & 34 Vict. c. 93). Ch. 50. page 22
 - Husband and wife may be jointly sued for her debts before marriage, Sect. 1.
 - Extent to which husband liable, 2.
 - If husband without assets he shall have judgment for costs, 3.
 - Joint and separate judgment against husband and wife for debt, 4.
 - Assets for which husband liable, 5.
 - Act not to extend to Scotland, 6.
 - Short title, 7.

MARSHALSEA, DUBLIN. See Four Courts Marshalsea Dublin.

MASK, LOUGH. See Lough Corrib Navigation.

MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS. See Apothecaries Act Amendment.

MERCHANT SHIPPING ACTS. See Chain Cables and Anchors.

MERSEY CHANNELS :

To make regulations for preventing Collisions in the Sea Channels leading to the River Mersey. Ch. 52.

Special regulations for preventing collisions in the approaches to the River Mersey, Sect. 1.

Commencement of Act, 2.

MESSENGER OF GREAT SEAL. See Great Seal Offices.

METROPOLIS LOCAL MANAGEMENT ACTS. See Slaughter-houses, &c.

METROPOLITAN POLICE. See Police Force Expenses.

MIDDLESEX SESSIONS :

To amend the Law respecting the payment of the Assistant Judge of the Court of the Sessions of the Peace for the County of Middlesex, and his deputy, and the Chairman of the Second Court of such Sessions. Ch. 7.

Construction of Act and short title, Sect. 1.

Salary of Assistant Judge to be £1,000 per annum, 2.

Appointment and payment of Deputy of Assistant Judge, 3.

Payment of chairman of second court, 4.

Enactments in second schedule repealed, viz., section 8 in part, and section 10 of 7 & 8 Vict. c. 71, section 14 of 14 & 15 Vict. c. 55, sections 1, 2, and 6 of 22 & 23 Vict. c. 4, and so much as relates to any Assistant Judge, 35 & 36 Vict. c. 51, 5.

Schedule.

MILITIA LAW AMENDMENT :

To amend the Law relating to the Militia. Ch. 29.

Short title, Sect. 1.

Power to Her Majesty to regulate the Militia by warrants and regulations, &c., 2.

Existing Militia Pay Acts to have same force as royal warrants, 3.

Definition of "Militia Pay Acts," 4.

MINISTERS (SCOTLAND). See Church Patronage (Scotland).

MOOR GAME. See Game Birds (Ireland).

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS. See Working Men's Dwellings.

MUTINY :

For punishing Mutiny and Desertion, and for the better payment of the Army and their quarters. Ch. 4.

Number of men to consist of 128,994, including those employed at depots in United Kingdom, but exclusive of those actually serving in India.

For the Regulation of her Majesty's Royal Marine Forces while on shore. Ch. 5.

NUISANCES REMOVAL ACTS. See Public Health (Ireland). Sanitary Laws Amendment.

ORDNANCE (INDIAN) CORPS. See Royal Ordnance Corps Compensation.

OXFORD UNIVERSITY. See Hertford College, Oxford.

PARLIAMENTARY ELECTORS' REGISTRATION. See Revising Barristers.

PARTNERSHIP ACCOUNTS. See Civil Bill Courts (Ireland).

PERSONATION :

To render Personation, with intent to deprive any Person of Real Estate or other Property, Felony. Ch. 36. page 8

Personation in order to obtain property to be felony, Sect. 1.

Saving, 2.

Offences against this Act not to be tried at general or quarter sessions, 3.

Short title, 4.

PETTY BAG. See Great Seal Offices.

PLANTATIONS, RATING OF. See Rating of Land, &c.

POLICE COMMISSIONERS, DUBLIN. See Magistrates (Ireland).

POLICE FORCE EXPENSES :

To make further provision respecting the contribution out of moneys provided by Parliament towards the expenses of the Police Force in the Metropolitan Police District, and elsewhere in Great Britain. Ch. 58.

Preamble recites 19 and 20 Vict. c. 69, 20 & 21 Vict. c. 72, 31 & 32 Vict. c. 67.

Short title, Sect. 1.

Repeal of limit on amount of contribution by Treasury to Police Force, 2.

Act to continue until 1st September, 1875; 3.

POOLEY BRIDGE (WESTMORELAND). See Saint Paul's Church, Pooley Bridge, Marriages.

PORT ERIN HARBOUR. See Isle of Man Harbours.

POST OFFICE SAVINGS BANK :

To amend the Law relating to the Payment to and Repayment by the Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt of Moneys received in and to the accounts relating to the Post Office Savings Bank. Ch. 73.

Construction and short title of Act, Sect. 1.

Explanation of section 5 of 24 & 25 Vict. c. 14, as to payment of money to the Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt, 2.

Accounts to be laid before Parliament, 3.

POWERS LAW AMENDMENT :

To alter and amend the Law as to Appointments under powers not Exclusive. Ch. 37. page 8

Appointments to be valid notwithstanding one or more objects excluded, Sects. 1, 2.

PRESCRIPTION. See Conveyancing, &c. (Scotland). Real Property Limitation.

PRINCE LEOPOLD'S ANNUITY :

To enable her Majesty to provide for the Support and Maintenance of his Royal Highness Prince Leopold George Duncan Albert on his coming of age. Ch. 65.

PRISON AUTHORITIES POWERS. See Industrial and Reformatory Schools.

PRISON DISCONTINUANCE. See Four Courts Marshalsea, Dublin.

PRIVATE LUNATIC ASYLUMS (IRELAND) :

To amend the Law respecting certain Receipts and Expenses connected with Private Lunatic Asylums in Ireland. Ch. 74.

Construction and short title of Act, Sect. 1.

As to accounting for money for licences and payment of expenses charged thereon, 2.

Repeal of portion of 5 & 6 Vict. c. 123; 3.

PROPERTY, REAL. See Conveyancing (Scotland). Real Property Limitation. Real Property Vendors and Purchasers.

PROPERTY, VALUATION OF. See Rating of Land. Valuation of Rateable Property (Ireland).

PUBLIC HEALTH ACT, 1872. See Sanitary Laws Amendment.

PUBLIC HEALTH (IRELAND) :

To amend the Law relating to Public Health in Ireland. Ch. 93.

Preliminary.

Short title, Sect. 1.

Sanitary Authorities.

Urban and rural sanitary districts, 2.

Description of urban and rural sanitary districts and urban and rural sanitary authorities, 3, 4.

Power to alter sanitary districts, 5.

First meeting of sanitary authority, 6.

Powers and duties of sanitary authority, 7.

Powers relating to the treatment of disease vested in board of guardians of the union in which the sanitary authority is situate, 8.

Transfer of property to sanitary authority, and effect of transfer of property and powers, 9.

PUBLIC HEALTH (IRELAND)—continued.

- Sanitary officers and superintendent officers of health 10.
- Powers of inspectors of Local Government Board, 11.
- Expenses of urban sanitary authority and of rural sanitary authority, 12, 13.
- Mode of raising contributions in rural sanitary district, 14.
- Compulsory powers to purchase land for hospitals, 15.
- Incorporation of certain provisions of Lands Clauses Consolidation Act with Burial Grounds Act, 16.
- Justice not incapable to act in cases under Burial Grounds Acts, by being member of burial board or liable to rate, 17.
- Inquiries by board under 19 & 20 Vict. c. 98, as to burial grounds, 18.

Union of Districts.

- Formation of united district, 19, 20.
- Governing body of united district, 21.
- Regulation as to constitution of joint board, 22.
- Expenses incurred by joint board, how to be defrayed, 23.
- Payment of contributions to joint board, 24.
- Use of sewer of subjacent district for outfall of district above it, 25.

Repeal of Acts.

- As to repeal of Local Acts by provisional order of Local Government Board, 26.

Provisions as to the Acquisition of Property, &c.

- Extension of Lands Clauses Acts to easements and rights, 27.
- Powers to purchase water mills, dams, and weirs, 28.
- Act not to affect navigation of rivers or canals. Saving as to rights, 29.
- Notices to owners and occupiers may be given in other months than November and December, 30.
- Urban sanitary authority may let land or premises, 31.

Miscellaneous.

- Compensation to officers in certain cases, 32.
- As to consent of Local Government Board required in certain cases, 33.
- Transfer of powers and duties of Board of Trade under Alkali Act, 1863, to Local Government Board, 34.
- Settlement of differences arising out of transfer of powers or property to sanitary authority, 35.
- Expenses of police officers acting under 29 & 30 Vict. c. 90, s. 16, provided for, 36.
- Order against a defaulting sanitary authority may be enforced by mandamus, 37.
- Payments to members of sanitary authority as council illegal, 38.
- Duty of urban authority to cleanse streets, privies, and ashpits. Penalty on neglect of sanitary authority to cleanse privies or ashpits, 39.
- Powers of raising money, 40, 41.
- Limit of rating under Local Acts not to apply to expenses for sanitary purposes, 42.
- Commissioners of Public Works in Ireland may lend to sanitary authority on security of rates, 43.
- Amendment of section 60 of 17 & 18 Vict. c. 103, with respect to supply of water, 44.
- Amendment of 24 & 35 Vict. c. 109, regarding loans, 45.
- Confirmation of provisional orders by Parliament, 46.
- Costs of provisional orders, 47.
- Orders of the Local Government Board, how to be published, 48.
- Audit of accounts, 49.
- Sanitary authority may order destruction of infectious bedding, &c., and give compensation for same, 50.
- Regulations as to lodgings in every sanitary district, 51.
- Notices of common lodging-houses and slaughter-houses to be affixed on premises, 52.
- Provision for polluted water in wells and pumps, 53.
- Hospital when to be deemed within district, 54.
- Extension of right of complaint under Nuisances Removal Acts, 55.

PUBLIC HEALTH (IRELAND)—continued.

- Provisions of the Nuisances Removal Act for England (Amendment) Act, 1863, to extend to milk, 56.
- Warrant may be granted by a justice to search for unsound food, 57.
- Justices may make an order for the vaccination of any child under fourteen years, 58.
- Penalty on false representations with respect to infectious disease, 59.
- Penalty on breach of rules made under section 52 of 29 & 30 Vict. c. 90, 60.

Legal Proceedings.

- Legal position of sanitary authority, 61.
- Notices how to be signed, 62.
- Powers given by this Act to be cumulative, 63.
- Recovery of penalties, 64.
- Appointments under 35 & 36 Vict. c. 69, exempt from stamp duty, 65.

Definitions.

- Definitions, 66.

PUBLIC HOUSES. See Licensing.**PUBLIC WORKS LOAN.** See Colombo Harbour.**PUBLIC WORKS LOAN (SCHOOL BOARDS):**

- To authorise an Advance out of the Consolidated Fund of the United Kingdom to the Public Works Loan Commissioners, for enabling them to make Loans to School Boards in pursuance of the Elementary Education Act, 1873 (36 & 37 Vict. c. 86). Ch. 9.
- Short title, Sect. 1.
- Power to issue £1,500,000 out of the Consolidated Fund for school loans, 2.
- Moneys so issued to be applied exclusively to school loans, 3.
- Power to raise money for issues or to replace issues out of the Consolidated Fund, 4.
- Investment by National Debt Commissioners in securities under Act, 5.
- Interpretation of terms, 6.

PUBLIC WORKS COMMISSIONERS (IRELAND). See Irish Reproductive Loan Fund. Shannon Navigation.**PUBLIC WORSHIP REGULATION:**

- For the better administration of the Laws respecting the regulation of Public Worship. Ch. 85. page 35
- Short title and commencement of Act; Sects. 1, 2.
- Act to extend only to England, &c., 3.
- Proceedings under this Act not to be deemed proceedings under 3 & 4 Vict. c. 86, s. 23, 4.
- Saving of jurisdiction, 5.
- Interpretation of terms, 6.
- Appointment and duties of judge, 7.
- Representation by archdeacon, churchwarden, parishioners, or inhabitants of diocese, and proceedings thereon, 8, 9.
- Registrar of the diocese to perform duties under the Act, 10.
- Parties may appear in person or by counsel, &c., 11.
- No fresh evidence to be admitted on appeal, 12.
- Inhibition of incumbent, 13.
- Faculty not necessary in certain cases, 14.
- Service of notices, 15.
- Substitute for bishop when patron, or in case of illness, 16.
- Provisions relating to cathedral or collegiate church, 17.
- Limitation of proceedings against incumbent, 18.
- Rules for settling procedure and fees under this Act, 19.
- Schedules.

RAILWAY REGULATION ACT, 1873. See Board of Trade Arbitrations.**RATEABLE PROPERTY VALUATION.** See Valuation of Rateable Property (Ireland).**RATING OF LAND, &c.:**

- To amend the Law respecting the Liability and Valuation of certain Property for the purpose of Rates Ch. 54. p. 23
- Short title, Sect. 1.
- Act not to extend to Scotland or Ireland, 2.

RATING OF LAND, &c.—continued.

- Abolition of certain exemptions from rating, 3.
- Valuation of land used as plantation, &c., 4.
- Deduction of rate by tenant of plantation, &c., 5.
- Valuation and rating of rights of shooting, &c., 6.
- Gross and rateable value of tin, lead, and copper mines, 7.
- Deduction of rate by tenant of mine, 8.
- General provision as to deduction of rates, 9.
- Liability of property to local rates as well as poor rates, 10.
- Commencement of Act, 11.
- As to provisions of Sanitary Acts as defined by 35 & 36 Vict. c. 79, 12.
- Saving as to mine where dues payable in kind, 13.
- Repeal of 43 Eliz. c. 2, as to saleable underwood, 14.
- Definition of terms, 15.

RATING, EXEMPTION FROM. See Churches and Chapels Exemption (Scotland).

REAL PROPERTY LIMITATION:

For the further Limitation of Actions and Suits relating to Real Property. Ch. 57. p. 24

- No land or rent to be recovered but within 12 years after the right of action accrued, Sect. 1.
- Provision for case of future estates. Time limited to six years when person entitled to the particular estate out of possession, &c., 2.
- In cases of infancy, coverture, or lunacy at the time when the right of action accrues, then six years to be allowed from the termination of the disability or previous death, 3.

- No time to be allowed for absence beyond seas, 4.
- Thirty years utmost allowance for disabilities, 5.

In case of possession under an assurance by a tenant in tail, which shall not bar the remainders, they shall be barred at the end of 12 years after that period at which the assurance, if then executed, would have barred them, 6.

Mortgagor to be barred at end of 12 years from the time when the mortgagee took possession or from the last written acknowledgment, 7.

Money charged upon land and legacies to be deemed satisfied at the end of 10 years if no interest paid nor acknowledgment given in writing in the meantime, 8.

Act to be read with 3 & 4 Will. 4, c. 27, of which certain parts are repealed, and other parts to be read in reference to alteration by this Act. 7 Will. 4, & 1 Vict. c. 28, to be read with this Act, 9.

Time for recovering charges and arrears of interest not to be enlarged by express trusts for raising same, 10.

Short title, 11.

Commencement of Act: 1st January, 1879; 12.

REAL PROPERTY, TRANSFER OF. See Conveyancing (Scotland).

REAL PROPERTY VENDORS AND PURCHASERS:

To amend the Law of Vendor and Purchaser, and further to simplify Title to Land. Ch. 78. page 32

Forty years substituted for sixty years as the root of title, Sect. 1.

Rules for regulating obligations and rights of vendor and purchaser, 2.

Trustees may sell, &c, notwithstanding rules, 3.

Legal personal representative may convey legal estate of mortgaged property, 4.

Bare legal estate in fee simple to vest in executor or administrator, 5.

Married woman who is a bare trustee may convey, &c., 6.

Protection and priority by legal estates and tacking not to be allowed, 7.

Non-registration of will in Middlesex, &c, cured in certain cases, 8.

Vendor or purchaser may obtain decision of judge in chambers as to requisitions or objections, or compensation, &c., 9.

Act not to apply to Scotland, 10.

RECOGNIZANCES, ESTREAT OF. See Fines Act (Ireland) Amendment.

REFORMATORY SCHOOLS. See Industrial and Reformatory Schools.

REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS AND DEATHS:

To amend the Law relating to the Registration of Births and Deaths in England, and to consolidate the Law respecting the Registration of Births and Deaths at Sea. Ch. 88. page 39

Restriction of Births.

Information concerning birth to be given to registrar within forty-two days, Sect. 1.

Requisition by registrar of information concerning birth from qualified informant after forty-two days, 2.

Registration of Births.

Information concerning birth to be given to registrar within forty-two days, Sect. 1.

Requisition by registrar of information concerning birth from qualified informant after forty-two days, 2.

Information respecting finding new-born child to be given to registrar, 3.

Duty of registrar to ascertain and register birth gratis, 4.

Registry after expiration of three months from birth, 5.

Registry of birth out of the sub-district in case of removal, 6.

Saving for father of illegitimate child, 7.

Registration of name of child or of alteration of name, 8.

Registration of Deaths.

Registry of death and cause of death, 9.

Information concerning death where deceased dies in a house, 10.

Information concerning death where deceased dies not in a house, 11.

Notice preliminary to information, 12.

Requisition by registrar of information concerning death from qualified informant, 13.

Duty of registrar to register death gratis, 14.

Death not to be registered after twelve months, 15.

Furnishing of information by coroner, 16.

Burials.

Coroner's order and registrar's certificate for burial, 17.

Burial of deceased children as still-born, 18.

Notice where coffin contains more than one body, 19.

Certificates of Cause of Death.

Regulations as to certificates of cause of death, 20.

Superintendent Registrars and Registrars.

Alteration of registrars' districts, 21.

Extension of 7 Will. 4 & 1 Vict. c. 22, ss. 10 and 11 to all unions, 22.

Prosecution by superintendent registrar, 23.

Appointment of deputy by superintendent registrar and registrar, 24.

Interim registrar, 25.

Residence, office, and station of registrar and deputy registrar in sub-district, 26.

Fees of superintendent registrars and registrars, 27.

Returns of registrars to sanitary authorities, 28.

Certificates of birth for purposes of school boards and of public elementary schools, 29.

Certificate of birth having been registered, 30.

Remuneration of registrars, 31.

Supply of forms and making of indexes, 32.

Providing of register offices and fireproof repositories, 33.

Each of united unions to contribute to expense of registration office, 34.

Penalty for omission to register or loss of registers, 35.

Correction of Errors.

As to correction of errors in registers, 36.

Registration of Births and Deaths at Sea.

As to registration of births and deaths at sea, 37.

Miscellaneous.

Register when not evidence, 38.

Penalty for not giving information, complying with requisition, &c., 39.

REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS AND DEATHS—continued.

- Penalty for false statements, &c., 40.
- Sending certificates, &c., by post, 41.
- Explanation of 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 86. ss. 26, 37, 42.
- Use of Forms, 43.
- Power of Local Government Board and Registrar General to alter forms in schedules under 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 86, and make regulations, 44.
- Recovery of penalties, 45.
- Time for prosecution of offence, 46.
- Particulars required to be registered concerning birth or death, 47.
- Interpretation of terms, 48.
- Definition of registrar and superintendent registrar, 49.
- Commencement of Act, 50.
- Act to extend only to England and Wales, 51.
- Construction of Act with 6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 86, and 7 Will. 4 & 1 Vict. c. 22, and 21 & 22 Vict. c. 25, 52.
- Short title, 53.

Repeal.

- Repeal of Acts in schedule, 54.
- Schedules.

REGULATION OF PUBLIC WORSHIP. See Public Worship Regulation.

REGULATION OF RAILWAYS ACT, 1873. See Board of Trade Arbitrations, &c.

REPRODUCTIVE LOAN FUND. See Irish Reproductive Loan Fund.

RESIDENT MAGISTRATES' SALARIES. See Magistrates (Ireland).

REVENUE OFFICERS DISABILITIES:

- To relieve Revenue Officers from remaining Electoral Disabilities. Ch. 22. p. 5
- Preamble recites 31 & 32 Vict. c. 72.
- Enactments in schedule repealed—viz., 12 & 13 Will. 3. c. 10, s. 89 [s. 91 in Ruffhead's edition], 9 Anne, c. 11, s. 45 [c. 10, s. 44 in Ruffhead], 10 Anne, c. 18, s. 198 [c. 19, s. 182 in Ruffhead], 2 & 3 Vict. c. 71, s. 6.

REVISING BARRISTERS:

- To amend the Law relating to the Payment of Revising Barristers. Ch. 53. p. 22
- Amendment of section 59 of 6 & 7 Vict. c. 18 (Parliamentary Electors Registration Act, 1843) as to payment of substitutes for revising barristers, Sect. 1.
- Terms in this Act to have same meanings as in 36 & 37 Vict. c. 70 (Revising Barristers Act, 1873), 2.
- Act not to extend to Scotland or Ireland, 3.
- Short titles, 4.
- Provisions of Acts in schedule repealed, viz., section 29 in part of 6 & 7 Vict. c. 18, and 35 & 36 Vict. c. 84: 5.
- Qualification of revising barristers, 6.
- Schedule.

REVISION OF THE STATUTE LAW. See Statute Law Revision.

ROYAL IRISH CONSTABULARY:

- To amend the Laws relating to the Royal Irish Constabulary. Ch. 80.
- Interpretation of terms, Sect. 1.
- Power to Lord Lieutenant to fix revised salaries for constabulary force, 2.
- Superannuation, 3.
- Forfeiture of pension for misconduct, 4.
- Rate of charge upon counties for extra constabulary, 5.
- Rate of charge upon public companies for constabulary protection, 6.
- As to canteens, 7.
- Special allowance of two shillings per week to men in Belfast and Londonderry, 8.
- As to unclaimed money and goods found or stolen, 9.
- Amendment of 6 & 7 Will. c. 13, s. 18, as to disabilities of members of constabulary force, 10.
- Estimate of charge to be presented to Parliament, 11.
- Beward fund to be styled the constabulary force fund, 12.

ROYAL IRISH CONSTABULARY—continued.

- Repeal of portions of 2 & 3 Vict. c. 75, and 11 & 12 Vict. c. 72; 13.
- Short title, 14.
- Schedule.

ROYAL MARINES. See Marine Mutiny.

ROYAL ORDNANCE CROPS COMPENSATION:

- For granting Compensation to Officers of the Royal (late Indian) Ordnance Corps. Ch. 61.
- Short title, Sect. 1.
- Compensation to officers of the Royal (late Indian) Ordnance Corps, 2.
- Condition precedent to payment of compensation, 3.
- Adjustment of accounts, 4.
- Certificate of Commissioners to be indemnity to trustees and others, 5.
- Powers of Commissioners applicable for purposes of this Act, 6.
- Provision for expenses of compensating officers, 7.

RURAL DEANERIES. See Boundaries of Archdeaconries, &c.

SAINT ALBAN, LIBERTY OF. See Hertford (County of) and Liberty of St. Alban.

SAINT JOHN THE EVANGELIST'S CHAPEL (SHUSTOCK)

MARRIAGES:

- To render valid Marriages heretofore solemnised in the Chapel of Ease called Saint John the Evangelist, at Bentley, in the parish of Shustock, in the county of Warwick. Ch. 17.

SAINT PAUL'S CHURCH (POOLEY BRIDGE) MARRIAGES:

- To render valid Marriages heretofore solemnised in the Chapel of Ease called "Saint Paul's Church at Pooley Bridge," in the parish of Barton, in the county of Westmoreland. Ch. 14.

SALES OF SETTLED ESTATES. See Leases and Sales of Settled Estates.

SANITARY LAWS AMENDMENT:

- To amend and extend the Sanitary Laws. Ch. 89.

p. 46

Explanation and Amendment of Public Health Act, 1872.

- Rural sanitary authority and board of guardians declared to be the same authority, Sect. 1.
- Where first meeting not held in accordance with 35 & 36 Vict. c. 79, s. 6; 2.
- The transfer of powers of sanitary authorities applies to authorities under local Acts, 3.
- Transfer of property in such cases, 4.
- Provision for the joint appointment of officers, 5.
- Assistant clerk may be appointed instead of clerk, 6.
- Parochial committee-men's qualification, and provision as to expenses, 7.
- Expenses in urban sanitary authority, 8.
- Provisional order may change incidence of charge, 9.
- Special expenses, 10, 11.
- Riparian authorities to have representatives on port sanitary board, and may be exempted from contribution, 12, 13.
- The sanitary authorities of several ports may be combined, 14.
- Provisional orders for dissolution of districts, 15.
- Provisional orders under section 33 of 35 & 36 Vict. c. 79; 16.
- Extension of 35 & 36 Vict. c. 79, s. 39, as to adjustment of accounts, 17.
- Compensation to officers deprived by any provisional order, 18.

Amendments of other Sanitary Acts. Powers and Duties of Sanitary Authorities.

- Expenses of police officer acting under 29 & 30 Vict. c. 90, s. 16, provided for, 19.
- Order against a defaulting sanitary authority may be enforced by mandamus, 20.
- Duty of urban authority to cleanse streets, privies, and ashpits.
- Penalty on neglect of sanitary authority to cleanse privies or ashpits, 21.

Constitution and Election of Local Boards.

- Statements of owners to remain available for all subsequent proceedings. Appointments of proxies, 22.

SANITARY LAWS AMENDMENT—continued.

Register of owners to be kept, 23.
Repeal of 21 & 22 Vict. c. 98, s. 14. (Local Government Act, 1858), 24.
Power to divide districts into wards at any time, and to settle disputes as to boundaries, 25.
Provision for uniform election of board in March, 26.
Day of the annual meeting, 27.
Local Government Board may increase or diminish number of members, 28.
How meetings of owners and ratepayers to be summoned in districts, 29.
Provision as to the contracts of local boards, 30.

Provisions as to the Acquisition of Property.

Extension of Lands Clauses Consolidation Act to easements and rights, 31.
Provision for lands belonging to the duchy of Lancaster, 32.
Power to purchase water-mills, dams, and weirs, 33.
Urban sanitary authority may let land, or premises, 34.
Notices to owners and occupiers may be given in other months than November and December, 35.

Borrowing Powers.

Amendment of 21 & 22 Vict. c. 98, s. 57, regarding loans to sanitary authorities, 36.
Repeal of s. 78 of 21 & 22 Vict. c. 98, and s. 19 of 24 & 25 Vict. c. 61. (Local Government Acts, 1858 and 1861), 37.

Audit of Accounts.

Auditor to audit accounts of officers, 38.
Amendment of 35 & 36 Vict. c. 79, as to taxation of bills, 39.
Notices how to be signed, 40.

Bye-laws.

Prohibition of works before approval, 41.
Costs of sanitary authority in removing works to be recovered by summary proceeding, 42.
Provision for continuing breaches of bye-laws, 43.
Bye-laws as to roofs, foundations, and spouts of houses, 44.
Bye-laws as to hop-pickers, 45.
Confirmation of regulations under the Common Lodging Houses Act. No confirmation of bye-laws but by the Local Government Board, 46.
Regulations as to lodgings in every sanitary district, 47.
Notice, inspection, and publication of bye-laws of rural sanitary authorities, 48.
Notices of common lodging-houses and slaughter-house to be affixed on premises, 49.

Miscellaneous Sanitary Provisions.

Provision for polluted water in wells and pumps, 50.
Hospital when to be deemed within district. Provision for the execution of order of a justice removing sick person to a hospital, 51.
Extension of 35 & 36 Vict. c. 79, ss. 51, 52, to the metropolis, 52.
Extension of right of complaint under Nuisances Removal Acts, 53.
Certain provisions of the Nuisances Removal Act for England (Amendment) Act, 1863, extended, 54.
Warrant may be granted by a justice to search for unsound food, 55.
Penalty on false representations with respect to infectious disease, 56.

Interpretation, &c.

Interpretation of words, 57.
Act not to apply to Scotland or Ireland, 58.
Title of the Act, 59.

— See also PUBLIC HEALTH (IRELAND).

SAVINGS BANKS. See Post-office Savings Banks.

SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION. See Elementary Education Acts. Endowed Schools. Factories. Foyle College. Industrial and Reformatory Schools.

SCOTLAND, ACTS RELATING EXCLUSIVELY TO. See—

Church Patronage. Conjugial Rights.
Churches and Chapels Conveyancing.
Exemption. Evidence Law Amendment.

SEA, BIRTHS AND DEATHS AT. See Registration of Births and Deaths.

SETTLED ESTATES. See Leases and Sales of Settled Estates.

SHANNON NAVIGATION;

To amend and enlarge the powers of the Acts 5 & 6 Will. 4, c. 67, 2 & 3 Vict. c. 61, and 9 & 10 Vict. c. 86, relating to the Navigation of the River Shannon; and for other purposes relating thereto. Ch. 60.
Short title and definition of terms, Sects. 1, 2.
Commissioners of Public Works to be Commissioners for this Act, 3.

Limits of works to be executed under this Act, 4.
Funds how to be provided, 5.
Plans of proposed works to be submitted to Treasury, and valuation to be made of lands to be charged, 6.
Valuation to be deposited for public inspection, 7.
Commissioners to attend and hear objections, 8.
Commissioners to give notice, 9.
Works not to be commenced until assent of proprietors had, 10.

Incorporation of certain sections of 5 & 6 Vict. c. 89, and 26 & 27 Vict. c. 88 (Irish Drainage Acts), 11, 14.

Power to Commissioners to proceed with the works, 12, 13.

On completion of works Commissioners to prepare draft award, which is to be printed and published, and a copy deposited with the clerk of the union, and notice thereof to be posted at the usual places and inserted in newspapers, requiring persons objecting thereto to send in their objections, 15, 16.
Commissioners or one of them to examine into objections, 17.
Award to be enrolled, 18.

Lands to become chargeable with rentcharge, 19.
Priority of rentcharge, 20.
Rentcharge upon other lands of the same proprietors, 21.

Rentcharge to be paid to the Commissioners, 22.
Incorporation of certain sections of 10 & 11 Vict. c. 32 (Improvement of Landed Property, Ireland) for recovery of rentcharge, and as to tenants paying for landlords. Proprietors charging increased rent, 23.

Incorporation of certain provisions of 2 & 3 Vict. c. 61, as to execution of works, &c., 24.

SHERIFF COURTS (SCOTLAND). See Evidence Law Amendment (Scotland).

SHORT-HAND WRITING. See Evidence Law Amendment (Scotland).

SILK WORKS. See Factories.

SLAUGHTER-HOUSES, &c.:

To regulate and otherwise deal with Slaughter-houses and certain other Businesses in the Metropolis. Ch. 76.
Short title of Act, Sect. 1.

Absolute prohibition against establishing anew certain businesses, 2.
Certain other businesses may be established anew with sanction of local authority, 3.

Power of local authority to make bye-laws, 4.
Legal proceedings, 5, 6.

Bye-laws to be printed and to be evidence, 7, 8.
Fees for sanction of local authority, 9.

Amendment of law as to renewal of licences for slaughter-houses in special session under "Metropolis Management Amendment Act, 1862," 10.

Power of inspectors of Privy Council to enter slaughter-houses and knackers' yards for detection of disease, 11.

Definitions, 12.
When a business to be deemed established anew, 13.

Repeal of part of Metropolis Buildings Act, 7 & 8 Vict. c. 84, 14.
Continuance of bye-laws, 15.

Exemption regarding the Metropolitan Cattle Market, &c., 16.
Saving, 17.

— See also PUBLIC HEALTH (IRELAND). Sanitary Laws Amendment.

Oct. 31, 1874.

SOLICITORS. See Attornies and Solicitors. Colonial Attornies Relief

STAMP DUTY. See Bar Admission Stamp. Building Societies. Canadian Stock.

STATUTE LAW REVISION :

For further promoting the Revision of the Statute Law by repealing certain Enactments (42 Geo. 3 to 7, W. 4, & 1 Vict.) which have ceased to be in force or become unnecessary. Ch. 35.

Enactments in schedule repealed, subject to certain exceptions and savings, Sect. 1.

Reviving (as to Dublin) 55 Geo. 3, c. 91 (repealed by Statute Law Revision Act, 1873), 2.

Short title, 3.

Schedule of enactments repealed.

For further promoting the Revision of the Statute Law by repealing certain Enactments (1 & 2 Vict. to 7 & 8 Vict.) which have ceased to be in force or become unnecessary. Ch. 96.

Enactments in schedule repealed, subject to certain exceptions and savings, Sect. 1.

Amendment of 37 & 38 Vict. c. 35, as to partial repeal of 7 Will. 4, & 1 Vict. c. 88 ; 2.

Short title, 3.

Schedule of enactments repealed.

STRAITS SETTLEMENTS. See Courts (Straits Settlements).

SUGAR DUTIES. See Customs and Inland Revenue.

SUPPLY. See Consolidated Fund.

SUPREME COURT OF JUDICATURE ACT SUSPENSION :

For delaying the coming into operation of the Supreme Court of Judicature Act, 1873 (36 & 37 Vict. c. 66).

Ch. 83. p. 35

Repeal of section 2 of 36 & 37 Vict. c. 66, Sect. 1.

Commencement of Supreme Court of Judicature Act, 1873, on 1st Nov. 1875, 2.

Short title, 3.

TEA DUTIES. See Customs and Inland Revenue.

TITLE TO LAND, &c. See Civil Bill Courts (Ireland). Conveyancing (Scotland). Real Property Limitation.

Real Property Vendors and Purchasers.

TRANSFER OF STOCKS. See CANADIAN STOCK.

TURNPIKE ACTS CONTINUANCE :

To continue certain Turnpike Acts in Great Britain, and to repeal certain other Turnpike Acts ; and for other purposes connected therewith. Ch. 95.

Repeal, Continuance, &c., of certain Turnpike Acts, Sect. 1—9.

Repair of roads by highway authorities in certain cases, 10.

Apportionment of bonded debt under 36 & 37 Vict. c. 90, s. 15 ; 11.

Short title, 12.

Schedule of Acts repealed, &c.

VACCINATION ACT, 1871, AMENDMENT :

To explain the Vaccination Act, 1871 (34 & 35 Vict. c. 98). Ch. 75. p. 30

Rules under 34 & 35 Vict. c. 98, to extend to proceedings and expenses, Sect. 1.

Short title, 2.

VACCINATION (IRELAND): See Public Health (Ireland).

VALUATION OF RATEABLE PROPERTY. See Rating of Land, &c.

VALUATION OF RATEABLE PROPERTY (IRELAND) :

To amend the Law relating to the Valuation of Rateable Property in Ireland. Ch. 70.

Preamble recites 15 & 16 Vict. c. 63, 17 & 18 Vict. c. 8, and 23 & 24 Vict. c. 4.

The Lords Commissioners of Treasury to fix salaries and allowances, Sect. 1.

Counties to repay the portions of expense of annual revision mentioned in schedule, 2.

Grand juries to present, 3.

Repeal of portions of recited Acts, 4.

Commencement and short title of Act, 5.

Schedule.

VENDORS AND PURCHASERS. See Real Property Vendors and Purchasers.

WAGES, PAYMENT OF. See Hosiery Manufacture.

WAR DEPARTMENT. See Alderney Harbour.

WENLOCK ELEMENTARY EDUCATION :

To provide for the exception of the Borough of Wenlock from the category of boroughs under The Elementary Education Act, 1870 (33 & 34 Vict. c. 75). Ch. 89.

WHITE HERRING FISHERY. See Herring Fishery Barrels.

WINE AND REFRESHMENT HOUSES. See Licensing.

WIVES, PROPERTY OF. See Conjugal Rights (Scotland). Married Women's Property.

WOMEN, EMPLOYMENT OF. See Factories.

WORKING MEN'S DWELLINGS :

To facilitate the erection of Dwellings for Working Men on land belonging to Municipal Corporations.

Ch. 59.

p. 26

Short title, Sect. 1.

Act not to extend to Ireland or Scotland, 2.

Interpretation of terms, 3.

Power to annex conditions as to building, &c., 4.

As to costs of carrying Act into execution, &c., 5.

Schedule of Forms.

WORKS AND PUBLIC BUILDINGS :

To regulate the Incorporation of the Commissioners of her Majesty's Works and Public Buildings, and for other purposes relating thereto. Ch. 84.

Short title, Sect. 1.

Commissioners incorporated by 14 & 15 Vict. c. 42, to have the powers conferred on subsequent Commissioners, 2.

Dissolution of Corporation created subsequent to 14 & 15 Vict., 3.

Powers of Commissioners, 4.

Transfer of Dunfermline Palace, &c., from Commissioners of Woods to Commissioners of Works, 5.

Schedule of Corporations amalgamated by this Act.

YOUNG PERSONS, EMPLOYMENT OF. See Factories.

nd,

te-

ct.

ria

nal

oru

en-

The

. c.

rel,

ad).

ing

ona.

. 26

es of

l for

. 42

Com-

14

mmis-

5.

ct.